

# **Monthly Digest of Statistics**

**Editor: Michael Crawley**



© Crown copyright 2003

Published with the permission of the Office for National Statistics on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office

ISBN 011621709X

ISSN 0308 6666

Applications for reproduction should be submitted to HMSO under HMSO's Class Licence:

[www.clickanduse.hmso.gov.uk](http://www.clickanduse.hmso.gov.uk)

Alternatively applications can be made in writing to:

HMSO Licensing Division

St Clements House

2-16 Colegate

Norwich NR3 1BQ

### Contact points

For enquiries about this publication, contact

Michael Crawley

Tel: 020 7533 5803

E-mail: [monthly.digest@ons.gov.uk](mailto:monthly.digest@ons.gov.uk)

To order this publication, call TSO

on **0870 600 5522**. See also back cover.

For general enquiries, contact the National Statistics

Public Enquiry Service on **0845 601 3034**

(minicom: 01633 812399)

E-mail: [info@statistics.gov.uk](mailto:info@statistics.gov.uk)

Fax: 01633 652747

Letters: Room 1.001, Government Buildings,

Cardiff Road, Newport, NP10 8XG

You can also find National Statistics on the internet -

go to [www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk)

### A National Statistics publication

Official statistics bearing the National Statistics logo are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political interference.

### About the Office for National Statistics

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the government agency responsible for compiling, analysing and disseminating many of the United Kingdom's economic, social and demographic statistics, including the retail prices index, trade figures and labour market data, as well as the periodic census of the population and health statistics. The Director of ONS is also the National Statistician and the Registrar General for England and Wales, and the agency that administers the statutory registration of births, marriages and deaths there.

# Contents

---

	Page
	vi
<b>Units of measurement</b>	1
<b>Introduction</b>	1
<b>Tables</b>	
<b>1 National accounts</b>	
1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income	3
1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure	5
1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income	7
1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, chained volume indices at basic prices: by industry of output	8
1.5 Households sector: allocation of primary income account	9
1.6 Households sector: secondary distribution of income account	10
1.7 Households sector: use of disposable income account	11
1.8 Household final consumption expenditure	12
1.9 Change in inventories at chained volume measures	14
1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset	15
1.11 Business investment by industry, chained volume measures	17
1.12 Business investment by industry at current prices	18
1.13 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry, chained volume measures	19
1.14 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at current prices	20
1.15 Private sector manufacturing business investment by asset	21
<b>2 Population and vital statistics</b>	
2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population	22
2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at June 2002	22
2.3 Births and marriages	23
2.4 Deaths registered	23
<b>3 Labour market</b>	
3.1 Labour market activity	24
3.2 Distribution of the workforce	24
3.3 Employee jobs: all industries	25
3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	27
3.5 Intake and outflow of UK Regular Armed Forces Personnel	27
3.6 UK armed forces full: time strengths	28
3.7 Local authority staffing	29
3.8 Number of workers employed in agriculture	30
3.9 Unemployment in United Kingdom	30
3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom: by duration	31
3.11 Claimant count: United Kingdom and Great Britain	32
3.12 Unemployed: by Government Office Regions	33
3.13 Claimant count: by Government Office Regions	34
3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices: by Government Office Regions	35
3.15 Labour disputes	36
<b>4 Social services</b>	
4.1 National Insurance and Child Benefit	37
4.2 Child and Working Tax Credit	37
4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)	38
4.4 Family health services	38
<b>5 Law enforcement</b>	
5.1 Recorded crime statistics: England and Wales	39
5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police: Scotland	39
<b>6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco</b>	
6.1 Land use and crop areas	40
6.2 Crops: yields and production	40
6.3 Livestock	41
6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced	41
6.5 Cereals and cereal products	42
6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs	42
6.7 Potatoes and Sugar	43

## Contents

### Tables

		Page
6.8	Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage	43
6.9	Fish, oils and fats	44
6.10	Milk, milk products and eggs	44
6.11	Beverages and confectionery	45
6.12	Tobacco products released for home consumption	45
6.13	Alcoholic drink	46
<b>7</b>	<b>Production, output and costs</b>	
7.1	Output of the production industries	47
7.2	Productivity jobs and output per filled job	52
7.3	Productivity and unit labour costs	53
<b>8</b>	<b>Energy</b>	
8.1	Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis	54
8.2	Supply and use of fuels	55
8.3	Coal supply	57
8.4	Inland use and stocks of coal	57
8.5	Natural gas production and supply	58
8.6	Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry	58
8.7	Sales by the gas and public electricity and supply systems	59
8.8	Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil	59
8.9	Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption	60
<b>9</b>	<b>Chemicals</b>	
9.1	Fertilisers	61
9.2	Sulphur and sulphuric acid	62
9.3	Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products	63
9.4	Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes	63
9.5	Other chemical products	64
<b>10</b>	<b>Metals, engineering and vehicles</b>	
10.1	Iron and steel	65
10.2	Supplies and deliveries of steel	65
10.3	Aluminium	66
10.4	Total engineering: total turnover of UK based manufacturers	67
10.5	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of turnover	68
10.6	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of orders on hand	68
10.7	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of net new orders	69
10.8	Passenger cars	70
10.9	Commercial motor vehicles	70
<b>11</b>	<b>Textiles and other manufactures</b>	
11.1	Index numbers of textiles and clothing industries	71
11.2	Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes	72
11.3	Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics	72
11.4	Wearing apparel, dressing and dying of fur, leather clothes	73
11.5	Miscellaneous products: goods not classified elsewhere	73
<b>12</b>	<b>Construction</b>	
12.1	Volume of construction output by all agencies by type of work at constant 2000 prices	74
12.2	Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work at current prices	74
12.3	Building materials and components	75
12.4	Permanent dwellings started and completed	76
<b>13</b>	<b>Transport</b>	
13.1	Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain	78
13.2	Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December	78
13.3	Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road	79
13.4	Road casualties in Great Britain	79
13.5	Local bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys	80
13.6	Local bus services: fare indices	80
13.7	National Rail and London Underground	81
13.8	National Rail: freight traffic	81
13.9	UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted	82
13.10	Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom	84
13.11	UK passenger movement by sea and air	85
13.12	UK passenger movement by sea and air: analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation	86

# Contents

		Page
<b>Tables</b>		<b>Page</b>
<b>14</b>	<b>Retailing</b>	
14.1	Index numbers of retail sales: volume and values, seasonally adjusted	87
14.2	Index numbers of retail sales: values, not seasonally adjusted	87
<b>15</b>	<b>External trade in goods</b>	
15.1	Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods	89
15.2	Volume and Price index numbers	90
15.3	United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group	91
15.4	Volume index numbers, by commodity group	92
15.5	Price index numbers, by commodity group	93
15.6	United Kingdom exports, by commodity	94
15.7	United Kingdom imports, by commodity	95
15.8	United Kingdom exports, by area	96
15.9	United Kingdom imports, by area	97
15.10	Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry	98
<b>16</b>	<b>UK Balance of payments</b>	
16.1	Balance of payments: summary	99
16.2	Balance of payments: current account balances	100
16.3	Balance of payments: summary of financial account	101
<b>17</b>	<b>Government finance</b>	
17.1	Public sector finances	102
17.2	Central government transactions and fiscal balances	103
17.3	Public sector aggregates	104
17.4	Selected financial statistics	105
17.5	Monetary aggregates	106
17.6	Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices	106
<b>18</b>	<b>Prices and wages</b>	
18.1	Consumer Prices Index: by division	107
18.2	Consumer Prices Index: by division, group and classes	108
18.3	Retail Prices Index	110
18.4	Retail Prices Index: groups, sub-groups and sections	111
18.5	Retail Prices Index (All items)	113
18.6	Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs): international comparisons: EU countries	114
18.7	Internal purchasing power of the pound	114
18.8	Tax and price index	115
18.9	Index numbers of producer prices	116
18.10	House Price Index, by Government Office Regions	120
18.11	Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products	121
18.12	Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates	122
18.13	Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division	123
18.14	Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group	124
18.15	Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industries	125
18.16	Average earnings index: all employees: main industrial sectors	129
<b>19</b>	<b>Leisure</b>	
19.1	Television licences	131
19.2	UK cinema statistics	131
19.3	Average issue readership of national daily newspapers	132
19.4	Overseas travel and tourism	132
<b>20</b>	<b>Weather</b>	
20.1	District summary	133
20.2	UK annual summary	133
<b>Index</b>		<b>134</b>

# Units of Measurement

## Length

1 millimetre (mm)	= 0.03937 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 0.3937 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1.094 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 0.6214 mile
1 inch (in.)	= 25.40 millimetres or 2.540 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 0.3048 metre
1 yard (yd.)	= 0.9144 metre
1 mile	= 1.609 kilometres

## Area

1 square millimetre (mm <sup>2</sup> )	= 0.001550 square inch
1 square metre (m <sup>2</sup> )	= 1.196 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 2.471 acres
1 square kilometre (km <sup>2</sup> )	= 247.1 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)	= 645.2 square millimetres or 6.452 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 0.09290 square metre or 929.0 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 0.8361 square metre
1 acre	= 4,046 square metres or 0.4047 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 2.590 square kilometres or 259.0 hectares

## Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm <sup>3</sup> )	= 0.06102 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm <sup>3</sup> )	= 0.03531 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m <sup>3</sup> )	= 1.308 cubic yards
1 cubic inch (cu.in.)	= 16.39 cubic centimetres
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)	= 0.02832 cubic metre or 28.32 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 0.7646 cubic metre

## Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.2200 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.00 gallons
1 pint		= 0.5682 litre
1 quart	= 2 pints	= 1.137 litres
1 gallon	= 8 pints	= 4.546 litres
1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons (gal.)	= 1.637 hectolitres

## Weight

1 gram (g)	= 0.03527 ounce avoirdupois
1 hectogram (hg)	= 3.527 ounces or 0.2205 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 2.205 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1.102 short tons or 0.9842 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)	= 28.35 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 0.4536 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 50.80 kilograms
1 short ton	= 907.2 kilograms or 0.9072 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 1,016 kilograms or 1.016 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 31.10 grams

## Energy

British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.2520 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.055 kilojoule (kj)
Therm	= 10 <sup>5</sup> British thermal units = 25,200 kcal = 105,506 kj
Megawatt hour (MWh)	= 10 <sup>6</sup> watt hours (Wh)
Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 10 <sup>6</sup> kilowatt hours = 34,121 therms

## Food and drink

Butter	= 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	= 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	= 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
Milk	= 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk powder	= 1,030 tonnes
Eggs	= 1 tonne full cream milk powder
Sugar	= 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
	= 1 tonne (approximate)
	= 92 tonnes refined sugar
	= 96 tonnes refined sugar

## Shipping

Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a 'ton' of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2,240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.

# Introduction

---

This publication has been prepared by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) in collaboration with a number of government departments and other organisations. The assistance provided by them is gratefully acknowledged.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table, additionally, on some tables this is followed by a contact telephone number.

All the data series published in the *Monthly Digest* are contained on an ONS database, and nearly all are stored with a four letter identification code (e.g. ABMZ). These codes appear at the start of columns or rows so that they can be quoted if you contact us requiring any further information.

The latest *Annual Supplement to Monthly Digest* is published in this edition. This gives detailed definitions and explanatory notes and includes an index of sources.

## Definitions and classifications

The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

**Area covered.** Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

**Seasonality.** Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

The UK Standard Industrial Classification 1992 is used in a number of tables in this digest to split economic activity. Full details are available from *UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, and *Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, both published by The Stationery Office.

Regional classification is based on the Government Office Regions.

## Symbols and conventions used

**Change of basis.** Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference. Also, a line may be drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicating that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases.

**Units of measurement.** The various units of measurement used in this digest are listed on the opposite page.

**Symbols.** The following symbols have been used throughout:

- .. = not available (also information suppressed to avoid disclosure)
- = nil or less than half the final digit shown
- † = indicates that the data have been revised since the last edition: the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised

Also, some tables have symbols specific to them. These will be explained in the footnotes to those tables.

**Rounding of figures.** In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

## Provisional data

Some figures are provisional and may be subject to revision in later editions. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods. Where data has been revised a dagger symbol, as previously mentioned, will appear.

## **Introduction**

### **National Statistics Online:**

[www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk)

Web-based access to time series, cross sectional data and metadata from across the Government Statistical Service (GSS), available using the site search and index functions from the homepage. Download many datasets, in whole or in part, or consult directory information for all GSS statistical resources, including censuses, surveys, periodicals and enquiry services. Information is posted as PDF electronic documents or in XLS and CSV formats, compatible with most spreadsheet packages.

### **Time Series Data**

Access to around 40,000 time series, of primarily macro-economic data, drawn from the main tables in a range of our major economic and labour market publications. Download complete releases, or view and download your own customised selection of individual time series.

Complete copies of this publication are available to download free of charge on the following web page.

[www.statistics.gov.uk/monthlydigest](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/monthlydigest)

# **Acknowledgements**

---

The Editor would like to thank Jonathan Elphick for his help in producing this book, without which this publication would not be possible.

### **Contributors**

The Editor also wishes to thank all his colleagues in the ONS, the rest of the Government Statistical Service and all contributors in other organisations for their generous support and helpful comments.

# 1 National accounts

## 1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

£ million

	At current prices					Chained volume measures				
	Gross national income at market prices	Net income from abroad <sup>1</sup>	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjust- ment <sup>2</sup>	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjust- ment <sup>1</sup>	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross value added at factor cost	
	ABMZ	CAES	YBHA	NTAP	ABML	ABMI	NTAO	ABMM	YBHH	
1994	681 612	285	681 327	72 587	608 740	792 717	93 929	698 849	686 315	
1995	716 350	-2 826	719 176	79 268	639 908	815 234	97 511	717 888	705 029	
1996	761 639	-1 651	763 290	83 084	680 206	837 158	99 712	737 579	723 989	
1997	812 138	1 194	810 944	90 573	720 371	864 710	103 483	761 412	747 062	
1998	868 932	9 496	859 436	97 077	762 359	891 684	103 395	788 231	773 215	
1999	899 799	-4 066	903 865	106 051	797 814	916 639	108 487	808 156	792 667	
2000	952 970	1 705	951 265	112 071	839 194	951 265	112 071	839 194	823 104	
2001	1 001 570	7 533	994 037	113 133	880 904	971 565	116 648	854 917	838 367	
2002	1 063 073	20 165	1 042 908	118 163	924 745	987 932 <sup>†</sup>	121 681	866 251	848 151	
2003	..	..	1 100 462	124 282	976 180	1 011 103 <sup>†</sup>	128 182	882 921	..	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>										
1994 Q1	167 382	494	166 888	17 490	149 398	194 808	23 346	171 495	168 350	
Q2	168 636	-547	169 183	18 008	151 175	197 533	23 703	173 899	170 749	
Q3	170 830	47	170 877	18 220	152 657	199 449	23 482	175 954	172 835	
Q4	174 764	385	174 379	18 869	155 510	200 927	23 398	177 501	174 381	
1995 Q1	175 657	-487	176 144	19 160	156 984	201 652	23 810	177 838	174 711	
Q2	177 266	-1 354	178 620	19 841	158 779	203 350	24 634	178 802	175 615	
Q3	179 947	-786	180 733	19 979	160 754	204 282	24 457	179 862	176 604	
Q4	183 480	-199	183 679	20 288	163 391	205 950	24 610	181 386	178 099	
1996 Q1	186 541	-114	186 655	20 542	166 113	207 343	24 503	182 866	179 532	
Q2	190 115	167	189 948	20 727	169 221	207 914	24 858	183 104	179 734	
Q3	191 617	-858	192 475	20 853	171 622	209 761	25 289	184 523	181 109	
Q4	193 366	-846	194 212	20 962	173 250	212 140	25 062	187 086	183 614	
1997 Q1	198 010	-699	198 709	21 258	177 451	213 382	25 220	188 179	184 679	
Q2	203 018	1 463	201 555	22 322	179 233	215 593	26 365	189 331	185 749	
Q3	204 638	1 254	203 384	23 127	180 257	216 460	25 664	190 817	187 205	
Q4	206 472	-824	207 296	23 866	183 430	219 275	26 234	193 085	189 429	
1998 Q1	210 169	329	209 840	23 613	186 227	220 584	25 844	194 733	191 027	
Q2	214 516	1 625	212 891	23 870	189 021	221 598	25 635	195 936	192 203	
Q3	222 054	4 636	217 418	24 647	192 771	224 047	26 064	197 984	194 214	
Q4	222 193	2 906	219 287	24 947	194 340	225 455	25 852	199 578	195 771	
1999 Q1	217 703	-3 475	221 178	25 826	195 352	226 585	26 606	199 977	196 167	
Q2	223 472	-718	224 190	25 750	198 440	227 382	26 526	200 843	196 966	
Q3	227 762	-108	227 870	26 825	201 045	229 864	27 284	202 586	198 707	
Q4	230 862	235	230 627	27 650	202 977	232 808	28 071	204 750	200 827	
2000 Q1	236 151	1 101	235 050	27 711	207 339	235 554	28 016	207 544	203 573	
Q2	236 143	-209	236 352	28 192	208 160	237 160	28 076	209 086	205 093	
Q3	240 516	1 334	239 182	28 047	211 135	238 914	27 937	210 973	206 925	
Q4	240 160	-521	240 681	28 121	212 560	239 637	28 042	211 591	207 513	
2001 Q1	246 878	1 651	245 227	28 056	217 171	241 581	28 230	213 351	209 246	
Q2	249 585	1 677	247 908	28 251	219 657	242 459	29 018	213 441	209 314	
Q3	250 899	2 321	248 578	28 479	220 099	243 218	29 639	213 579	209 459	
Q4	254 208	1 884	252 324	28 347	223 977	244 307	29 761	214 546	210 348	
2002 Q1	258 996	3 132	255 864	29 001	226 863	244 888	29 797	215 091	210 609	
Q2	261 425	2 791	258 634	29 395	229 239	245 962	30 292	215 669	211 115	
Q3	269 327	6 851	262 476	29 707	232 769	247 916	30 674	217 241	212 710	
Q4	273 325	7 391	265 934	30 060	235 874	249 166	30 918	218 250	213 717	
2003 Q1	277 301	7 663	269 771 <sup>†</sup>	30 249 <sup>†</sup>	239 522 <sup>†</sup>	249 899 <sup>†</sup>	31 312 <sup>†</sup>	218 587 <sup>†</sup>	213 828	
Q2	276 412	3 408	273 027	30 554	242 473	251 536	31 863	219 673	214 634	
Q3	279 314	2 874	276 879	31 402	245 477	253 636	32 162	221 474	216 204	
Q4	..	..	280 785	32 077	248 708	256 032	32 845	223 187	..	

## 1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

continued

2000 = 100

	Value indices at current prices		Chained volume indices			Implied deflators <sup>3</sup>		
	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross national disposable income at market prices	Gross domestic final expenditure	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices
	YBEU	YBEX	YBEZ	CGCE	YBFP	YBFV	YBGB	CGBV
1994	71.6	72.5	83.3	83.3	82.8	87.0	85.9	87.1
1995	75.6	76.3	85.7	85.5	84.1	90.0	88.2	89.1
1996	80.2	81.1	88.0	87.9	86.6	92.6	91.2	92.2
1997	85.2	85.8	90.9	90.7	90.5	94.4	93.8	94.6
1998	90.3	90.8	93.7	93.9	94.5	96.3	96.4	96.7
1999	95.0	95.1	96.4	96.3	95.8	98.3	98.6	98.7
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	104.5	105.0	102.1	101.9	103.4	102.5	102.3	103.0
2002	109.6	110.2	103.9	103.2	106.4	104.7	105.6	106.8
2003	115.7	116.3	106.3 <sup>†</sup>	105.2	..	107.6	108.8	110.6
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>								
1994 Q1	70.2	71.2	81.9	81.7	81.5	86.6	85.7	87.1
Q2	71.1	72.1	83.1	82.9	82.4	86.5	85.6	86.9
Q3	71.9	72.8	83.9	83.9	83.2	86.9	85.7	86.8
Q4	73.3	74.1	84.5	84.6	83.9	88.0	86.8	87.6
1995 Q1	74.1	74.8	84.8	84.8	83.1	88.9	87.4	88.3
Q2	75.1	75.7	85.5	85.2	83.8	89.5	87.8	88.8
Q3	76.0	76.6	85.9	85.7	84.2	90.6	88.5	89.4
Q4	77.2	77.9	86.6	86.5	85.3	90.9	89.2	90.1
1996 Q1	78.5	79.2	87.2	87.2	85.4	91.6	90.0	90.8
Q2	79.9	80.7	87.4	87.3	86.2	93.0	91.4	92.4
Q3	80.9	81.8	88.2	88.0	86.9	93.1	91.8	93.0
Q4	81.7	82.6	89.2	89.2	87.8	92.9	91.5	92.6
1997 Q1	83.6	84.6	89.7	89.7	88.8	93.9	93.1	94.3
Q2	84.8	85.4	90.7	90.2	90.8	94.0	93.5	94.7
Q3	85.5	85.9	91.0	91.0	90.8	94.6	94.0	94.5
Q4	87.2	87.4	92.2	92.0	91.5	94.9	94.5	95.0
1998 Q1	88.2	88.8	92.8	92.8	92.5	95.3	95.1	95.6
Q2	89.5	90.1	93.2	93.4	93.9	96.0	96.1	96.5
Q3	91.4	91.9	94.2	94.4	95.9	96.8	97.0	97.4
Q4	92.2	92.6	94.8	95.1	95.5	97.1	97.3	97.4
1999 Q1	93.0	93.1	95.3	95.3	93.8	97.3	97.6	97.7
Q2	94.3	94.6	95.6	95.7	95.2	98.2	98.6	98.8
Q3	95.8	95.8	96.7	96.6	96.3	98.9	99.1	99.2
Q4	97.0	96.7	97.9	97.6	97.8	98.8	99.1	99.1
2000 Q1	98.8	98.8	99.0	98.9	99.2	99.6	99.8	99.9
Q2	99.4	99.2	99.7	99.7	99.5	99.6	99.7	99.6
Q3	100.6	100.6	100.5	100.6	101.0	100.1	100.1	100.1
Q4	101.2	101.3	100.8	100.9	100.3	100.6	100.4	100.5
2001 Q1	103.1	103.5	101.6	101.7	102.6	101.7	101.5	101.8
Q2	104.2	104.7	102.0	101.7	103.0	102.4	102.2	102.9
Q3	104.5	104.9	102.3	101.8	103.8	102.9	102.2	103.1
Q4	106.1	106.8	102.7	102.3	104.3	102.9	103.3	104.4
2002 Q1	107.6	108.1	103.0	102.5	104.6	103.8	104.5	105.5
Q2	108.8	109.3	103.4	102.8	105.1	104.3	105.2	106.3
Q3	110.4	110.9	104.2	103.5	107.4	105.0	105.9	107.1
Q4	111.8	112.4	104.8	104.0	108.4	105.5	106.7	108.1
2003 Q1	113.4	114.2	105.1 <sup>†</sup>	104.2 <sup>†</sup>	108.8	106.6	108.0 <sup>†</sup>	109.6 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	114.8 <sup>†</sup>	115.6 <sup>†</sup>	105.8	104.7	107.4	107.3 <sup>†</sup>	108.5 <sup>†</sup>	110.4
Q3	116.4 <sup>†</sup>	117.0 <sup>†</sup>	106.7	105.6	108.2	108.0	109.2	110.8
Q4	118.1	118.5	107.7	106.4	..	108.5	109.7	111.4

1 Includes employment, entrepreneurial and property income.

2 Taxes on products less subsidies on products.

3 Derived from expenditure components.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

# 1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

£ million<sup>1</sup>

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices													
Final consumption expenditure				Gross capital formation									
Households	Non-profit institutions <sup>2</sup>	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Change in inventories <sup>3</sup>	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports	Total final expenditure	less Total imports			Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices
<b>At current prices</b>													
1994	ABPB	ABNV	NMRK	NPQX	ABMP	NPJO	YBIJ	KTMW	ABMD	KTMX	GIXM	YBHA	
422 397	15 287	136 255	108 314	3 708	113	686 074	180 508	866 582	185 255	—	—	681 327	
1995	443 367	16 481	141 031	117 448	4 512	-121	722 718	203 509	926 227	207 051	—	719 176	
1996	474 311	18 338	146 189	126 291	1 771	-160	766 740	223 969	990 709	227 419	—	763 290	
1997	503 813	19 509	148 176	133 776	4 621	-27	809 868	233 027	1 042 895	231 951	—	810 944	
1998	536 933	21 053	153 959	150 540	5 026	429	867 940	230 334	1 098 274	238 838	—	859 436	
1999	570 440	22 069	166 337	154 647	6 060	229	919 782	238 794	1 158 576	254 711	—	903 865	
2000	603 349	23 188	177 794	161 210	5 271	3	970 815	267 007	1 237 822	286 557	—	951 265	
2001	635 704	24 676	191 195	166 691	2 995	396	1 021 657	271 708	1 293 365	299 328	—	994 037	
2002	665 453	26 004	209 491	170 139	1 584	214	1 072 885	273 270	1 346 155	304 719	1 472	1 042 908	
2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	936	1 100 462	
<b>Unadjusted</b>													
1999 Q2	139 944	5 498	41 729	36 397	1 040	132	224 740	58 148	282 888	61 718			
Q3	144 996	5 535	42 052	38 009	2 995	-88	233 499	61 705	295 204	66 585			
Q4	151 312	5 581	42 444	40 805	1 294	148	241 584	63 406	304 990	66 554			
2000 Q1	144 005	5 681	42 459	40 843	2 780	58	235 826	62 739	298 565	66 089			
Q2	148 480	5 742	44 513	37 893	217	-30	236 815	65 575	302 390	70 463			
Q3	153 353	5 823	45 293	39 399	2 781	-54	246 595	67 813	314 408	74 728			
Q4	157 511	5 942	45 529	43 075	-507	29	251 579	70 880	322 459	75 277			
2001 Q1	149 671	6 016	45 938	43 549	1 607	-49	246 732	70 309	317 041	74 605			
Q2	155 568	6 148	47 206	40 000	692	269	249 883	69 494	319 377	76 709			
Q3	162 045	6 236	48 223	40 977	2 386	40	259 907	65 083	324 990	75 500			
Q4	168 420	6 276	49 828	42 165	-1 690	136	265 135	66 822	331 957	72 514			
2002 Q1	157 751	6 414	51 305	42 607	1 727	59	259 863	66 046	325 909	72 397			
Q2	163 725	6 477	52 072	40 450	-919	67	261 872	70 074	331 946	78 276			
Q3	168 712	6 530	52 578	42 172	1 509	75	271 576	70 121	341 697	78 899			
Q4	175 265	6 583	53 536	44 910	-733	13	279 574	67 029	346 603	75 147			
2003 Q1	163 378	6 701	56 457	44 895	2 307	-13	273 725	68 046	341 771	75 091			
Q2	169 614	6 791	58 458	41 840	62	106	276 871	66 677	343 548	75 951			
Q3	175 947	6 899	57 537	43 255	2 917	-76	286 479	68 005	354 484	78 781			
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>													
1999 Q3	ABJQ	HAYE	NMRP	NPQS	CAEX	NPJQ	YBIL	IKBH	ABMF	IKBI			
143 118	5 535	42 019	39 061	1 809	-88	231 454	61 168	292 622	64 752	—	227 870		
Q4	146 018	5 581	42 305	39 562	1 452	148	235 066	62 291	297 357	66 730	—	230 627	
2000 Q1	149 408	5 681	42 883	39 404	1 635	58	239 069	63 288	302 357	67 307	—	235 050	
Q2	150 175	5 742	44 197	39 566	1 059	-30	240 709	66 108	306 817	70 465	—	236 352	
Q3	151 543	5 823	45 125	40 466	1 673	-54	244 576	67 611	312 187	73 005	—	239 182	
Q4	152 223	5 942	45 589	41 774	904	29	246 461	70 000	316 461	75 780	—	240 681	
2001 Q1	155 290	6 016	46 283	41 714	1 266	-49	250 520	71 007	321 527	76 300	—	245 227	
Q2	157 310	6 148	47 028	41 855	1 849	269	254 459	69 753	324 212	76 304	—	247 908	
Q3	160 389	6 236	48 083	42 269	365	40	257 382	65 027	322 409	73 831	—	248 578	
Q4	162 715	6 276	49 801	40 853	-485	136	259 296	65 921	325 217	72 893	—	252 324	
2002 Q1	163 888	6 414	51 282	40 922	767	59	263 332	67 009	330 341	74 620	143	255 864	
Q2	165 548	6 477	51 900	42 349	-820	67	265 521	70 305	335 826	77 460	268	258 634	
Q3	166 773	6 530	52 710	43 223	8	75	269 319	69 577	338 896	76 851	431	262 476	
Q4	169 244	6 583	53 599	43 645	1 629	13	274 713	66 379	341 092	75 788	630	265 934	
2003 Q1	170 118 <sup>†</sup>	6 701	56 214 <sup>†</sup>	42 784 <sup>†</sup>	1 213 <sup>†</sup>	-13	277 017 <sup>†</sup>	68 794 <sup>†</sup>	346 557 <sup>†</sup>	77 110 <sup>†</sup>	264 <sup>†</sup>	269 771 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2	171 872	6 791	57 820	43 731	178	106	280 498	66 981	348 509	75 654	237	273 027	
Q3	174 692	6 899	58 142	45 096	741	-76	285 494	67 559	353 673	76 619	221	276 879	
Q4	177 848	7 007	59 699	45 665	-460	-57	289 702	68 603	359 178	78 368	214	280 785	

# 1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

continued

£ million<sup>1</sup>

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices												
	Final consumption expenditure			Gross capital formation				Total exports	Gross final expenditure	less Total imports	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices
	Households	Non-profit institutions <sup>2</sup>	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Changes in inventories <sup>3</sup>	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables						
							Total					
<b>Chained volume indices</b>												
1994	ABPF	ABNU	NMRU	NPQR	ABMQ	NPJP	YBIK	KTMZ	ABME	KTNB	GIXS	ABMI
1994	486 600	19 161	163 870	116 814	4 882	30	788 414	176 971	961 621	175 287	—	792 717
1995	494 324	19 796	166 137	120 389	4 540	-28	803 281	193 364	994 532	185 038	—	815 234
1996	512 918	19 850	167 329	127 238	1 851	-43	827 597	210 032	1 036 858	202 982	—	837 158
1997	531 882	20 290	166 857	135 876	4 016	-3	858 325	227 702	1 086 372	222 787	—	864 710
1998	552 186	21 713	169 085	153 148	4 913	57	901 069	233 982	1 135 080	243 400	—	891 684
1999	577 665	21 543	174 445	155 576	6 426	28	935 377	243 985	1 179 410	262 601	—	916 639
2000	603 349	23 188	177 794	161 210	5 271	3	970 815	267 007	1 237 822	286 557	—	951 265
2001	622 136	23 845	180 875	167 032	2 938	362	997 187	273 724	1 270 911	299 347	—	971 565
2002	643 107	24 548	185 799	170 004	1 496	195	1 025 149	272 605	1 297 754	311 211	1 389	987 932 <sup>+</sup>
2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	860	1 011 103 <sup>+</sup>
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
1999 Q2	141 575	5 336	44 007	36 545	1 157	24	228 995	59 416	288 418	63 858		
Q3	146 568	5 358	43 877	38 100	3 129	-15	235 134	62 911	298 095	68 339		
Q4	152 553	5 434	44 054	41 007	1 353	14	244 906	64 723	309 666	68 337		
2000 Q1	145 127	5 666	43 980	40 924	1 987	1	237 905	63 769	301 696	67 544		
Q2	148 513	5 766	44 724	37 627	466	—	237 027	65 907	302 934	70 897		
Q3	153 094	5 858	44 708	39 372	3 157	-3	246 089	67 099	313 182	73 970		
Q4	156 615	5 898	44 382	43 287	-339	5	249 794	70 232	320 010	74 146		
2001 Q1	148 316	6 005	44 778	43 613	1 498	-34	244 176	69 545	313 721	73 525		
Q2	151 788	5 964	44 394	39 983	714	251	243 095	68 514	311 609	75 303		
Q3	157 781	5 945	45 531	40 884	2 368	33	252 543	67 205	319 748	75 826		
Q4	164 251	5 931	46 172	42 552	-1 642	112	257 373	68 460	325 833	74 693		
2002 Q1	153 063	6 064	47 231	42 906	1 494	59	250 816	65 923	316 739	73 679		
Q2	158 086	6 087	45 814	40 761	-732	50	250 066	69 316	319 382	79 253		
Q3	162 786	6 166	46 320	41 791	1 419	77	258 559	69 923	328 482	80 507		
Q4	169 172	6 231	46 434	44 546	-685	9	265 708	67 443	333 151	77 772		
2003 Q1	156 622	6 347	48 253	44 827	1 130	-1	257 179	67 013	324 192	77 357		
Q2	161 418	6 385	47 432	41 325	706	96	257 362	65 354	322 716	76 997		
Q3	167 029	6 475	46 303	42 195	2 591	-62	264 531	66 689	331 220	79 384		
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>												
1999 Q3	ABJR	HAYO	NMRY	NPQT	CAFU	NPJR	YBIM	IKBK	ABMG	IKBL		
Q4	144 613	5 358	43 787	38 674	1 677	-15	233 974	62 579	296 598	66 678	—	229 864
	147 214	5 434	43 685	39 664	1 531	14	237 824	63 389	301 247	68 383	—	232 808
2000 Q1	150 128	5 666	43 969	39 298	819	1	239 970	64 272	304 263	68 664	—	235 554
Q2	150 469	5 766	44 748	39 471	1 262	—	241 682	66 551	308 235	71 071	—	237 160
Q3	151 397	5 858	44 716	40 417	1 941	-3	244 269	67 103	311 366	72 467	—	238 914
Q4	151 355	5 898	44 361	42 024	1 249	5	244 894	69 081	313 958	74 355	—	239 637
2001 Q1	153 291	6 005	44 635	41 707	795	-34	246 399	70 235	316 634	75 053	—	241 581
Q2	153 965	5 964	44 541	42 069	1 806	251	248 596	69 074	317 670	75 211	—	242 459
Q3	156 368	5 945	45 489	41 974	355	33	250 164	67 340	317 504	74 287	—	243 218
Q4	158 512	5 931	46 210	41 282	-18	112	252 029	67 075	319 104	74 796	—	244 307
2002 Q1	158 674	6 064	46 878	41 206	736	59	253 617	66 875	320 492	75 740	137	244 888
Q2	160 450	6 087	46 029	42 702	-778	50	254 540	69 887	324 427	78 720	255	245 962
Q3	161 201	6 166	46 318	42 837	10	77	256 609	69 616	326 225	78 717	407	247 916
Q4	162 782	6 231	46 574	43 259	1 528	9	260 383	66 227	326 610	78 034	590	249 166
2003 Q1	162 754 <sup>†</sup>	6 353 <sup>†</sup>	47 083 <sup>†</sup>	42 702 <sup>†</sup>	981 <sup>†</sup>	-1	259 871 <sup>†</sup>	68 844 <sup>†</sup>	328 715 <sup>†</sup>	79 061 <sup>†</sup>	245 <sup>†</sup>	249 899 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	164 349	6 378	47 177	43 376	-65	96	261 311	67 069	328 380	77 062	218	251 536
Q3	166 174	6 472	47 224	43 777	657	-62	264 242	67 108	331 350	77 915	202	253 636
Q4	168 012	6 562	48 142	44 498	-33	-54	267 128	68 322	335 450	79 615	195	256 032

1 Estimates given to nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 Non-profit institutions serving households.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

# 1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income

£ million<sup>1</sup>

Compen-sation of employees	Gross operating surplus of corporations						Gross value added at factor cost	Taxes on production less subsidies	Statistical discrepancy (income)	Gross domestic product at market prices				
	Non-financial corporations		Financial corporations	Total	Other income <sup>3</sup>									
	Public	Private <sup>2</sup>												
<b>At current prices</b>														
HAEA	NRJT	NRJK	NQNV	CGBY	CGBW	CGCA	GCSC	GIXQ	YBHA					
1994 369 645	9 111	133 037	20 708	162 856	62 545	595 046	86 281	—	681 327					
1995 386 718	10 987	142 165	17 838	170 990	68 044	625 752	93 424	—	719 176					
1996 405 835	10 856	157 745	17 135	185 736	74 579	666 150	97 140	—	763 290					
1997 433 306	9 758	168 871	14 806	193 435	79 363	706 104	104 840	—	810 944					
1998 465 854	10 216	174 261	18 436	202 913	78 763	747 530	111 906	—	859 436					
1999 495 596	9 477	177 452	12 432	199 361	87 392	782 349	121 516	—	903 865					
2000 532 518	9 248	183 805	11 269	204 322	86 264	823 104	128 161	—	951 265					
2001 564 067	9 779	184 711	11 006	205 476	94 578	864 141	129 896	—	994 037					
2002 587 499	9 122	189 187	26 199	224 508	95 275	907 282	136 200	-574	1 042 908					
2003 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	311	1 100 462					
<b>Unadjusted</b>														
1999 Q2 122 075	2 347	43 045	1 621	47 013	22 619	191 707	29 601							
Q3 123 243	2 296	43 738	7 372	53 406	19 758	196 407	30 864							
Q4 126 150	2 476	50 640	1 804	54 920	22 250	203 320	32 328							
2000 Q1 131 871	2 262	43 536	5 783	51 581	20 127	203 579	30 885							
Q2 130 982	2 229	44 187	2 452	48 868	22 482	202 332	32 183							
Q3 132 306	2 197	45 792	4 497	52 486	20 816	205 608	32 261							
Q4 137 359	2 560	50 290	-1 463	51 387	22 839	211 585	32 832							
2001 Q1 143 469	2 285	47 013	3 397	52 695	21 859	218 023	30 966							
Q2 138 978	2 289	43 820	-478	45 631	27 165	211 774	32 411							
Q3 138 614	2 384	45 721	5 512	53 617	21 469	213 700	32 960							
Q4 143 006	2 821	48 157	2 575	53 533	24 085	220 644	33 559							
2002 Q1 148 992	2 289	46 701	7 043	56 033	21 892	226 917	32 813							
Q2 144 970	2 142	47 276	2 320	51 738	27 378	224 086	33 830							
Q3 144 911	2 177	42 880	9 650	54 707	22 027	221 645	34 279							
Q4 148 626	2 514	52 330	7 186	62 030	23 978	234 634	35 278							
2003 Q1 154 979	2 156	46 880	9 870	58 906	22 023	235 908	33 256							
Q2 151 365	2 267	49 161	5 522	56 950	27 247	235 562	35 893							
Q3 152 298	2 427	50 866	10 259	63 552	22 478	238 328	35 646							
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>														
DTWM	CAEQ	CAER	NHCZ	CGBZ	CGBX	CGCB	CMVL							
1999 Q3 125 027	2 317	43 982	5 050	51 349	20 791	197 167	30 703	—	227 870					
Q4 125 972	2 260	45 462	3 622	51 344	21 714	199 030	31 597	—	230 627					
2000 Q1 128 928	2 402	45 986	5 179	53 567	20 876	203 371	31 679	—	235 050					
Q2 131 583	2 273	45 663	3 689	51 625	20 959	204 167	32 185	—	236 352					
Q3 134 670	2 212	45 705	2 377	50 294	22 143	207 107	32 075	—	239 182					
Q4 137 337	2 361	46 451	24	48 836	22 286	208 459	32 222	—	240 681					
2001 Q1 139 609	2 405	45 785	2 574	50 764	22 742	213 115	32 112	—	245 227					
Q2 140 102	2 394	46 423	1 465	50 282	25 165	215 549	32 359	—	247 908					
Q3 141 157	2 487	46 257	2 837	51 581	23 090	215 828	32 750	—	248 578					
Q4 143 199	2 493	46 246	4 130	52 869	23 581	219 649	32 675	—	252 324					
2002 Q1 144 705	2 404	46 054	5 934	54 392	23 360	222 457	33 497	-90	255 864					
Q2 146 120	2 280	47 062	4 703	54 045	24 656	224 821	33 939	-126	258 634					
Q3 147 821	2 222	47 532	7 329	57 083	23 612	228 516	34 121	-161	262 476					
Q4 148 853	2 216	48 539	8 233	58 988	23 647	231 488	34 643	-197	265 934					
2003 Q1 150 748 <sup>†</sup>	2 315 <sup>†</sup>	49 443 <sup>†</sup>	8 663	60 421 <sup>†</sup>	23 730 <sup>†</sup>	234 899 <sup>†</sup>	34 845 <sup>†</sup>	27 <sup>†</sup>	269 771 <sup>†</sup>					
Q2 152 769	2 514	49 991	8 142	60 647	24 404	237 820	35 137	70	273 027					
Q3 154 768	2 551	51 210	7 891	61 652	24 368	240 788	35 992	99	276 879					
Q4 155 580	..	..	..	63 466	24 941	243 987	36 683	115	280 785					

1 Estimates given to the nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

3 Includes mixed income and the operating surplus of non-corporate sector less the adjustment for financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM).

## 1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, chained volume indices at basic prices: by industry of output

2000 = 100

	Output at basic prices <sup>1</sup>									
	Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing	Total production industries <sup>2</sup>	Construction	Service industries						
				Distribu- tion, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport, storage and communi- cation	Business services and finance	Government and other services	Total services	Gross domestic product <sup>3</sup>	
2000 weights <sup>1,4</sup>	11	231	54	157	83	239	226	705	1000	
	GDQA	CKYW	GDQB	GDQE	GDQH	GDQN	GDQU	GDQS	YBEZ	
1996	92.6	94.7	94.8	88.1	73.3	81.5	91.8	85.1	88.0	
1997	94.7	96.0	97.3	90.8	79.4	86.5	92.6	88.5	90.9	
1998	97.4	97.0	98.4	94.4	85.6	92.2	95.1	92.8	93.7	
1999	100.6	98.1	98.7	97.3	91.2	95.6	97.1	95.9	96.4	
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2001	89.9	98.4	103.4	101.8	104.0	103.9	101.4	102.6	102.1	
2002	99.1	95.7	111.2	106.2	105.0	105.5	103.1	104.8	103.9	
2003	97.1	95.2 <sup>†</sup>	118.2	108.9 <sup>†</sup>	106.7	108.6	105.4	107.4 <sup>†</sup>	106.3 <sup>†</sup>	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>										
1994 Q1	94.0	89.7	91.4	82.1	62.8	73.6	87.5	78.3	81.9	
Q2	94.4	91.6	92.5	82.6	65.3	74.8	88.1	79.3	83.1	
Q3	96.8	92.3	92.4	83.8	66.2	76.6	88.6	80.5	83.9	
Q4	98.3	93.5	92.9	84.1	67.4	77.1	89.2	81.1	84.5	
1995 Q1	92.9	92.5	92.1	84.6	67.5	78.3	89.7	81.8	84.8	
Q2	94.9	93.3	92.2	84.0	69.3	78.6	90.0	82.1	85.5	
Q3	94.6	93.8	92.1	84.4	70.7	79.4	90.1	82.7	85.9	
Q4	96.4	94.1	92.6	85.7	71.4	79.8	91.1	83.5	86.6	
1996 Q1	94.0	94.7	93.7	86.6	72.7	80.1	91.3	84.1	87.2	
Q2	91.2	94.1	94.0	87.8	72.3	80.6	91.6	84.5	87.4	
Q3	92.2	94.5	95.5	88.5	73.2	81.6	91.8	85.2	88.2	
Q4	93.1	95.5	96.1	89.4	75.0	83.9	92.5	86.6	89.2	
1997 Q1	93.7	95.8	96.3	88.9	78.4	84.5	92.4	87.2	89.7	
Q2	94.7	95.8	97.2	90.2	77.9	85.6	92.7	87.8	90.7	
Q3	95.4	96.3	97.1	91.2	79.4	86.8	92.7	88.7	91.0	
Q4	94.9	96.1	98.7	92.9	81.8	89.1	92.9	90.2	92.2	
1998 Q1	96.7	97.0	101.1	93.3	82.6	89.7	94.2	91.0	92.8	
Q2	98.7	97.2	97.6	93.6	84.5	91.0	94.8	92.0	93.2	
Q3	97.2	97.1	97.4	94.7	86.7	93.1	95.7	93.5	94.2	
Q4	96.8	96.6	97.5	96.0	88.7	95.1	95.8	94.7	94.8	
1999 Q1	101.2	97.1	97.6	96.3	89.1	94.9	96.2	94.9	95.3	
Q2	100.2	97.5	98.0	96.8	90.5	95.0	96.7	95.4	95.6	
Q3	100.0	98.8	99.5	97.6	91.3	95.3	97.6	96.0	96.7	
Q4	101.1	99.1	99.8	98.3	93.9	97.3	98.0	97.3	97.9	
2000 Q1	100.7	99.6	102.3	99.0	97.0	98.0	99.0	98.4	99.0	
Q2	100.1	100.2	100.0	99.6	99.2	99.2	99.8	99.5	99.7	
Q3	101.4	99.9	98.3	100.9	101.4	100.9	100.7	100.9	100.5	
Q4	97.8	100.3	99.4	100.5	102.4	101.9	100.5	101.2	100.8	
2001 Q1	90.4	100.1	101.5	101.2	104.1	102.9	100.7	101.9	101.6	
Q2	88.7	98.7	102.8	101.4	104.6	103.5	101.0	102.4	102.0	
Q3	89.0	98.3	103.8	101.7	103.9	104.0	101.2	102.6	102.3	
Q4	91.4	96.5	105.7	103.2	103.6	105.2	102.4	103.7	102.7	
2002 Q1	98.4	96.1	108.8	104.5	104.3	104.3	102.7	103.8	103.0	
Q2	98.7	96.0	110.0	105.6	103.9	104.8	102.8	104.2	103.4	
Q3	99.9	95.7	112.0	106.9	105.3	106.2	103.1	105.3	104.2	
Q4	99.4	95.2	114.0	107.9	106.6	106.7	104.0	106.1	104.8	
2003 Q1	96.5 <sup>†</sup>	95.1 <sup>†</sup>	112.7 <sup>†</sup>	107.5 <sup>†</sup>	106.0	107.8 <sup>†</sup>	104.5 <sup>†</sup>	106.4 <sup>†</sup>	105.1 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2	97.0	95.3	117.7	108.6	106.2 <sup>†</sup>	107.1	105.1	106.7	105.8	
Q3	97.1	95.3	120.1	109.5	106.9	108.9	105.6	107.8	106.7	
Q4	97.8	95.2	122.1	110.1	107.8	110.4	106.4	108.8	107.7	

1 Components of output are valued at basic prices, which excludes taxes on products and subsidies, whereas GDP is valued at market prices.

2 The latest data for the index of production (series CKYW) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for gross value added.

3 Includes an implicit discrepancy compared with the sum of the previous columns because the GDP aggregate takes account of other information based on incomes and expenditures.

4 The weights shown are in proportion to total gross value added (GVA) in 2000 and are used to combine the industry output indices to calculate the totals for 2001 and 2002. For 2000 and earlier, totals are calculated using the equivalent weights for the previous year (eg total for 2000 use 1999 weights).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

# 1.5 Households sector<sup>1</sup>: allocation of primary income account

£ million

	RESOURCES				USES				
	Gross operating surplus including gross mixed income	Wages and salaries	Employers' social contributions	Property Income received	Total resources	Property Income paid	Balance of primary incomes, gross	Total uses	Households' share of gross national income <sup>2</sup>
	RVGJ	QWLW	QWLX	QWME	QWMF	QWMI	QWMJ	QWMF	RVGG
1993	75 366	311 615	46 082	84 261	517 324	36 430	480 894	517 324	75
1994	79 673	322 179	47 296	88 220	537 368	37 163	500 205	537 368	73
1995	84 812	336 973	49 449	101 204	572 438	40 490	531 948	572 438	74
1996	89 677	352 651	53 277	105 493	601 098	38 652	562 446	601 098	74
1997	94 094	377 272	56 117	116 020	643 503	42 258	601 245	643 503	74
1998	98 835	404 715	61 129	123 208	687 887	51 661	636 226	687 887	73
1999	105 761	428 073	67 724	119 048	720 606	47 897	672 709	720 606	75
2000	111 357	457 473	75 195	128 143	772 168	53 420	718 748	772 168	75
2001	120 455	484 906	79 227	134 237	818 825	53 933	764 892	818 825	76
2002	126 397	502 962	84 604	121 832	835 795	52 086	783 709	835 795	74
<b>Unadjusted</b>									
1998 Q4	25 139	103 222	16 551	29 908	174 820	13 331	161 489	174 820	71
1999 Q1	25 713	106 359	17 733	25 875	175 680	12 061	163 619	175 680	76
Q2	26 110	105 704	16 456	35 570	183 840	11 674	172 166	183 840	79
Q3	26 744	106 656	16 695	28 560	178 655	11 867	166 788	178 655	73
Q4	27 194	109 354	16 840	29 043	182 431	12 295	170 136	182 431	72
2000 Q1	27 555	113 844	17 952	29 050	188 401	12 853	175 548	188 401	75
Q2	27 272	112 559	18 509	33 983	192 323	13 198	179 125	192 323	77
Q3	28 146	113 967	18 438	32 786	193 337	13 487	179 850	193 337	74
Q4	28 384	117 103	20 296	32 324	198 107	13 882	184 225	198 107	76
2001 Q1	29 113	122 177	21 141	33 476	205 907	13 864	192 043	205 907	77
Q2	29 797	119 777	19 277	34 425	203 276	13 531	189 745	203 276	78
Q3	30 424	120 121	18 597	32 468	201 610	13 428	188 182	201 610	74
Q4	31 121	122 831	20 212	33 868	208 032	13 110	194 922	208 032	76
2002 Q1	31 365	126 923	21 970	29 151	209 409	12 747	196 662	209 409	75
Q2	31 200	124 699	20 306	32 483	208 688	12 751	195 937	208 688	76
Q3	31 686	124 332	20 683	30 027	206 728	13 105	193 623	206 728	72
Q4	32 146	127 008	21 645	30 171	210 970	13 483	197 487	210 970	72
2003 Q1	32 562	131 397	23 493	28 991	216 443	13 392	203 051	216 443	73
Q2	32 935	128 430	22 976	32 553	216 894	13 310	203 584	216 894	75
Q3	33 361	129 358	23 034	32 409	218 162	13 445	204 717	218 162	73
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>									
1998 Q4	NRJN	ROYJ	ROYK	ROYL	ROYR	ROYT	ROYS	ROYR	NRJH
	25 132	103 459	16 031	30 991	175 613	13 199	162 414	175 613	73.1
1999 Q1	25 709	104 600	17 162	27 265	174 736	12 064	162 672	174 736	74.7
Q2	26 117	106 155	16 802	33 486	182 560	11 859	170 701	182 560	76.4
Q3	26 744	107 792	17 282	28 423	180 241	11 798	168 443	180 241	74.0
Q4	27 191	109 526	16 478	29 874	183 069	12 176	170 893	183 069	74.0
2000 Q1	27 555	111 597	17 344	30 487	186 983	12 854	174 129	186 983	73.7
Q2	27 272	113 150	18 515	32 062	190 999	13 411	177 588	190 999	75.2
Q3	28 146	115 371	19 329	32 766	195 612	13 412	182 200	195 612	75.8
Q4	28 384	117 355	20 007	32 828	198 574	13 743	184 831	198 574	77.0
2001 Q1	29 113	119 480	20 075	34 713	203 381	13 863	189 518	203 381	76.8
Q2	29 797	120 487	19 681	32 510	202 475	13 743	188 732	202 475	75.6
Q3	30 424	121 788	19 398	32 815	204 425	13 358	191 067	204 425	76.2
Q4	31 121	123 151	20 073	34 199	208 544	12 969	195 575	208 544	76.9
2002 Q1	31 365	124 025	20 684	30 645	206 719	12 768	193 951	206 719	74.9
Q2	31 200	125 623	20 518	30 708	208 049	12 919	195 130	208 049	74.6
Q3	31 686	126 043	21 803	30 201	209 733	13 062	196 671	209 733	73.0
Q4	32 146	127 271	21 599	30 278	211 294	13 337	197 957	211 294	72.4
2003 Q1	32 562	128 408	22 388	30 421	213 779	13 421	200 358	213 779	72.3
Q2	32 945	129 474	23 415	30 913	216 747	13 473	203 274	216 747	73.5
Q3	33 384	131 058	23 764	32 433	220 639	13 413	207 226	220 639	74.2

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 The balance of gross primary incomes of the households and non-profit institutions serving households sector as a percentage of gross national income.

## National accounts

# 1.6 Households sector<sup>1</sup>: secondary distribution of income account

£ million

	RESOURCES						USES					
	Gross balance of primary incomes	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Total resources	Current taxes on incomes etc.	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Gross disposable income	Total uses	Real households' disposable income
1993	QWMJ	RVFH	QWML	QWMO	QWMP	QWMS	QWMY	QWMZ	QWNC	QWND	QWMP	RVGK
1993	480 894	438	136 090	28 057	645 479	75 934	92 969	897	20 120	455 559	645 479	537 310
1994	500 205	425	142 197	30 391	673 218	80 613	98 380	880	21 424	471 921	673 218	545 269
1995	531 948	455	149 123	31 956	713 482	86 252	104 737	925	22 450	499 118	713 482	557 940
1996	562 446	429	156 560	39 718	759 153	87 070	114 948	899	27 794	528 442	759 153	571 440
1997	601 245	410	165 765	34 872	802 292	89 219	124 855	880	23 350	563 988	802 292	595 043
1998	636 226	478	170 975	36 801	844 480	104 820	133 584	950	24 901	580 225	844 480	596 745
1999	672 709	450	181 607	36 382	891 148	112 790	144 272	922	23 795	609 369	891 148	616 235
2000	718 748	476	198 453	40 773	958 450	122 967	153 093	948	26 793	654 649	958 450	654 649
2001	764 892	502	208 026	37 890	1 011 310	130 531	155 584	977	23 680	700 538	1 011 310	685 263
2002	783 709	571	216 204	44 890	1 045 374	131 240	159 755	1 046	28 250	721 044	1 045 374	696 224
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
1998 Q4	161 489	121	44 415	8 898	214 923	23 490	33 557	239	5 955	151 682	214 923	154 812
1999 Q1	163 619	111	43 173	8 759	215 662	35 261	36 512	229	5 984	137 676	215 662	140 386
Q2	172 166	112	44 084	9 615	225 977	23 766	37 312	230	6 442	158 227	225 977	159 836
Q3	166 788	113	45 845	9 413	222 159	29 408	36 255	231	6 117	150 148	222 159	151 549
Q4	170 136	114	48 505	8 595	227 350	24 355	34 193	232	5 252	163 318	227 350	164 464
2000 Q1	175 548	115	45 150	10 351	231 164	37 997	35 837	233	7 097	150 000	231 164	151 131
Q2	179 125	118	49 975	10 016	239 234	26 066	39 184	236	6 657	167 091	239 234	167 171
Q3	179 850	121	49 002	10 495	239 468	31 392	37 726	239	6 984	163 127	239 468	162 910
Q4	184 225	122	54 326	9 911	248 584	27 512	40 346	240	6 055	174 431	248 584	173 437
2001 Q1	192 043	122	50 533	9 942	252 640	42 722	41 601	240	6 383	161 694	252 640	160 286
Q2	189 745	124	50 856	9 347	250 072	27 595	38 637	243	6 080	177 517	250 072	173 177
Q3	188 182	126	51 075	9 178	248 561	32 308	37 201	245	5 499	173 308	248 561	168 628
Q4	194 922	130	55 562	9 423	260 037	27 906	38 145	249	5 718	188 019	260 037	183 172
2002 Q1	196 662	135	51 403	11 376	259 576	42 203	41 571	254	7 279	167 315	259 576	162 184
Q2	195 937	140	54 160	11 121	261 358	27 499	40 350	259	6 799	185 630	261 358	179 059
Q3	193 623	146	54 168	11 355	259 292	33 019	39 580	265	7 106	178 531	259 292	172 127
Q4	197 487	150	56 473	11 038	265 148	28 519	38 254	268	7 066	189 568	265 148	182 854
2003 Q1	203 051	155	54 590	11 300	269 096	42 665	44 831	274	7 331	173 867	269 096	166 599
Q2	203 584	159	56 215	11 623	271 581	29 155	42 408	278	7 518	191 477	271 581	182 140
Q3	204 717	162	57 280	11 034	273 193	34 195	..	281	7 674	186 272	273 193	176 755
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>												
1998 Q4	ROYS	RPHL	RPHM	RPHR	RPHU	RPIA	RPIB	RPHQ	RPHP	NRJR		
1998 Q4	162 414	121	43 356	8 722	214 613	27 362	34 286	239	5 955	146 771	214 613	149 784
1999 Q1	162 672	111	44 353	8 759	215 895	27 162	36 228	229	5 984	146 292	215 895	148 774
Q2	170 701	112	44 263	9 615	224 691	28 133	36 373	230	6 442	153 513	224 691	155 462
Q3	168 443	113	46 088	9 413	224 057	29 042	36 634	231	6 117	152 033	224 057	153 381
Q4	170 893	114	46 903	8 595	226 505	28 453	35 037	232	5 252	157 531	226 505	158 618
2000 Q1	174 129	115	46 334	9 876	230 454	29 238	34 983	233	6 622	159 378	230 454	160 106
Q2	177 588	118	50 502	9 755	237 963	30 824	38 072	236	6 396	162 435	237 963	162 773
Q3	182 200	121	49 748	10 634	242 703	31 134	38 649	239	7 123	165 558	242 703	165 450
Q4	184 831	122	51 869	10 508	247 330	31 771	41 389	240	6 652	167 278	247 330	166 320
2001 Q1	189 518	122	51 502	9 366	250 508	32 535	40 015	240	5 883	171 835	250 508	169 693
Q2	188 732	124	51 612	9 250	249 718	32 755	38 294	243	5 894	172 532	249 718	168 806
Q3	191 067	126	51 499	9 396	252 088	32 461	37 959	245	5 605	175 818	252 088	171 267
Q4	195 575	130	53 413	9 878	258 996	32 780	39 316	249	6 298	180 353	258 996	175 497
2002 Q1	193 951	135	52 451	10 462	256 999	32 486	40 615	254	6 819	176 825	256 999	171 046
Q2	195 130	140	54 653	11 300	261 223	32 535	40 859	259	6 710	180 860	261 223	175 088
Q3	196 671	146	54 746	11 519	263 082	33 107	41 361	265	7 179	181 170	263 082	174 963
Q4	197 957	150	54 354	11 609	264 070	33 112	40 959	268	7 542	182 189	264 070	175 127
2003 Q1	200 358	155	56 038	10 678	267 229	33 934	43 162	274	6 845	183 014	267 229	175 039
Q2	203 274	159	56 466	11 602	271 501	33 996	43 319	278	7 415	186 493	271 501	178 089
Q3	207 226	162	57 902	11 078	276 368	33 968	45 370	281	7 776	188 973	276 368	179 840

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

# 1.7 Households sector<sup>1</sup>: use of disposable income account

£ million

	RESOURCES			USES			
	Gross disposable income	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds	Total resources	Individual consumption expenditure	Gross saving	Total uses	Households' saving ratio <sup>2</sup>
1993	QWND 455 559	NSSE 10 742	NSSF 466 301	NSSG 415 951	NSSH 50 350	NSSF 466 301	RVGL 10.8
1994	471 921	10 577	482 498	437 684	44 814	482 498	9.3
1995	499 118	11 690	510 808	459 848	50 960	510 808	10.0
1996	528 442	14 824	543 266	492 649	50 617	543 266	9.3
1997	563 988	15 131	579 119	523 322	55 797	579 119	9.6
1998	580 225	16 105	596 330	557 986	38 344	596 330	6.4
1999	609 369	16 087	625 456	592 509	32 947	625 456	5.3
2000	654 649	8 620	663 269	626 537	36 732	663 269	5.5
2001	700 538	7 453	707 991	660 380	47 611	707 991	6.7
2002	721 044	10 232	731 276	691 457	39 819	731 276	5.4
<b>Unadjusted</b>							
1998 Q4	151 682	2 974	154 656	147 704	6 952	154 656	4.5
1999 Q1	137 676	4 014	141 690	139 643	2 047	141 690	1.4
Q2	158 227	5 866	164 093	145 442	18 651	164 093	11.4
Q3	150 148	4 523	154 671	150 531	4 140	154 671	2.7
Q4	163 318	1 684	165 002	156 893	8 109	165 002	4.9
2000 Q1	150 000	1 812	151 812	149 686	2 126	151 812	1.4
Q2	167 091	2 498	169 589	154 222	15 367	169 589	9.1
Q3	163 127	2 572	165 699	159 176	6 523	165 699	3.9
Q4	174 431	1 738	176 169	163 453	12 716	176 169	7.2
2001 Q1	161 694	2 238	163 932	155 687	8 245	163 932	5.0
Q2	177 517	2 985	180 502	161 716	18 786	180 502	10.4
Q3	173 308	1 924	175 232	168 281	6 951	175 232	4.0
Q4	188 019	306	188 325	174 696	13 629	188 325	7.2
2002 Q1	167 315	2 965	170 280	164 165	6 115	170 280	3.6
Q2	185 630	3 240	188 870	170 202	18 668	188 870	9.9
Q3	178 531	2 876	181 407	175 242	6 165	181 407	3.4
Q4	189 568	1 151	190 719	181 848	8 871	190 719	4.7
2003 Q1	173 867	3 517	177 384	170 079	7 305	177 384	4.1
Q2	191 477	2 741	194 218	176 405	17 813	194 218	9.2
Q3	186 272	3 411	189 683	182 846	6 837	189 683	3.6
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>							
1999 Q1	RPHQ 146 292	RPQJ 5 259	RPQK 151 551	RPQM 145 164	RPQL 6 387	RPQK 151 551	NRJS 4.2
Q2	153 513	4 877	158 390	147 093	11 297	158 390	7.1
Q3	152 033	3 753	155 786	148 653	7 133	155 786	4.6
Q4	157 531	2 198	159 729	151 599	8 130	159 729	5.1
2000 Q1	159 378	2 296	161 674	155 089	6 585	161 674	4.1
Q2	162 435	1 022	163 457	155 917	7 540	163 457	4.6
Q3	165 558	2 120	167 678	157 366	10 312	167 678	6.1
Q4	167 278	3 182	170 460	158 165	12 295	170 460	7.2
2001 Q1	171 835	2 583	174 418	161 306	13 112	174 418	7.5
Q2	172 532	1 628	174 160	163 458	10 702	174 160	6.1
Q3	175 818	1 550	177 368	166 625	10 743	177 368	6.1
Q4	180 353	1 692	182 045	168 991	13 054	182 045	7.2
2002 Q1	176 825	3 038	179 863	170 302	9 561	179 863	5.3
Q2	180 860	1 880	182 740	172 025	10 715	182 740	5.9
Q3	181 170	2 488	183 658	173 303	10 355	183 658	5.6
Q4	182 189	2 795	184 984	175 827	9 157	184 984	5.0
2003 Q1	183 014	3 459	186 473	176 819 <sup>†</sup>	9 898	186 473	5.3
Q2	186 493	1 771	188 264	178 663	10 035	188 264	5.3
Q3	188 973	2 843	191 816	181 591	11 359	191 816	5.9
Q4	..	..	..	184 855	..	..	..

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 Households' and non-profit institutions serving households' gross saving as a percentage of total resources.

## National accounts

# 1.8 Household final consumption expenditure<sup>1</sup>

COICOP	UK National <sup>2</sup>														
	UK Domestic <sup>3</sup>														
	Total	Net tourism	Food & Drink	Alcohol & tobacco <sup>4</sup>	Clothing & footwear	Housing	Household goods & services	Health	Transport <sup>4</sup>	Communication	Recreation & culture	Education	Restaurants & hotels <sup>4</sup>	Miscellaneous	
-	-	-	0	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
<b>At current prices</b>															
1993	ABPB	ABTE	ABQI	ABZV	ADFL	ADFP	ADFS	ADFY	ADGP	ADGT	ADGX	ADGY	ADIE	ADIF	ADII
1993	401 970	1 143	400 827	47 171	17 697	24 887	73 890	23 809	5 987	56 671	7 873	42 677	5 182	46 170	48 813
1994	422 397	1 898	420 499	47 855	18 359	26 861	77 378	25 179	6 668	59 970	8 643	45 552	5 487	48 394	50 153
1995	443 367	453	442 914	49 790	18 776	28 030	81 412	26 287	6 835	62 733	9 067	51 075	6 197	50 383	52 329
1996	474 311	339	473 972	53 025	20 439	29 485	85 930	27 728	7 247	68 458	9 359	55 408	6 405	54 848	55 640
1997	503 813	905	502 908	53 832	21 553	30 901	90 214	29 522	7 566	75 458	10 014	59 971	7 440	57 266	59 171
1998	536 933	2 369	534 564	55 192	22 459	32 238	96 197	31 002	8 081	80 287	11 047	65 248	7 814	61 759	63 240
1999	570 440	5 378	565 062	57 025	24 458	33 275	101 211	32 846	8 529	84 193	12 005	69 732	8 943	64 413	68 432
2000	603 349	6 941	596 408	58 563	24 617	35 479	105 654	35 667	8 987	89 656	13 356	72 217	9 634	68 424	74 154
2001	635 704	9 549	626 155	59 938	25 329	36 401	113 637	38 869	9 502	94 139	14 147	75 397	9 119	71 607	78 070
2002	665 453	10 563	654 890	60 885	26 302	37 716	118 209	43 244	10 383	97 988	14 898	79 396	8 429	76 521	80 919
<b>Percentage change, year on previous year</b>															
1993	5.8	6.0	3.3	4.1	5.5	5.8	6.4	3.1	5.7	7.0	6.4	8.3	7.4	8.4	
1994	5.1	4.9	1.5	3.7	7.9	4.7	5.8	11.4	5.8	9.8	6.7	5.9	4.8	2.7	
1995	5.0	5.3	4.0	2.3	4.4	5.2	4.4	2.5	4.6	4.9	12.1	12.9	4.1	4.3	
1996	7.0	7.0	6.5	8.9	5.2	5.5	5.5	6.0	9.1	3.2	8.5	3.4	8.9	6.3	
1997	6.2	6.1	1.5	5.5	4.8	5.0	6.5	4.4	10.2	7.0	8.2	16.2	4.4	6.3	
1998	6.6	6.3	2.5	4.2	4.3	6.6	5.0	6.8	6.4	10.3	8.8	5.0	7.8	6.9	
1999	6.2	5.7	3.3	8.9	3.2	5.2	5.9	5.5	4.9	8.7	6.9	14.4	4.3	8.2	
2000	5.8	5.5	2.7	0.7	6.6	4.4	8.6	5.4	6.5	11.3	3.6	7.7	6.2	8.4	
2001	5.4	5.0	2.3	2.9	2.6	7.6	9.0	5.7	5.0	5.9	4.4	-5.3	4.7	5.3	
2002	4.7	4.6	1.6	3.8	3.6	4.0	11.3	9.3	4.1	5.3	5.3	-7.6	6.9	3.6	
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>															
2000 Q3	153 353	2 962	150 391	14 476	6 048	8 541	25 230	8 718	2 250	25 251	3 300	17 459	2 368	18 445	18 305
Q4	157 511	1 017	156 494	15 189	6 742	11 244	27 569	9 559	2 358	20 518	3 583	19 850	2 367	18 040	19 475
2001 Q1	149 671	1 421	148 250	14 537	5 809	7 410	28 547	9 221	2 412	22 891	3 415	17 422	2 366	15 613	18 607
Q2	155 568	2 695	152 873	14 837	6 243	8 442	27 788	9 111	2 328	23 464	3 390	18 123	2 336	17 649	19 162
Q3	162 045	3 875	158 170	14 537	6 255	8 758	27 535	9 500	2 317	26 453	3 493	18 298	2 264	19 409	19 351
Q4	168 420	1 558	166 862	16 027	7 022	11 791	29 767	11 037	2 445	21 331	3 849	21 554	2 153	18 936	20 950
2002 Q1	157 751	2 008	155 743	14 701	6 053	7 860	30 349	10 372	2 416	23 730	3 598	18 676	2 143	16 634	19 211
Q2	163 725	2 966	160 759	15 148	6 455	8 769	28 749	10 215	2 507	24 766	3 646	19 321	2 092	19 094	19 997
Q3	168 712	3 956	164 756	14 837	6 473	8 998	28 491	10 545	2 633	27 306	3 688	19 181	2 077	20 649	19 878
Q4	175 265	1 633	173 632	16 199	7 321	12 089	30 620	12 112	2 827	22 186	3 966	22 218	2 117	20 144	21 833
2003 Q1	163 378	2 535	160 843	15 081	6 266	8 086	31 419	10 505	2 817	24 910	3 729	19 020	2 177	17 079	19 754
Q2	169 614	3 545	166 069	16 041	6 633	9 148	29 972	10 565	2 832	25 241	3 751	19 989	2 261	19 294	20 342
Q3	175 947	4 335	171 612	15 666	6 737	9 462	29 612	10 523	2 860	28 297	3 820	20 176	2 355	21 580	20 524
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>															
2000 Q4	ABJQ	ABTF	ZAKV	ZWUM	ZAKX	ZAKZ	ZAVN	ZAVV	ZAWB	ZAWL	ZAWV	ZAWZ	ZWUS	ZAXR	ZAYF
152 223	1 969	150 254	14 725	6 210	8 827	26 923	8 809	2 302	22 987	3 408	17 708	2 367	17 450	18 538	
2001 Q1	155 290	2 060	153 230	14 850	6 173	8 887	27 480	9 337	2 432	23 315	3 447	18 279	2 366	17 557	19 107
Q2	157 310	2 546	154 764	14 738	6 306	9 018	28 240	9 529	2 352	23 101	3 481	18 721	2 336	17 616	19 326
Q3	160 389	2 478	157 911	14 904	6 396	9 190	28 736	9 844	2 339	23 851	3 552	19 072	2 264	18 195	19 568
Q4	162 715	2 465	160 250	15 446	6 454	9 306	29 181	10 159	2 379	23 872	3 667	19 325	2 153	18 239	20 069
2002 Q1	163 888	2 682	161 206	15 098	6 456	9 403	29 303	10 511	2 436	23 978	3 646	19 717	2 143	18 732	19 783
Q2	165 548	2 641	162 907	14 994	6 540	9 373	29 189	10 658	2 527	24 649	3 737	19 796	2 092	19 193	20 159
Q3	166 773	2 652	164 121	15 261	6 602	9 410	29 689	10 957	2 659	24 560	3 755	19 822	2 077	19 177	20 152
Q4	169 244	2 588	166 656	15 532	6 704	9 530	30 028	11 118	2 761	24 801	3 760	20 061	2 117	19 419	20 825
2003 Q1	170 118 <sup>†</sup>	3 225 <sup>†</sup>	166 893 <sup>†</sup>	15 482 <sup>†</sup>	6 616 <sup>†</sup>	9 659 <sup>†</sup>	30 387 <sup>†</sup>	10 653 <sup>†</sup>	2 842 <sup>†</sup>	25 307 <sup>†</sup>	3 783 <sup>†</sup>	20 180 <sup>†</sup>	2 177	19 431 <sup>†</sup>	20 376 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	171 872	3 223	168 649	15 956	6 654	9 797	30 446	11 032	2 880	25 178	3 842	20 512	2 261	19 540	20 551
Q3	174 692	3 185	171 507	16 123	6 801	9 899	30 971	10 986	2 926	25 603	3 893	20 965	2 355	20 095	20 890
Q4	177 848	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

# 1.8 Household final consumption expenditure<sup>1</sup>

continued

COICOP	UK National <sup>2</sup>																	
	UK Domestic <sup>3</sup>																	
	Net Total tourism	Total	Food & Drink	Alcohol & tobacco <sup>4</sup>	Clothing & footwear	Housing	Household goods & services	Health	Transport <sup>4</sup>	Communication	Recreati- on & culture	Education	Restaura- nts & hotels <sup>4</sup>	Miscella- neous	10	11	12	
<b>Chained volume measures</b>																		
ABPF	ABTG	ABQJ	ADIP	ADIS	ADIW	ADIZ	ADJF	ADJM	ADJQ	ADJU	ADJV	ADMJ	ADMK	ADMN				
1993	472 833	220 475 988	51 091	24 370	23 261	98 738	25 584	8 893	69 937	6 336	42 693	7 571	59 503	63 640				
1994	486 600	497 488 181	51 589	24 269	25 091	98 786	27 122	9 513	72 047	7 322	45 306	7 445	60 612	63 269				
1995	494 324	76 497 829	51 601	23 651	26 133	98 984	27 550	9 243	73 112	7 938	49 836	8 013	60 757	64 012				
1996	512 918	65 516 652	53 271	24 685	27 642	101 133	28 269	9 225	76 830	8 367	52 704	7 950	63 751	65 480				
1997	531 882	603 532 703	54 228	25 001	28 724	102 389	29 755	9 095	80 147	9 184	56 379	8 782	64 156	66 872				
1998	552 186	2 065 550 751	54 966	24 736	30 152	103 855	30 896	9 082	83 266	10 283	61 828	8 738	66 291	67 761				
1999	577 665	5 022 572 782	56 670	25 458	31 968	104 521	32 554	8 973	86 512	11 523	67 916	9 455	66 694	70 963				
2000	603 349	6 941 596 408	58 563	24 617	35 479	105 654	35 667	8 987	89 656	13 356	72 217	9 634	68 424	74 154				
2001	622 136	9 317 612 819	57 919	24 588	38 103	107 220	38 524	8 961	92 791	15 195	76 835	8 607	68 694	75 382				
2002	643 107	10 491 632 616	58 395	25 198	41 506	108 652	42 581	9 381	95 782	15 805	80 329	7 522	70 449	77 016				
<b>Percentage change, year on previous year</b>																		
1993	2.6	2.9	2.0	-1.6	5.4	1.8	6.2	-2.6	2.5	6.1	4.8	2.2	3.3	3.0				
1994	2.9	2.6	1.0	-0.4	7.9	-	6.0	7.0	3.0	15.6	6.1	-1.7	1.9	-0.6				
1995	1.6	2.0	-	-2.5	4.2	0.2	1.6	-2.8	1.5	8.4	10.0	7.6	0.2	1.2				
1996	3.8	3.8	3.2	4.4	5.8	2.2	2.6	-0.2	5.1	5.4	5.8	-0.8	4.9	2.3				
1997	3.7	3.1	1.8	1.3	3.9	1.2	5.3	-1.4	4.3	9.8	7.0	10.5	0.6	2.1				
1998	3.8	3.4	1.4	-1.1	5.0	1.4	3.8	-0.1	3.9	12.0	9.7	-0.5	3.3	1.3				
1999	4.6	4.0	3.1	2.9	6.0	0.6	5.4	-1.2	3.9	12.1	9.8	8.2	0.6	4.7				
2000	4.4	4.1	3.3	-3.3	11.0	1.1	9.6	0.2	3.6	15.9	6.3	1.9	2.6	4.5				
2001	3.1	2.8	-1.1	-0.1	7.4	1.5	8.0	-0.3	3.5	13.8	6.4	-10.7	0.4	1.7				
2002	3.4	3.2	0.8	2.5	8.9	1.3	10.5	4.7	3.2	4.0	4.5	-12.6	2.6	2.2				
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>																		
2000 Q3	153 094	20 352	150 070	14 451	5 991	8 780	25 193	8 773	2 236	24 980	3 315	17 471	2 363	18 327	18 282			
Q4	156 615	-5 829	155 640	15 088	6 677	11 224	27 184	9 489	2 312	20 528	3 649	20 089	2 297	17 803	19 169			
2001 Q1	148 316	1 308	147 008	14 291	5 686	7 716	27 770	9 238	2 323	22 764	3 679	17 763	2 274	15 275	18 229			
Q2	151 788	2 603	149 185	14 150	6 055	8 675	26 287	9 006	2 199	23 167	3 711	18 348	2 209	17 020	18 358			
Q3	157 781	3 856	153 925	14 019	6 056	9 359	25 683	9 451	2 161	25 624	3 741	18 585	2 128	18 499	18 619			
Q4	164 251	1 550	162 701	15 459	6 791	12 353	27 480	10 829	2 278	21 236	4 064	22 139	1 996	17 900	20 176			
2002 Q1	153 063	2 020	151 043	13 999	5 824	8 616	27 985	10 236	2 211	23 606	3 820	18 844	1 965	15 609	18 328			
Q2	158 086	2 869	155 217	14 495	6 202	9 528	26 654	10 030	2 274	24 322	3 889	19 285	1 891	17 679	18 968			
Q3	162 786	3 954	158 832	14 309	6 169	10 128	26 111	10 437	2 359	26 319	3 920	19 289	1 862	18 901	19 028			
Q4	169 172	1 648	167 524	15 592	7 003	13 234	27 902	11 878	2 537	21 535	4 176	22 911	1 804	18 260	20 692			
2003 Q1	156 622	2 419	154 203	14 422	5 932	9 079	28 442	10 397	2 498	24 259	3 938	19 402	1 839	15 419	18 576			
Q2	161 418	2 997	158 421	15 175	6 237	10 148	26 902	10 368	2 496	24 580	3 971	20 329	1 883	17 366	18 966			
Q3	167 029	3 718	163 311	14 792	6 273	10 681	26 277	10 382	2 498	27 156	4 006	20 826	1 943	19 266	19 211			
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>																		
ABJR	ABTH	ZAKW	ZWUN	ZAKY	ZALA	ZAVO	ZAVW	ZAWC	ZAWM	ZAWW	ZAXA	ZWUT	ZAXS	ZAYG				
2000 Q4	151 355	1 992	149 373	14 602	6 111	8 985	26 515	8 823	2 253	22 934	3 488	17 853	2 297	17 200	18 307			
2001 Q1	153 291	1 944	151 347	14 612	6 059	9 119	26 691	9 297	2 337	22 840	3 712	18 605	2 274	17 162	18 639			
Q2	153 965	2 391	151 574	14 146	6 137	9 379	26 757	9 439	2 226	22 840	3 784	19 072	2 209	17 003	18 582			
Q3	156 368	2 484	153 884	14 328	6 193	9 675	26 868	9 725	2 188	23 453	3 802	19 393	2 128	17 310	18 821			
Q4	158 512	2 498	156 014	14 833	6 199	9 930	26 904	10 063	2 210	23 658	3 897	19 765	1 996	17 219	19 340			
2002 Q1	158 674	2 676	155 998	14 384	6 228	10 162	26 986	10 323	2 228	23 576	3 869	19 902	1 965	17 554	18 821			
Q2	160 450	2 621	157 829	14 430	6 300	10 282	27 093	10 472	2 295	24 219	3 957	19 937	1 891	17 755	19 198			
Q3	161 201	2 654	158 547	14 690	6 301	10 444	27 253	10 795	2 387	23 974	3 992	20 075	1 862	17 520	19 254			
Q4	162 782	2 540	160 242	14 891	6 369	10 618	27 320	10 991	2 471	24 013	3 987	20 415	1 804	17 620	19 743			
2003 Q1	162 754 <sup>†</sup>	3 054 <sup>†</sup>	159 700 <sup>†</sup>	14 817 <sup>†</sup>	6 275 <sup>†</sup>	10 701 <sup>†</sup>	27 466 <sup>†</sup>	10 492 <sup>†</sup>	2 506 <sup>†</sup>	24 337 <sup>†</sup>	3 993 <sup>†</sup>	20 606 <sup>†</sup>	1 836 <sup>†</sup>	17 534 <sup>†</sup>	19 137 <sup>†</sup>			
Q2	164 349	2 818	161 531	15 164	6 281	10 961	27 422	10 860	2 535	24 433	4 037	21 147	1 884	17 569	19 238			
Q3	166 174	2 610	163 564	15 175	6 347	11 045	27 598	10 802	2 566	24 659	4 086	21 833	1 949	18 007	19 497			
Q4	168 012	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

1 Until September 2001, Household Expenditure was published and broken down into 13 main headings according to existing UK National Accounts convention. From September 2001 it has been reclassified so as to conform to the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA 95) COICOP (Classification Of Individual Consumption by Purpose).

2 Final consumption expenditure by UK households in the UK and abroad.

3 Final expenditure consumption in the UK by UK and foreign households.

4 Following reclassification to COICOP, alcohol consumed on the premises has been transferred from the "alcohol and tobacco" heading to "restaurants and hotels". Similarly, under reclassification, transport now includes purchase of bicycles.

# 1.9 Change in inventories at chained volume measures

£ million<sup>1</sup>

	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries				Elect- ricity, gas and water supply	Distributive trades			Change in inventories
		Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Total		Wholesale <sup>2</sup>	Retail <sup>2</sup>	Other industries <sup>3</sup>	
<b>Value of stocks held at end-December 2000</b>	1 000	20 681	16 529	19 536	56 746	1 630	25 052	22 498	37 578	144 504
	FADO	FBID	FBIE	FBIF	DHBH	FADP	FAJM	FBYH	DLWV	ABMQ
1993	-40	-	-1 118	-372	-1 489	-306	769	371	-	363
1994	-405	133	227	342	703	-649	491	1 041	-	4 882
1995	-126	518	1 124	980	2 625	-210	572	820	819	4 540
1996	-47	-105	-214	6	-314	15	654	646	906	1 851
1997	56	406	-1 309	334	-582	105	1 649	809	1 999	4 016
1998	261	726	-577	359	509	-158	528	999	2 799	4 913
1999	-219	688	-118	-466	112	-162	1 692	1 492	3 516	6 426
2000	-177	732	520	470	1 722	285	1 903	1 269	269	5 271
2001	21	-604	-303	411	-496	-81	479	514	2 501	2 938
2002	-9	-657	-582	-728	-1 967	-38	-203	1 858	1 855	1 496
<b>Unadjusted</b>										
1999 Q2	-86	79	203	-233	52	-10	133	232	841	1 157
Q3	-72	385	469	-155	702	-28	553	962	1 006	3 129
Q4	-54	49	-693	-56	-700	-55	1 112	401	652	1 353
2000 Q1	-41	80	458	397	933	53	1 118	136	321	1 987
Q2	-26	563	129	198	891	58	-321	134	-240	466
Q3	-46	484	273	-246	512	143	730	941	451	3 157
Q4	-64	-395	-340	121	-614	31	376	58	-263	-339
2001 Q1	2	95	186	825	1 106	-342	63	-77	746	1 498
Q2	-21	-77	69	164	156	158	243	-195	373	714
Q3	35	-273	374	-238	-137	145	622	817	886	2 368
Q4	5	-349	-932	-340	-1 621	-42	-449	-31	496	-1 642
2002 Q1	25	73	-5	534	602	-38	-133	162	876	1 494
Q2	-23	-165	-165	-455	-785	-47	-91	431	-217	-732
Q3	15	-260	242	-439	-457	94	79	1 230	458	1 419
Q4	-26	-305	-654	-368	-1 327	-47	-58	35	738	-685
2003 Q1	-13	60	294	290	644	-238	-95	-445	1 277	1 130
Q2	47	-277	257	-92	-112	53	-68	170	616	706
Q3	-14	268	397	252	917	36	649	909	94	2 591
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>										
1999 Q3	FAEA	FBNF	FBNG	FBNH	DHBM	FAEB	FAJX	FBYN	DLWX	CAFU
Q4	-94	158	257	22	437	-101	387	321	729	1 677
	-62	344	-113	-2	231	-23	742	129	506	1 531
2000 Q1	-36	139	400	102	640	71	620	599	-1 069	819
Q2	1	375	-91	114	399	37	440	363	17	1 262
Q3	-34	293	-80	67	282	78	750	320	538	1 941
Q4	-108	-76	291	188	401	99	93	-13	783	1 249
2001 Q1	-3	150	2	426	578	-355	266	235	74	795
Q2	-5	-241	-84	110	-215	164	458	118	1 286	1 806
Q3	32	-409	43	-172	-538	80	339	152	290	355
Q4	-3	-104	-264	47	-321	30	-584	9	851	-18
2002 Q1	236	538	99	-90	547	-276	-1 670	521	1 378	736
Q2	-74	-507	-476	-334	-1 317	51	712	848	-998	-778
Q3	-84	-436	-60	-212	-708	84	212	397	109	10
Q4	-87	-252	-145	-92	-489	103	543	92	1 366	1 528
2003 Q1	-30	-42	20	-149	-171	-203	-153	-4	1 542 <sup>†</sup>	981 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	60	-380	64	82	-234	82	-52	247	-168	-65
Q3	-13	53	87	361	501	-37	366	205	-365	657
Q4	-19	-74	-138	-115	-327	-30	-159	117	385	-33

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

2 Wholesaling and retailing estimates exclude the motor trades.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For description see notes.

# 1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

£ million

	Analysis by sector												Analysis by asset				
	Public corporations <sup>1</sup>				Private sector												
	Business investment <sup>2</sup>	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs on non-produced assets	Total	Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total				
<b>At current prices</b>																	
1994	NPEM	NNBF	DLVG	DLXQ	DFDF	EQBY	NPQX	DLWZ	DLXI	DFDK	EQEC	DLXP	NPQX				
1994	68 798	14 084	1 590	349	18 285	5 208	108 314	11 395	38 226	21 233	33 847	3 613	108 314				
1995	77 447	14 056	1 786	126	18 860	5 173	117 448	11 295	45 012	21 664	35 538	3 939	117 448				
1996	86 502	11 206	1 551	101	20 205	6 726	126 291	12 222	50 197	22 516	37 220	4 136	126 291				
1997	93 063	9 455	1 327	267	22 017	7 647	133 776	12 972	51 533	23 928	41 094	4 249	133 776				
1998	107 290	10 661	1 467	352	23 317	7 453	150 540	16 143	59 512	25 222	45 116	4 547	150 540				
1999	109 333	10 125	1 417	-8	23 921	9 859	154 647	15 067	59 766	25 700	49 469	4 645	154 647				
2000	112 302	10 412	1 680	6	25 604	11 206	161 210	13 444	62 698	27 394	52 708	4 966	161 210				
2001	113 409	11 655	1 915	-62	27 184	12 590	166 691	15 168	61 461	29 311	55 735	5 016	166 691				
2002	108 116	13 111	1 629	-6	32 359	14 930	170 139	15 968	54 868	35 352	58 409	5 542	170 139				
2003	106 659	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Unadjusted</b>																	
1999 Q3	27 311	2 049	334	-19	5 572	2 762	38 009	3 571	14 850	5 904	12 517	1 167	38 009				
Q4	28 523	2 242	350	-28	6 765	2 953	40 805	3 327	15 838	7 190	13 245	1 205	40 805				
2000 Q1	27 419	3 547	615	-11	6 043	3 230	40 843	3 450	15 093	6 653	14 456	1 191	40 843				
Q2	26 677	1 743	264	1	6 584	2 624	37 893	3 727	14 426	6 893	11 597	1 250	37 893				
Q3	27 722	2 232	355	8	6 382	2 700	39 399	3 148	15 528	6 766	12 707	1 250	39 399				
Q4	30 484	2 890	446	8	6 595	2 652	43 075	3 119	17 651	7 082	13 948	1 275	43 075				
2001 Q1	29 377	3 820	634	16	6 262	3 440	43 549	3 452	16 326	7 143	15 380	1 248	43 549				
Q2	27 980	2 024	437	-16	6 682	2 893	40 000	4 445	14 377	6 957	12 979	1 242	40 000				
Q3	27 770	2 720	382	-27	6 894	3 238	40 977	3 827	14 739	7 353	13 799	1 259	40 977				
Q4	28 282	3 091	462	-35	7 346	3 019	42 165	3 444	16 019	7 858	13 577	1 267	42 165				
2002 Q1	27 102	5 103	231	16	6 993	3 162	42 607	3 811	14 094	7 980	15 436	1 286	42 607				
Q2	26 771	2 079	396	20	7 873	3 311	40 450	4 433	13 411	8 247	12 976	1 383	40 450				
Q3	26 355	2 895	495	-21	8 161	4 287	42 172	3 988	13 057	8 785	14 938	1 404	42 172				
Q4	27 888	3 034	507	-21	9 332	4 170	44 910	3 736	14 306	10 340	15 059	1 469	44 910				
2003 Q1	26 325 <sup>†</sup>	5 975	476	-12	8 001	4 042	44 895	3 976	13 483	9 248	16 742	1 446	44 895				
Q2	26 145	2 679	436	-27	9 133	3 418	41 840	4 205	12 161	9 648	14 362	1 464	41 840				
Q3	26 158	3 774	443	-83	8 969	4 124	43 255	3 710	12 258	9 748	16 071	1 468	43 255				
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>																	
1999 Q3	NPEK	RPZG	DFTJ	TLNI	GGAG	TLOP	NPQS	TLPX	TLPW	GGAE	EQED	TLPK	NPQS				
Q4	27 808	2 434	372	-19	5 682	2 784	39 061	3 726	15 256	6 036	12 876	1 167	39 061				
	27 550	2 395	372	-28	6 254	3 019	39 562	3 747	14 811	6 697	13 102	1 205	39 562				
2000 Q1	27 164	2 224	450	-11	6 568	3 009	39 404	3 395	14 809	6 952	13 057	1 191	39 404				
Q2	27 398	2 596	363	1	6 490	2 718	39 566	3 272	15 323	6 947	12 774	1 250	39 566				
Q3	28 238	2 587	411	8	6 471	2 751	40 466	3 272	15 978	6 907	13 059	1 250	40 466				
Q4	29 502	3 005	456	8	6 075	2 728	41 774	3 505	16 588	6 588	13 818	1 275	41 774				
2001 Q1	29 095	2 250	490	16	6 741	3 122	41 714	3 468	16 024	7 301	13 673	1 248	41 714				
Q2	28 780	2 967	559	-16	6 588	2 977	41 855	3 900	15 371	7 040	14 302	1 242	41 855				
Q3	28 368	3 107	427	-27	6 992	3 402	42 269	3 988	15 247	7 542	14 233	1 259	42 269				
Q4	27 166	3 331	439	-35	6 863	3 089	40 853	3 812	14 819	7 428	13 527	1 267	40 853				
2002 Q1	26 882	3 415	189	16	7 515	2 905	40 922	3 790	13 921	8 111	13 814	1 286	40 922				
Q2	27 460	3 074	437	20	7 760	3 598	42 349	3 995	14 199	8 400	14 372	1 383	42 349				
Q3	26 841	3 274	509	-21	8 309	4 311	43 223	4 104	13 472	9 062	15 181	1 404	43 223				
Q4	26 933	3 348	494	-21	8 775	4 116	43 645	4 079	13 276	9 779	15 042	1 469	43 645				
2003 Q1	26 227 <sup>†</sup>	3 889	406	-12	8 587	3 711	42 784 <sup>†</sup>	3 975	13 215	9 315	14 948	1 446	42 784 <sup>†</sup>				
Q2	26 676	4 082	463	-27	9 022	3 667	43 731	3 780	12 927	9 924	15 992	1 464	43 731				
Q3	26 640	4 359	450	-83	9 103	4 207	45 096	3 813	12 672	10 056	16 483	1 468	45 096				
Q4	27 116	..	..	..	..	..	45 665	..	..	..	..	..	..	45 665			

# 1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

continued

£ million

	Analysis by sector												Analysis by asset					
	Public corporations <sup>1</sup>						Private sector											
	Business investment <sup>2</sup>	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Total	Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other new buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total					
<b>Chained volume measures</b>																		
1994	NPEN	EQDN	DLVH	EQDF	DFDP	EQCY	NPQR	DLWJ	DLWM	DFDV	DLWQ	EQDT	NPQR					
1994	68 207	14 402	1 908	-221	23 962	11 477	116 814	12 511	31 950	27 857	46 472	4 019	116 814					
1995	73 550	13 231	2 000	-78	23 691	10 407	120 389	11 778	37 074	27 103	44 308	4 360	120 389					
1996	80 258	10 493	1 643	-94	24 629	12 260	127 238	12 339	40 928	27 358	44 163	4 607	127 238					
1997	88 374	9 172	1 399	-239	26 079	12 482	135 876	13 424	43 635	28 278	48 067	4 752	135 876					
1998	104 385	10 086	1 522	-278	26 377	10 510	153 148	16 455	53 491	28 490	50 677	4 782	153 148					
1999	107 359	9 935	1 441	4	25 508	11 485	155 576	15 128	56 849	27 372	51 760	4 758	155 576					
2000	112 302	10 412	1 680	6	25 604	11 206	161 210	13 444	62 698	27 394	52 708	4 966	161 210					
2001	116 337	11 744	1 862	-55	25 937	11 207	167 032	15 296	65 290	27 999	53 524	4 923	167 032					
2002	113 296	13 135	1 557	-14	30 026	12 004	170 004	16 183	61 739	32 825	53 858	5 399	170 004					
2003	112 029	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Unadjusted</b>																		
1999 Q3	26 787	2 074	341	5	5 932	3 066	38 100	3 582	14 163	6 276	12 924	1 197	38 100					
Q4	28 239	2 293	355	7	7 028	3 258	41 007	3 353	15 406	7 461	13 625	1 226	41 007					
2000 Q1	27 211	3 563	621	6	6 192	3 434	40 924	3 456	14 805	6 812	14 750	1 204	40 924					
Q2	26 522	1 785	265	2	6 627	2 437	37 627	3 711	14 250	6 935	11 488	1 253	37 627					
Q3	27 739	2 205	354	-1	6 318	2 741	39 372	3 146	15 564	6 699	12 692	1 246	39 372					
Q4	30 830	2 859	440	-1	6 467	2 594	43 287	3 131	18 079	6 948	13 778	1 263	43 287					
2001 Q1	29 860	3 894	620	15	6 075	3 150	43 613	3 485	16 989	6 937	14 970	1 232	43 613					
Q2	28 533	2 073	426	-13	6 409	2 556	39 983	4 434	15 176	6 676	12 476	1 222	39 983					
Q3	28 510	2 740	371	-25	6 575	2 713	40 884	3 859	15 695	7 017	13 079	1 234	40 884					
Q4	29 434	3 037	445	-32	6 878	2 788	42 552	3 518	17 430	7 369	12 999	1 235	42 552					
2002 Q1	28 238	5 048	225	13	6 512	2 870	42 906	3 896	15 700	7 445	14 608	1 257	42 906					
Q2	28 181	2 047	380	16	7 327	2 810	40 761	4 426	15 242	7 678	12 063	1 352	40 761					
Q3	27 550	2 917	473	-20	7 584	3 287	41 791	4 052	14 651	8 166	13 559	1 363	41 791					
Q4	29 327	3 123	479	-23	8 603	3 037	44 546	3 809	16 146	9 536	13 628	1 427	44 546					
2003 Q1	27 667 <sup>†</sup>	6 187	433	-26	7 363	3 118	44 827	4 134	15 305	8 515	15 479	1 394	44 827					
Q2	27 415	2 600	409	-29	8 390	2 488	41 325	4 176	13 851	8 862	13 028	1 408	41 325					
Q3	27 463	3 615	413	-71	8 186	2 743	42 195	3 700	14 002	8 897	14 188	1 408	42 195					
Q4	29 484	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>																		
1999 Q3	NPEL	DLWF	DFTI	DLWH	DFEA	DLWI	NPQT	DLWL	DLWO	DFEG	DLWT	EQDO	NPQT					
Q4	26 785	2 467	379	5	6 053	3 019	38 674	3 763	14 558	6 423	12 763	1 196	38 674					
	27 092	2 440	377	7	6 574	3 323	39 664	3 787	14 391	7 033	13 358	1 227	39 664					
2000 Q1	26 931	2 243	457	6	6 638	3 126	39 298	3 364	14 508	7 016	13 301	1 203	39 298					
Q2	27 299	2 607	366	2	6 511	2 684	39 471	3 276	15 163	6 970	12 826	1 253	39 471					
Q3	28 317	2 555	409	-1	6 389	2 722	40 417	3 290	16 038	6 819	12 985	1 246	40 417					
Q4	29 755	3 007	448	-1	6 066	2 674	42 024	3 514	16 989	6 589	13 596	1 264	42 024					
2001 Q1	29 551	2 321	482	15	6 499	2 839	41 707	3 463	16 565	7 044	13 403	1 232	41 707					
Q2	29 407	2 989	545	-13	6 327	2 814	42 069	3 911	16 257	6 769	13 910	1 222	42 069					
Q3	29 156	3 129	414	-25	6 617	2 683	41 974	4 037	16 268	7 142	13 293	1 234	41 974					
Q4	28 223	3 305	421	-32	6 494	2 871	41 282	3 885	16 200	7 044	12 918	1 235	41 282					
2002 Q1	28 064	3 346	186	13	7 007	2 590	41 206	3 841	15 409	7 572	13 127	1 257	41 206					
Q2	28 904	3 042	419	16	7 211	3 110	42 702	4 001	16 211	7 812	13 326	1 352	42 702					
Q3	28 118	3 313	486	-20	7 697	3 243	42 837	4 188	15 164	8 401	13 721	1 363	42 837					
Q4	28 210	3 434	466	-23	8 111	3 061	43 259	4 153	14 955	9 040	13 684	1 427	43 259					
2003 Q1	27 636 <sup>†</sup>	3 983 <sup>†</sup>	386 <sup>†</sup>	-33 <sup>†</sup>	7 921 <sup>†</sup>	2 809 <sup>†</sup>	42 702 <sup>†</sup>	4 046 <sup>†</sup>	14 833 <sup>†</sup>	8 617 <sup>†</sup>	13 812 <sup>†</sup>	1 394	42 702 <sup>†</sup>					
Q2	28 023	3 903	438	-36	8 283	2 765	43 376	3 784	14 704	9 077	14 403	1 408	43 376					
Q3	28 004	4 185	434	-76	8 523	2 707	43 777	3 863	14 652	9 379	14 475	1 408	43 777					
Q4	28 366	..	..	..	..	..	44 498	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44 498

1 Remaining investment by public corporations included within business investment.

2 Not including dwellings and purchases less sales of land and existing buildings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

# 1.11 Business Investment<sup>1</sup> by Industry, Chained volume measures

Reference year 2000, £ million<sup>2</sup>

	Manufacturing										Non-manufacturing			
	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing							Total		Total	
	Private Sector <sup>3</sup>	Public Corporations	Total	Other Production <sup>5</sup>	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services	Public Corporations <sup>4</sup>	Total	Business Investment				
2000	17 559	465	18 024	10 512	2 140	11 979	67 129	2 518	94 278	112 302				
2001	15 776	497	16 273	10 985	2 257	12 449	71 265	3 108	100 064	116 337				
2002	13 925	665	14 590	10 449	3 028	12 357	70 309	2 563	98 706	113 296				
2003 <sup>6</sup>	12 678	630	13 308	10 825	2 954	11 891	70 580	2 471	98 721	112 029				
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>														
	INKL	APIA	APIL	IOCQ	KWOC	IOYO	JZKH	APII	APIP	NPEN				
2000 Q1	4 069	109	4 178	2 758	593	3 080	15 911	697	23 031	27 211				
Q2	4 024	116	4 140	2 420	523	2 717	16 097	621	22 381	26 522				
Q3	4 430	117	4 547	2 667	463	2 905	16 541	616	23 194	27 739				
Q4	5 036	123	5 159	2 667	561	3 277	18 580	584	25 672	30 830				
2001 Q1	3 783	142	3 925	2 752	578	3 026	18 658	921	25 935	29 860				
Q2	3 865	118	3 983	2 424	453	2 722	18 206	745	24 550	28 533				
Q3	3 715	120	3 835	2 878	650	3 024	17 412	711	24 675	28 510				
Q4	4 413	117	4 530	2 931	576	3 677	16 989	731	24 904	29 434				
2002 Q1	3 221	232	3 453	2 560	721	2 936	17 888	680	24 785	28 238				
Q2	3 508	144	3 652	2 444	718	2 611	18 140	616	24 529	28 181				
Q3	3 458	145	3 603	2 684	786	3 085	16 789	603	23 947	27 550				
Q4	3 738	144	3 882	2 761	803	3 725	17 492	664	25 445	29 327				
2003 Q1 <sup>7</sup>	3 130	211	3 341	2 872	771	3 090	16 974	619 <sup>†</sup>	24 326 <sup>†</sup>	27 667 <sup>†</sup>				
Q2 <sup>7</sup>	3 102	139	3 241	2 649	621	2 803	17 481	620	24 174	27 415				
Q3 <sup>7</sup>	2 927	138 <sup>†</sup>	3 065 <sup>†</sup>	2 678 <sup>†</sup>	790	2 827	17 465 <sup>†</sup>	638	24 398	27 463				
Q4 <sup>6</sup>	3 519	142	3 661	2 626	772	3 171	18 660	594	25 823	29 484				
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>														
2003 Q4	20.2		2.9	19.4	-1.9	-2.3	12.2	6.8	-6.9	5.8	7.4			
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>														
2003 Q4	-5.9		-1.4	-5.7	-4.9	-3.9	-14.9	6.7	-10.5	1.5	0.5			
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>														
	INLN	APIE	APIN	IOCR	KWOE	IOYQ	JZKI	APIK	APIT	NPEL				
2000 Q1	4 444	94	4 538	2 606	570	3 087	15 520	613	22 396	26 931				
Q2	4 209	123	4 332	2 616	521	3 037	16 130	662	22 966	27 299				
Q3	4 487	120	4 607	2 614	471	2 940	17 041	645	23 711	28 317				
Q4	4 419	128	4 547	2 676	578	2 915	18 438	598	25 205	29 755				
2001 Q1	4 096	118	4 214	2 600	553	3 041	18 329	814	25 337	29 551				
Q2	4 084	126	4 210	2 668	448	3 091	18 194	796	25 197	29 407				
Q3	3 777	127	3 904	2 891	664	3 080	17 868	749	25 252	29 156				
Q4	3 819	126	3 945	2 826	592	3 237	16 874	749	24 278	28 223				
2002 Q1	3 524	188	3 712	2 434	674	2 971	17 657	616	24 352	28 064				
Q2	3 664	158	3 822	2 595	763	2 950	18 132	642	25 082	28 904				
Q3	3 501	160	3 661	2 681	781	3 163	17 196	636	24 457	28 118				
Q4	3 236	159	3 395	2 739	810	3 273	17 324	669	24 815	28 210				
2003 Q1 <sup>7</sup>	3 406 <sup>†</sup>	169 <sup>†</sup>	3 575 <sup>†</sup>	2 709 <sup>†</sup>	710 <sup>†</sup>	3 134 <sup>†</sup>	16 936 <sup>†</sup>	572 <sup>†</sup>	24 061 <sup>†</sup>	27 636 <sup>†</sup>				
Q2 <sup>7</sup>	3 216	152	3 368	2 804	665	3 127	17 414	645	24 655	28 023				
Q3 <sup>7</sup>	2 979	151	3 130	2 664	805	2 875	17 861	669	24 874	28 004				
Q4 <sup>6</sup>	3 077	158	3 235	2 648	774	2 755	18 369	585	25 131	28 366				
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>														
2003 Q4	3.3		4.6	3.4	-0.6	-3.9	-4.2	2.8	-12.6	1.0	1.3			
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>														
2003 Q4	-4.9		-0.6	-4.7	-3.3	-4.4	-15.8	6.0	-12.6	1.3	0.6			

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.

5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

6 Provisional figures.

7 Revised figures.

## National accounts

# 1.12 Business Investment<sup>1</sup> by Industry at Current Prices

£ million<sup>2</sup>

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing					Total Business Investment	
	Private <sup>3</sup> Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Private Sector <sup>3</sup>			Public <sup>4</sup> Corporations	Total		
				Other <sup>5</sup> Production	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services			
2000	17 559	465	18 024	10 512	2 140	11 979	67 129	2 518	94 278	
2001	16 039	504	16 543	11 040	2 293	12 486	67 920	3 127	96 866	
2002	13 930	689	14 619	10 452	3 024	12 304	65 130	2 587	93 497	
2003 <sup>6</sup>	12 691	675	13 366	10 989	2 898	11 753	65 159	2 494	93 293	
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>										
	INJJ	APGG	APGZ	IOCP	KWOD	IOYP	JZKF	APGS	APHR	
2000 Q1	4 047	108	4 155	2 766	592	3 071	16 139	696	23 264	
Q2	4 010	115	4 125	2 414	523	2 715	16 279	621	22 552	
Q3	4 429	117	4 546	2 661	463	2 903	16 533	616	23 176	
Q4	5 073	125	5 198	2 671	562	3 290	18 178	585	25 286	
2001 Q1	3 837	144	3 981	2 757	586	3 037	18 090	926	25 396	
Q2	3 958	120	4 078	2 448	461	2 743	17 500	750	23 902	
Q3	3 802	121	3 923	2 899	663	3 032	16 537	716	23 847	
Q4	4 442	119	4 561	2 936	583	3 674	15 793	735	23 721	
2002 Q1	3 228	239	3 467	2 564	726	2 934	16 726	685	23 635	
Q2	3 512	150	3 662	2 452	716	2 597	16 723	621	23 109	
Q3	3 450	150	3 600	2 680	782	3 070	15 608	615	22 755	
Q4	3 740	150	3 890	2 756	800	3 703	16 073	666	23 998	
2003 Q1 <sup>7</sup>	3 123	222	3 345	2 853	756	3 045	15 689	637 <sup>†</sup>	22 980 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2 <sup>7</sup>	3 101	149	3 250	2 681	611	2 767	16 214	622	22 895	
Q3 <sup>7</sup>	2 934	149 <sup>†</sup>	3 083 <sup>†</sup>	2 737 <sup>†</sup>	767	2 799	16 139 <sup>†</sup>	633	23 075	
Q4 <sup>6</sup>	3 533	155	3 688	2 718	764	3 142	17 117	602	24 343	
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>										
2003 Q4	20.4	4.0	19.6	-0.7	-0.4	12.3	6.1	-4.9	5.5	
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>										
2003 Q4	-5.5	3.3	-5.2	-1.4	-4.5	-15.1	6.5	-9.6	1.4	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>										
	IOBN	APID	APIF	IOBM	IOYV	IOYW	JZKG	APIJ	APIO	
2000 Q1	4 430	93	4 523	2 574	570	3 078	15 809	610	22 641	
Q2	4 190	122	4 312	2 586	520	3 032	16 284	664	23 086	
Q3	4 478	121	4 599	2 666	470	2 939	16 919	645	23 639	
Q4	4 461	129	4 590	2 686	580	2 930	18 117	599	24 912	
2001 Q1	4 163	119	4 282	2 579	561	3 053	17 804	816	24 813	
Q2	4 172	128	4 300	2 658	455	3 110	17 453	804	24 480	
Q3	3 851	129	3 980	2 883	676	3 086	16 989	754	24 388	
Q4	3 853	128	3 981	2 920	601	3 237	15 674	753	23 185	
2002 Q1	3 538	194	3 732	2 441	679	2 968	16 444	618	23 150	
Q2	3 663	164	3 827	2 599	759	2 936	16 692	647	23 633	
Q3	3 486	166	3 652	2 677	778	3 144	15 943	647	23 189	
Q4	3 243	165	3 408	2 735	808	3 256	16 051	675	23 525	
2003 Q1 <sup>7</sup>	3 408 <sup>†</sup>	178 <sup>†</sup>	3 586 <sup>†</sup>	2 696 <sup>†</sup>	698 <sup>†</sup>	3 084 <sup>†</sup>	15 563 <sup>†</sup>	600 <sup>†</sup>	22 641 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2 <sup>7</sup>	3 210	162	3 372	2 824	652	3 089	16 097	642	23 304	
Q3 <sup>7</sup>	2 977	163	3 140	2 721	782	2 846	16 492	659	23 500	
Q4 <sup>6</sup>	3 096	172	3 268	2 748	766	2 734	17 007	593	23 848	
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>										
2003 Q4	4.0	5.5	4.1	1.0	-2.0	-3.9	3.1	-10.0	1.5	
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>										
2003 Q4	-4.5	4.2	-4.1	0.5	-5.2	-16.0	6.0	-12.1	1.4	

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.

5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

6 Provisional figures.

7 Revised figures.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

# 1.13 Private Sector<sup>1</sup> Manufacturing Business Investment<sup>2</sup> by Industry, Chained volume measures

Reference year 2000, £ million<sup>3</sup>

Analysis by industry group							
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manufacturing
2000	308	1 207	2 834	5 938	2 430	369	4 473
2001	428	1 138	2 443	5 486	2 164	313	3 804
2002	358	1 174	2 219	4 220	2 159	237	3 558
2003 <sup>4</sup>	420	962	2 003	3 147	2 142	214	3 790
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>							
	INJX	INKA	INJY	INJO	INJT	INJU	JZKL
2000 Q1	61	275	607	1 341	597	103	1 084
Q2	61	311	698	1 234	563	102	1 055
Q3	72	308	652	1 548	602	82	1 166
Q4	114	313	877	1 815	668	82	1 168
2001 Q1	97	281	497	1 399	504	81	924
Q2	89	304	661	1 291	502	85	933
Q3	119	269	605	1 141	558	81	942
Q4	123	284	680	1 655	600	66	1 005
2002 Q1	77	271	433	1 090	451	45	854
Q2	89	274	557	1 079	552	56	901
Q3	74	300	505	1 052	563	91	873
Q4	118	329	724	999	593	45	930
2003 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	84	255	461	772	503	65	990
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	93	222	550	739	530	41	927
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	106	232	460	692	510	51	876
Q4 <sup>4</sup>	137	253	532	944	599	57	997
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>							
2003 Q4	29.2	9.1	15.7	36.4	17.5	11.8	13.8
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>							
2003 Q4	16.1	-23.1	-26.5	-5.5	1.0	26.7	7.2
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>							
	INKZ	INLC	INLA	INKQ	INKV	INKW	JZKM
2000 Q1	74	283	754	1 459	631	103	1 139
Q2	68	322	705	1 329	597	102	1 085
Q3	74	313	682	1 585	590	82	1 161
Q4	92	289	693	1 565	612	82	1 088
2001 Q1	114	291	607	1 500	538	81	965
Q2	95	311	659	1 435	536	85	963
Q3	122	273	636	1 183	546	81	936
Q4	97	263	541	1 368	544	66	940
2002 Q1	90	281	543	1 181	489	45	895
Q2	98	287	553	1 168	576	56	926
Q3	76	305	550	1 056	557	91	866
Q4	94	301	573	815	537	45	871
2003 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	99	264 <sup>†</sup>	569 <sup>†</sup>	842 <sup>†</sup>	553 <sup>†</sup>	65	1 014 <sup>†</sup>
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	102 <sup>†</sup>	231	526	815	544	41	957
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	109	234	478	718	507	51	882
Q4 <sup>4</sup>	110	233	430	772	538	57	937
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>							
2003 Q4	0.9	-0.4	-10.0	7.5	6.1	11.8	6.2
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>							
2003 Q4	17.0	-22.6	-25.0	-5.3	0.2	26.7	7.6

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

4 Provisional figures.

5 Revised figures.

## National accounts

# 1.14 Private Sector<sup>1</sup> Manufacturing Business Investment<sup>2</sup> by Industry at Current Prices

£ million<sup>3</sup>

Analysis by industry group								
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manufacturing	Total all manufacturing
2000	308	1 207	2 834	5 938	2 430	369	4 473	17 559
2001	441	1 151	2 495	5 568	2 194	312	3 878	16 039
2002	368	1 152	2 236	4 206	2 151	224	3 593	13 930
2003 <sup>4</sup>	429	936	2 000	3 128	2 180	201	3 817	12 691
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>								
	INIV	INIY	INIW	INIM	INIR	INIS	JZKJ	INJJ
2000 Q1	61	273	604	1 333	595	103	1 078	4 047
Q2	60	311	696	1 229	561	102	1 051	4 010
Q3	72	309	651	1 549	601	82	1 165	4 429
Q4	115	314	883	1 827	673	82	1 179	5 073
2001 Q1	99	284	507	1 417	510	81	939	3 837
Q2	92	309	679	1 322	513	85	958	3 958
Q3	123	273	622	1 167	568	81	968	3 802
Q4	127	285	687	1 662	603	65	1 013	4 442
2002 Q1	80	266	436	1 092	451	43	860	3 228
Q2	90	271	562	1 076	547	53	913	3 512
Q3	76	294	509	1 047	556	86	882	3 450
Q4	122	321	729	991	597	42	938	3 740
2003 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	86	248	459	769	506	61	994	3 123
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	94	215	549	731	539	39	934	3 101
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	109	225	460	689	523	47	881	2 934
Q4 <sup>4</sup>	140	248	532	939	612	54	1 008	3 533
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>								
2003 Q4	28.4	10.2	15.7	36.3	17.0	14.9	14.4	20.4
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>								
2003 Q4	14.8	-22.7	-27.0	-5.2	2.5	28.6	7.5	-5.5
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>								
	IOAZ	IOBC	IOBA	IOAQ	IOAV	IOAW	JZKK	IOBN
2000 Q1	74	281	754	1 453	630	103	1 135	4 430
Q2	68	322	701	1 322	594	102	1 081	4 190
Q3	74	313	680	1 581	590	82	1 158	4 478
Q4	92	291	699	1 582	616	82	1 099	4 461
2001 Q1	116	295	623	1 521	545	81	982	4 163
Q2	100	315	674	1 465	547	85	986	4 172
Q3	125	276	652	1 203	556	81	958	3 851
Q4	100	265	546	1 379	546	65	952	3 853
2002 Q1	93	276	551	1 182	490	43	903	3 538
Q2	100	283	557	1 164	570	53	936	3 663
Q3	77	298	553	1 048	550	86	874	3 486
Q4	98	295	575	812	541	42	880	3 243
2003 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	101 <sup>†</sup>	258 <sup>†</sup>	569 <sup>†</sup>	840 <sup>†</sup>	558 <sup>†</sup>	61	1 021 <sup>†</sup>	3 408 <sup>†</sup>
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	105	222	525	803	554	39	962	3 210
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	110	227	477	713	520	47	883	2 977
Q4 <sup>4</sup>	113	229	429	772	548	54	951	3 096
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>								
2003 Q4	2.7	0.9	-10.1	8.3	5.4	14.9	7.7	4.0
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>								
2003 Q4	15.3	-22.4	-25.4	-4.9	1.3	28.6	8.1	-4.5

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

4 Provisional figures.

5 Revised figures.

# 1.15 Private Sector<sup>1</sup> Manufacturing Business Investment<sup>2</sup> by Asset

£ million<sup>3</sup>

	Chained volume measures, reference year 2000				Current prices			
	Analysis by asset				Analysis by asset			
	New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment	Total all manufacturing	New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment	Total all manufacturing
2000	2 612	584	14 363	17 559	2 612	584	14 363	17 559
2001	1 577	545	13 654	15 776	1 591	540	13 908	16 039
2002	1 328	607	11 990	13 925	1 368	587	11 975	13 930
2003 <sup>4</sup>	1 290	586	10 802	12 678	1 364	564	10 763	12 691
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>								
	IMGV	IMSG	INDR	INKL	IMDA	IMOL	IMZW	INJJ
2000 Q1	639	153	3 279	4 069	635	153	3 259	4 047
Q2	615	156	3 254	4 024	611	156	3 243	4 010
Q3	610	132	3 688	4 430	609	132	3 688	4 429
Q4	748	143	4 142	5 036	757	143	4 173	5 073
2001 Q1	377	136	3 270	3 783	382	135	3 320	3 837
Q2	386	123	3 356	3 865	388	123	3 447	3 958
Q3	428	143	3 144	3 715	430	142	3 230	3 802
Q4	386	143	3 884	4 413	391	140	3 911	4 442
2002 Q1	278	172	2 771	3 221	282	166	2 780	3 228
Q2	370	151	2 987	3 508	383	147	2 982	3 512
Q3	328	163	2 967	3 458	337	157	2 956	3 450
Q4	352	121	3 265	3 738	366	117	3 257	3 740
2003 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	334	177	2 619	3 130	350	168	2 605	3 123
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	336	141	2 625	3 102	357	136	2 608	3 101
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	258	143	2 526	2 927	273	139	2 522	2 934
Q4 <sup>4</sup>	362	125	3 032	3 519	384	121	3 028	3 533
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>								
2003 Q4	40.3	-12.6	20.0	20.2	40.7	-12.9	20.1	20.4
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>								
2003 Q4	2.8	3.3	-7.1	-5.9	4.9	3.4	-7.0	-5.5
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>								
	IMKQ	IMWB	INHM	INLN	INSA	INVV	INZQ	IOBN
2000 Q1	693	147	3 606	4 444	696	147	3 587	4 430
Q2	647	162	3 400	4 209	636	160	3 394	4 190
Q3	605	125	3 756	4 487	601	125	3 752	4 478
Q4	667	150	3 601	4 419	679	152	3 630	4 461
2001 Q1	393	129	3 574	4 096	413	128	3 622	4 163
Q2	428	128	3 528	4 084	407	126	3 639	4 172
Q3	427	137	3 213	3 777	422	136	3 293	3 851
Q4	329	151	3 339	3 819	349	150	3 354	3 853
2002 Q1	313	162	3 049	3 524	312	157	3 069	3 538
Q2	390	157	3 117	3 664	392	152	3 119	3 663
Q3	316	159	3 026	3 501	337	153	2 996	3 486
Q4	309	129	2 798	3 236	327	125	2 791	3 243
2003 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	370 <sup>†</sup>	163 <sup>†</sup>	2 873 <sup>†</sup>	3 406 <sup>†</sup>	391 <sup>†</sup>	155 <sup>†</sup>	2 862 <sup>†</sup>	3 408 <sup>†</sup>
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	340	146	2 730	3 216	357	140	2 713	3 210
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	254	138	2 587	2 979	274	134	2 569	2 977
Q4 <sup>4</sup>	326	139	2 612	3 077	342	135	2 619	3 096
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter</b>								
2003 Q4	28.3	0.7	1.0	3.3	24.8	0.7	1.9	4.0
<b>Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year</b>								
2003 Q4	5.5	7.8	-6.6	-4.9	4.6	8.0	-6.2	-4.5

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but shown not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

4 Provisional figures.

5 Revised figures.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

## 2 Population and vital statistics

### 2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population

Thousands

	England and Wales <sup>1,2</sup>			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom <sup>1,2</sup>		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
BBAE	BBAF	BBAD	BBAH	BBAI	BBAG	BBAK	BBAL	BBAJ	BBAB	BBAC	DYAY	
1981	24 160	25 474	49 634	2 495	2 685	5 180	757	786	1 543	27 412	28 946	56 357
1982	24 119	25 462	49 582	2 487	2 677	5 165	757	788	1 545	27 364	28 927	56 291
1983	24 133	25 484	49 617	2 479	2 669	5 148	759	792	1 551	27 371	28 944	56 316
1984	24 185	25 528	49 713	2 475	2 664	5 139	761	796	1 557	27 421	28 989	56 409
1985	24 254	25 606	49 861	2 470	2 658	5 128	765	800	1 565	27 489	29 065	56 554
1986	24 311	25 687	49 999	2 462	2 649	5 112	768	805	1 574	27 542	29 142	56 684
1987	24 371	25 752	50 123	2 455	2 644	5 099	773	809	1 582	27 599	29 205	56 804
1988	24 434	25 820	50 254	2 444	2 633	5 077	774	812	1 585	27 652	29 265	56 916
1989	24 510	25 898	50 408	2 443	2 635	5 078	776	814	1 590	27 729	29 348	57 076
1990	24 597	25 964	50 561	2 444	2 637	5 081	778	818	1 596	27 819	29 419	57 237
1991	24 681	26 067	50 748	2 445	2 639	5 083	783	824	1 607	27 909	29 530	57 439
1992	24 722	26 132	50 854	2 445	2 640	5 086	792	831	1 623	27 960	29 603	57 563
1993	24 759	26 185	50 944	2 448	2 644	5 092	798	837	1 636	28 006	29 667	57 672
1994	24 800	26 251	51 051	2 453	2 649	5 102	802	842	1 644	28 056	29 742	57 797
1995	24 865	26 310	51 175	2 453	2 650	5 104	804	845	1 649	28 122	29 806	57 928
1996	24 924	26 365	51 289	2 447	2 645	5 092	810	851	1 662	28 182	29 861	58 043
1997	24 986	26 427	51 413	2 442	2 641	5 083	816	856	1 671	28 244	29 924	58 167
1998	25 052	26 498	51 550	2 439	2 638	5 077	819	859	1 678	28 310	29 995	58 305
1999	25 151	26 579	51 730	2 437	2 635	5 072	818	861	1 679	28 406	30 075	58 481
2000	25 238	26 659	51 897	2 432	2 631	5 063	820	862	1 683	28 491	30 153	58 643
2001	25 551	26 746	52 297	2 434	2 630	5 064	824	865	1 689	28 810	30 241	59 051
2002	25 653	26 827	52 480	2 432	2 623	5 055	829	868	1 697	28 914	30 318	59 232

1 Mid 1992-2000 population estimates for England and Wales are interim revised estimates. They are subject to change when the final population estimates for 1992-2000 are published in spring 2004.

2 Mid 2001 England and Wales population estimates were revised in light of research into the population estimates following the 2001 census.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

### 2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 2002

Thousands

	Resident population											
	England and Wales		Wales		Scotland		Northern Ireland		United Kingdom			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons	
0-4	1 549	1 478	83	79	137	131	58	55	1 745	1 663	3 408	
5-9	1 669	1 590	94	89	153	146	63	59	1 885	1 795	3 680	
10-14	1 770	1 682	101	96	165	157	67	64	2 002	1 903	3 906	
15-19	1 695	1 605	97	93	163	156	68	65	1 926	1 826	3 752	
20-24	1 590	1 605	86	89	161	159	56	55	1 807	1 819	3 625	
25-29	1 678	1 676	77	82	147	152	55	56	1 880	1 884	3 764	
30-34	2 003	2 008	94	102	178	192	62	64	2 243	2 264	4 507	
35-39	2 055	2 095	103	109	194	209	65	66	2 314	2 370	4 684	
40-44	1 880	1 901	98	103	188	198	59	62	2 126	2 160	4 286	
45-49	1 662	1 687	92	95	170	175	53	53	1 885	1 915	3 800	
50-54	1 690	1 723	99	101	167	170	48	49	1 905	1 942	3 847	
55-59	1 609	1 640	95	97	153	159	45	47	1 807	1 846	3 654	
60-64	1 252	1 300	77	80	125	137	36	39	1 413	1 475	2 888	
65-69	1 116	1 200	68	73	111	129	31	36	1 258	1 364	2 621	
70-74	951	1 125	57	68	91	118	25	33	1 067	1 276	2 343	
75-79	731	999	46	62	66	98	19	28	816	1 125	1 941	
80-84	470	786	29	49	39	72	12	20	521	878	1 399	
85-89	204	459	12	27	17	41	5	11	226	511	737	
90 and over	81	269	4	16	7	23	2	6	89	298	387	
0-14	4 988	4 749	279	264	456	434	188	178	5 632	5 362	10 993	
15-64	17 113	17 241	917	950	1 645	1 707	547	556	19 305	19 503	38 809	
65 and over	3 552	4 837	215	294	331	482	94	134	3 977	5 453	9 430	
All ages	25 653	26 827	1 411	1 508	2 432	2 623	829	868	28 914	30 318	59 232	

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## 2.3 Births<sup>1</sup> and marriages

Thousands

	Live births <sup>2,3</sup>					Marriages				
	England and Wales					England and Wales				
	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland <sup>4</sup>	United Kingdom <sup>4</sup>	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
1996	BBCB	BBCC	BBCD	BBCE	BBCA	BBCG	BBCH	BBCI	BBCJ	BBCF
1996	649.5	34.9	59.3	24.4	733.2	279.0	14.8	30.2	8.3	317.5
1997	643.1	34.5	59.4	24.1	726.6	272.5	14.6	29.6	8.1	310.2
1998	635.9	33.4	57.3	23.7	716.9	267.3	14.2	29.7	7.8	304.8
1999	621.9	32.1	55.1	23.0	700.0	263.5	14.0	29.9	7.6	301.1
2000	604.4	31.3	53.1	21.5	679.0	268.0	14.1	30.4	7.6	305.9
2001	594.6	30.6	52.5	22.0	669.1	249.2	13.0	29.6	7.3	286.1
2002	596.1	30.2	51.3	21.4	668.8	254.4 <sup>5</sup>	13.5	29.8	7.6	291.8 <sup>5</sup>
2000 Q1	148.7	7.8	13.7	5.8	168.2	31.5	1.6	3.6	0.8	35.9
Q2	150.7	7.7	13.2	5.3	169.2	74.1	3.9	8.4	2.1	84.7
Q3	155.0	8.1	13.4	5.5	173.8	116.7	6.4	12.4	3.4	132.5
Q4	150.1	7.7	12.8	5.0	167.8	45.6	2.2	6.0	1.3	52.9
2001 Q1	145.5	7.7	13.5	5.8	164.9	28.8	1.4	3.4	0.8	33.0
Q2	148.8	7.5	12.9	5.3	167.0	70.9	3.8	8.2	2.0	81.1
Q3	153.0	7.7	13.2	5.6	171.7	105.5	5.7	11.9	3.2	120.4
Q4	147.4	7.7	12.9	5.3	165.6	44.2	2.2	6.1	1.3	51.6
2002 Q1	143.3	7.3	12.4	5.3	161.0	31.9 <sup>5†</sup>	1.6	3.5	0.8	36.0 <sup>5</sup>
Q2	147.2	7.4	12.6	5.3	165.2	70.9 <sup>5</sup>	3.7	8.2	2.2	81.2 <sup>5†</sup>
Q3	155.0	7.9	13.2	5.5	173.8	105.1 <sup>5</sup>	5.8 <sup>†</sup>	11.9	3.3	120.3 <sup>5</sup>
Q4	150.6	7.7	13.1	5.2	168.9	46.6 <sup>5</sup>	2.4	6.2	1.3	54.1 <sup>5</sup>
2003 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	147.4	7.5	12.8	5.4	165.5	..	..	3.7	..	..
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	155.1 <sup>†</sup>	7.8	12.9	5.4	173.4 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	8.4	..	..
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	161.9	8.3	13.7	5.6	181.2	..	..	12.3	..	..

1 Excluding stillbirths.

2 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of occurrence of birth. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth.

3 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

4 From 1981, births to non-resident mothers in Northern Ireland are excluded from the figures for Northern Ireland and for the United Kingdom.

5 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office for Scotland;  
Northern Ireland Statistics & Research Agency.

## 2.4 Deaths registered

Thousands

	Total					Infants aged under one year				
	England and Wales					England and Wales				
	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
1996	BBDB	BBDC	BBDD	BBDE	BBDA	BBDG	BBDH	BBDI	BBDJ	BBDF
1996	563.0	34.8	60.7	15.2	638.9	3.99	0.20	0.37	0.14	4.50
1997	558.1	34.9	59.5	15.0	632.5	3.80	0.20	0.32	0.14	4.25
1998	553.4	33.9	59.2	15.0	627.6	3.61	0.19	0.32	0.13	4.08
1999	553.5	34.9	60.2	15.7	629.5	3.64	0.21	0.28	0.15	4.06
2000	537.9	33.5	57.8	14.9	610.6	3.40	0.16	0.31	0.11	3.82
2001	532.5	33.2	57.4	14.5	604.4	3.27	0.17	0.29	0.13	3.69
2002	535.4	33.3	58.1	14.6	608.0	3.20	0.10	0.30	0.10	3.50
2000 Q1	161.4	10.0	17.2	4.7	183.2	0.89	0.04	0.09	0.03	1.00
Q2	125.5	7.9	13.7	3.6	142.8	0.83	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.93
Q3	118.6	7.4	12.9	3.2	134.7	0.85	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.96
Q4	132.4	8.2	14.0	3.5	149.9	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.93
2001 Q1	147.7	9.3	15.8	4.1	167.6	0.82	0.05	0.09	0.05	0.96
Q2	129.0	8.1	13.8	3.6	146.3	0.77	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.87
Q3	121.0	7.4	13.3	3.3	137.6	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.91
Q4	134.8	8.4	14.6	3.5	152.8	0.85	0.05	0.06	0.03	0.94
2002 Q1	144.9	9.0	15.3	3.9	164.1	0.81	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.88
Q2	128.8	8.0	14.0	3.5	146.3	0.78	0.03	0.08	0.03	0.89
Q3	124.0	7.9	13.6	3.5	141.1	0.75	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.84
Q4	137.7	8.5	15.2	3.7	156.5	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.92
2003 Q1 <sup>1</sup>	143.1	9.0	15.7	3.9	162.6	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.93
Q2 <sup>1</sup>	129.2	8.3	14.1	3.4	146.7	0.79	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.87
Q3 <sup>1</sup>	124.3	7.7	13.3	3.5	141.0	0.80	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.90

1 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency

## 3 Labour market

### 3.1 Labour market activity<sup>1</sup> United Kingdom

Thousands, seasonally adjusted<sup>2</sup>

	Employment categories										Employment rate: aged 16 - 59/ <sup>64</sup> <sup>3</sup> %
	Employees	Self employed	Unpaid family workers	Government training and employment programmes	Total employment	Unemployment	Total economically active	Economically inactive	Total aged 16 and over		
									MGRN	MGRQ	MGRT
2000 Q4	24 199	3 065	99	131	27 495	1 517	29 012	17 208	46 219	74.4	
2001 Q1	24 244	3 104	98	147	27 592	1 475	29 067	17 231	46 298	74.5	
Q2	24 346	3 097	95	141	27 679	1 463	29 142	17 235	46 377	74.6	
Q3	24 313	3 129	95	121	27 658	1 489	29 147	17 304	46 451	74.3	
Q4	24 392	3 117	104	119	27 732	1 518	29 249	17 268	46 517	74.4	
2002 Q1	24 427	3 114	97	111	27 750	1 498	29 249	17 335	46 584	74.3	
Q2	24 531	3 146	97	100	27 875	1 505	29 380	17 270	46 650	74.6	
Q3	24 481	3 171	92	99	27 842	1 550	29 392	17 325	46 717	74.4	
Q4	24 632	3 181	92	95	28 000	1 515	29 514	17 273	46 787	74.7	
2003 Q1	24 629	3 245	87	91	28 052	1 510	29 562	17 295	46 857	74.7	
Q2	24 583	3 366	88	86	28 122	1 468	29 591	17 336	46 927	74.7	
Q3	24 490	3 453	103	105	28 151	1 481	29 631	17 365	46 997	74.6	
Q4	24 482	3 474	96	103	28 156	1 459	29 615	17 452	47 067	74.5	

1 The data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

3 The employment rate equals those in employment aged 16-64 (male) and 16-59 (female), as a percentage of all in these age groups.

Source: Labour Force Survey, Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

### 3.2 Distribution of the workforce<sup>1,2</sup> United Kingdom

Thousands

	Not seasonally adjusted								Seasonally adjusted		
	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs			Self-employment jobs (with or without employees) <sup>3</sup>	HM Forces <sup>4</sup>	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs	Self-employment jobs		
		Males	Females	Total							
<b>At June</b>											
1999	DYDA	BCEA	BCAF	BCAD	BCAG	BCAH	DYDC	BCAJ	DYZN		
2000	28 786	12 636	12 409	25 045	3 410	208	28 860	25 114	3 407		
2001	29 218	12 908	12 664	25 572	3 327	207	29 271	25 626	3 319		
2002	29 473	12 999	12 847	25 846	3 327	204	29 495	25 882	3 307		
2003	29 478	12 970	12 825	25 796	3 387	204	29 491	25 829	3 363		
	29 705	12 938	12 864	25 802	3 601	206	29 716	25 837	3 573		
2000 Q4	29 511	13 039	12 857	25 896	3 291	206	29 390	25 774	3 297		
2001 Q1	29 290	12 928	12 753	25 681	3 293	206	29 429	25 816	3 299		
Q2	29 473	12 999	12 847	25 846	3 327	204	29 495	25 882	3 307		
Q3	29 503	13 087	12 817	25 903	3 305	203	29 459	25 864	3 301		
Q4	29 622	13 117	12 907	26 024	3 299	204	29 509	25 897	3 315		
2002 Q1	29 383	12 992	12 790	25 782	3 305	205	29 524	25 918	3 311		
Q2	29 478	12 970	12 825	25 796	3 387	204	29 491	25 829	3 363		
Q3	29 554	12 987	12 852	25 840	3 412	204	29 517	25 806	3 410		
Q4	29 676	13 034	12 920	25 954	3 418	205	29 564	25 825	3 437		
2003 Q1	29 503	12 885	12 793	25 677	3 519	207	29 646	25 815	3 526		
Q2	29 705	12 938	12 864	25 802	3 601	206	29 716	25 837	3 573		
Q3	29 828	12 973	12 863	25 836	3 676	206	29 779	25 809	3 656		

1 The data in this table include revised figures for self-employment to reflect the results of the 2001 Census.

2 Estimates for employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which the quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website [www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk). The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

3 Estimates of the self-employed are based on the results of the Labour Force Survey. The estimates given in the table are unadjusted.

4 HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

### 3.3 Employee jobs: all industries<sup>1,2</sup> Great Britain

Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	All employee jobs	Employee jobs		Manufacturing indus- tries; all jobs	Production indus- ties; all jobs	Production and construction; all jobs	Production and construction; male	Production and construction; female	Service industries; all jobs
		male	female						
A-O				D	C-E	C-F			G-O
	LMAB	DYCA	DYCB	LMAD	LMAF	LMAH	LMBL	LMBM	LMAJ
2002	25 134	12 647	12 488	3 529	3 731	4 822	3 627	1 195	20 069
2003	25 136	12 614	12 522	3 408	3 607	4 716	3 562	1 154	20 201
2002 Q3	25 178	12 664	12 514	3 500	3 701	4 791	3 615	1 176	20 157
Q4	25 282	12 708	12 574	3 462	3 661	4 766	3 613	1 153	20 314
2003 Q1	25 013	12 562	12 451	3 438	3 635	4 721	3 573	1 148	20 076
Q2	25 136	12 614	12 522	3 408	3 607	4 716	3 562	1 154	20 201
Q3	25 169	12 648	12 521	3 388	3 586	4 728	3 573	1 154	20 207
Q4	..	..	..	3 362	3 557	..	..	..	..
2003 Jan	..	..	..	3 452	3 648	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	..	..	3 446	3 643	..	..	..	..
Mar	25 013	..	..	3 438	3 635	4 721	..	..	20 076
Apr	..	..	..	3 422	3 619	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	3 414	3 612	..	..	..	..
Jun	25 136	..	..	3 408	3 607	4 716	..	..	20 201
Jul	..	..	..	3 402	3 600	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	..	..	3 395	3 594	..	..	..	..
Sep	25 169	..	..	3 388	3 586	4 728	..	..	20 207
Oct	..	..	..	3 386	3 582	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	..	..	3 382	3 577	..	..	..	..
Dec	..	..	..	3 362	3 557	..	..	..	..

## Labour market

## **3.3** Employee jobs: all industries<sup>1,2</sup> Great Britain

continued

### **Not seasonally adjusted**

Thousands

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying, electricity, gas and water supply	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Manufacture of clothing, textiles and leather	Wood and wood products	Paper, pulp, printing and publishing and recording media	Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products, metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment, nec	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport and other manufacturing, nec	Coke, nuclear fuel and other
	A,B 01-05	C,E 10-12, 40-41	DA 15-16	DB/DC 17-19	DD 20	DE 21-22	DG 24	DH 25	DI/DJ 26-28	DK 29	DL 30-33	DM 34-35	DF, DN 23, 36-37
2002	LMAL 244	LMAM 202	LMAN 450	LMAO 205	LMAP 80	LMAQ 437	LMAR 228	LMAS 215	LMAT 579	LMAU 331	LMAV 414	LMAW 363	LMAX 228
2003	219	198	448	185	79	430	221	209	565	321	379	350	221
2002 Q3	230	200	454	200	79	434	227	215	575	327	403	360	226
Q4	202	199	453	195	78	433	224	213	570	322	391	357	225
2003 Q1	215	196	447	189	78	433	223	211	569	323	387	355	223
Q2	219	198	448	185	79	430	221	209	565	321	379	350	221
Q3	234	198	449	180	79	433	219	207	561	319	373	347	220
Q4	..	195	450	177	78	428	217	207	556	316	369	344	220
2003 Jan	..	196	449	194	77	435	224	211	570	323	390	357	223
Feb	..	197	448	191	77	434	224	211	570	323	388	356	223
Mar	215	196	447	189	78	433	223	211	569	323	387	355	223
Apr	..	197	447	187	79	431	222	210	568	320	382	354	223
May	..	197	447	185	79	432	221	209	567	319	381	351	222
Jun	219	198	448	185	79	430	221	209	565	321	379	350	221
Jul	..	198	451	183	79	430	220	209	562	320	377	350	221
Aug	..	198	452	181	78	432	219	208	562	320	375	348	220
Sep	234	198	449	180	79	433	219	207	561	319	373	347	220
Oct	..	196	453	179	79	434	219	207	560	317	372	346	220
Nov	..	195	455	179	78	433	218	207	559	317	371	345	220
Dec	..	195	450	177	78	428	217	207	556	316	369	344	220
SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport and storage	Post and telecommunications	Financial intermediation	Real estate	Renting, research, computer and other business activities	Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	Education	Health and Social work activities	Other community social and personal activities	
	F 45	G 50-52	H 55	I 60-63	J 64	K 65-67	L 70	M 71-74	N 75	O 80	P 85	Q 90-93	
2002	LMAY	LMAZ	LMBA	LMBB	LMBC	LMBD	LMBE	LMBF	LMBG	LMBH	LOJV	LMBK	
1 090	4 390	1 697	1 015	526	1 027	362	3 557	1 382	2 112	2 682	1 318		
2003	1 109	4 337	1 779	1 006	514	1 033	358	3 550	1 414	2 171	2 752	1 287	
2002 Q2	1 090	4 390	1 697	1 015	526	1 027	362	3 557	1 382	2 112	2 682	1 318	
Q3	1 091	4 363	1 761	1 018	518	1 037	362	3 578	1 396	2 112	2 701	1 310	
Q4	1 106	4 518	1 741	1 010	515	1 034	358	3 554	1 410	2 152	2 708	1 313	
2003 Q1	1 086	4 324	1 731	1 003	517	1 027	360	3 532	1 412	2 162	2 733	1 276	
Q2	1 109	4 337	1 779	1 006	514	1 033	358	3 550	1 414	2 171	2 752	1 287	
Q3	1 141	4 336	1 768	999	513	1 031	367	3 568	1 414	2 146	2 776	1 290	

1 The data in this table have not been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

*Source: Office for National Statistics*

2 Estimates of employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website [www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk). The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

## 3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities<sup>1,2,3</sup>

		Full-time equivalents (thousands) <sup>4</sup>											
		1998 Jul	1998 Oct	1999 Jan	1999 Apr	1999 Oct	2000 Apr	2000 Oct	2001 Apr	2001 Oct	2002 Apr	2002 Oct	2003 Apr
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	BCDA	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.7	10.8	11.0	11.4	..	..	..	..
Cabinet Office	BBGD	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.9	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.1
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:													
Customs and Excise	BCDC	23.2	23.0	23.0	22.5	22.4	21.9	21.5	21.7	21.8	21.8	21.8	22.2
Inland Revenue	BCDD	53.4	53.5	53.5	61.3	66.1	66.3	66.4	66.9	66.9	68.2	70.2	75.6
Department for National Savings	BCDE	4.1	4.0	4.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Treasury and others	BCDF	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.6	6.0	5.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>BCDB</b>	<b>85.8</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>89.0</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>93.8</b>	<b>93.7</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>95.7</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>103.7</b>
Culture, Media and Sport	DMTC	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
Education and Employment	BBFT	33.7	33.6	34.3	34.6	35.0	36.5	36.9	38.3	..	..	..	..
Education and Skills	LNFW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.5
Environment, Food and Rural Affairs	LNFX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.5	14.6	14.8	14.5
Environment, Transport and the Regions	CKUZ	21.2	21.1	21.1	21.8	21.7	23.2	23.6	25.4	..	..	..	..
Foreign and Commonwealth	BCDK	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.0
Health	BAKR	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.0	7.0	7.1	7.2	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.5
Home	BCDL	50.9	51.3	51.4	50.0	50.8	53.6	58.3	60.1	61.9	61.0	62.9	65.6
International Development	DMUA	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6
Legal Departments	BBGE	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.5	24.8	24.9	24.8	25.0	26.4	26.9	27.1	28.2
Northern Ireland	BBGG	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Office of the Deputy Prime Minister	YEGA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.4	4.6	4.6
Scotland	BCDN	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.5	13.8	13.6	13.8	13.7	13.9	14.3	14.5	14.8
Social Security	BAKS	87.6	86.5	87.7	81.6	81.8	83.5	81.9	81.9	..	..	..	..
Trade and Industry	BCDQ	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.5	11.0	11.3	11.4	11.7	12.0	12.2	12.2
Transport	BCDR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.1	20.8
Transport, Local Government and the Regions	LNFZ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23.4	23.9	..	..
Welsh Office	BCDS	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.7
Work and Pensions	LNGA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115.2	122.0	125.5	125.5	125.5
<b>Total civil departments</b>	<b>BCDU</b>	<b>359.8</b>	<b>359.4</b>	<b>361.7</b>	<b>359.1</b>	<b>365.9</b>	<b>375.1</b>	<b>379.2</b>	<b>384.4</b>	<b>390.1</b>	<b>401.2</b>	<b>411.0</b>	<b>421.1</b>
Defence	BCDW	103.2	102.8	102.0	100.9	100.6	100.3	99.4	98.3	89.9	89.0	88.9	91.3
<b>Total all departments</b>	<b>BCDX</b>	<b>462.9</b>	<b>462.2</b>	<b>463.7</b>	<b>460.0</b>	<b>466.5</b>	<b>475.4</b>	<b>478.5</b>	<b>482.7</b>	<b>480.0</b>	<b>490.2</b>	<b>499.6</b>	<b>512.4</b>
of which													
Non-industrial staff	BCDY	430.8	430.3	432.1	429.2	436.2	446.0	449.1	453.8	452.3	462.9	472.9	491.3
Industrial staff	BCDZ	32.1	31.9	31.6	30.8	30.3	29.4	29.4	28.9	27.7	27.3	26.7	21.1

1 The figures include non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff and employees of the Northern Ireland Civil Service.

2 A comprehensive list of Machinery of Government changes is listed on the Cabinet Office's web site at: [www.civil-service.gov.uk/statistics](http://www.civil-service.gov.uk/statistics)

3 Since a Cabinet Office review of data collections in April 1999, data is now collected on a six monthly basis.

4 Figures included are measured as 'full-time equivalent' staff. Part-time staff are recorded as a proportion of full-time employees according to the proportion of a full week that they work.

Source: Cabinet Office: 020 7276 1532

## 3.5 Intake and outflow of UK Regular Armed Forces Personnel

	Intake <sup>1</sup>						Outflow <sup>2</sup>					
	Financial Year					12 months to 1 January 2004	Financial Year					12 months to 1 January 2004
	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03		1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	
<b>All Services</b>												
Total	26.0	25.6	23.0	23.6	26.3	25.4	27.5	26.6	24.9	24.7	24.1	23.5
Male	22.6	22.4	20.4	21.0	23.0	22.5	24.5	23.8	22.5	22.3	21.8	21.2
Female	3.4	3.2	2.6	2.7	3.2	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2
<b>Naval Service<sup>3</sup></b>												
Total	4.8	5.0	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.7	5.5	5.8	5.0	5.8	5.3	5.0
Male	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.0	4.9	5.2	4.5	5.1	4.7	4.4
Female	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
<b>Army</b>												
Total	17.0	16.5	14.8	14.9	16.6	16.3	17.0	16.2	15.2	14.4	14.5	14.3
Male	15.0	14.8	13.4	13.6	15.1	14.9	15.3	14.6	13.9	13.3	13.4	13.2
Female	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1
<b>RAF</b>												
Total	4.2	4.1	3.6	3.8	4.4	4.4	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.2
Male	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.6	3.6	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.6
Female	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6

1 Intake from civilian life, includes re-enlistments and rejoined reservists.

2 Outflow includes recalled reservists on release and outflow to the Home Service battalions of the Royal Irish Regiment.

3 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

## 3.6 UK armed forces full-time strengths<sup>1,2</sup>

	1 Apr 1999	1 Apr 2000	1 Apr 2001	1 Apr 2002	1 Apr 2003	1 Jan 2004
<b>All Services</b>						
<b>Trained</b>						
Total	191 130	190 420	189 020	187 110	188 620	190 100
UK regulars	187 130	186 000	184 150	181 680	182 770	184 090
Full Time Reserve Service	630	1 040	1 420	1 990	2 470	2 600
Gurkhas	3 370	3 370	3 450	3 450	3 380	3 410
<b>Untrained</b>						
Total	21 760	21 910	21 830	23 360	24 540	23 010
UK regulars	21 500	21 610	21 500	23 010	24 160	22 830
Gurkhas	250	300	330	350	380	190
<b>Naval Service<sup>3</sup></b>						
<b>Trained</b>						
Total	39 320	38 880	38 540	37 490	37 600	37 420
UK regulars	39 070	38 540	38 020	36 770	36 590	36 310
Full Time Reserve Service	250	340	520	720	1 010	1 110
<b>Untrained</b>						
Total	4 630	4 310	4 400	4 860	4 960	4 680
UK regulars	4 630	4 310	4 400	4 860	4 960	4 680
<b>Army</b>						
<b>Trained</b>						
Total	99 900	100 330	100 380	100 420	102 120	103 840
UK regulars	96 300	96 480	96 280	96 020	97 640	99 130
Full Time Reserve Service	230	490	650	950	1 110	1 110
Gurkhas	3 370	3 370	3 450	3 450	3 380	3 410
<b>Untrained</b>						
Total	13 670	13 870	13 580	14 380	14 880	13 570
UK regulars	13 420	13 580	13 250	14 030	14 490	13 380
Gurkhas	250	300	330	350	380	190
<b>RAF</b>						
<b>Trained</b>						
Total	51 910	51 210	50 110	49 200	48 900	48 840
UK regulars	51 760	50 990	49 850	48 880	48 540	48 460
Full Time Reserve Service	150	220	260	320	360	380
<b>Untrained</b>						
Total	3 450	3 720	3 850	4 120	4 700	4 760
UK regulars	3 450	3 720	3 850	4 120	4 700	4 760

1 The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods in table 3.5 because of delays in recording data, transfers between the Services and commissions from the ranks.

2 All figures are rounded to the nearest 10. Due to the rounding methods used totals may not always equal the sum of the parts.

3 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

# 3.7 Local authority staffing

Thousands (Headcount)

	2001 Q4	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Q3
<b>Service</b>								
<b>England<sup>1</sup></b>								
Education								
Social Services	ATAJ	1 188.5	1 194.2	1 178.0	1 199.8	1 234.2	1 245.3	1 250.1
Leisure	CWFW	287.4	291.9	287.7	260.6	265.5	267.6	269.1
Environmental Health	CWFY	125.6	125.9	125.7	127.9	129.7	130.2	130.6
Refuse collection and disposal	CWFZ	20.9	21.2	20.6	20.6	20.9	21.3	21.4
Housing	CWGA	22.8	22.6	22.3	18.6	18.5	18.2	19.0
Fire Service	CWGB	76.0	76.4	75.8	75.5	77.6	78.1	78.5
Other services <sup>2</sup>	CWGC	42.8	43.0	42.6	42.2	43.4	43.8	44.0
Total of above	CWGJ	314.2	317.1	313.5	307.0	312.1	313.2	312.8
Police Service	CWGD	2 078.2	2 092.3	2 066.2	2 052.2	2 101.9	2 117.7	2 125.5
police: (all ranks)	CWGE	120.1	120.1	120.1	122.4	122.4	122.4	124.2
cadets	CWGF	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
traffic wardens	CWGG	58.2	58.2	58.2	60.6	60.6	60.6	64.5
civilians	CWGH	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.7	10.8	10.9
Magistrates courts	CWGI	191.1	191.1	191.0	195.6	195.9	196.0	196.1
Total Law and Order	CWGJ	2 269.3	2 283.4	2 257.2	2 247.8	2 297.8	2 313.7	2 321.6
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CWGK	2 269.3	2 283.4	2 257.2	2 247.8	2 297.8	2 313.7	2 317.3
<b>Wales<sup>1</sup></b>								
Education								
Social Services	ATAK	80.7	81.3	81.6	83.4	84.5	84.5	85.2
Leisure	CWGN	28.7	29.0	29.2	27.4	27.9	28.0	28.1
Environmental Health	CWGO	11.6	11.6	11.6	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.7
Refuse collection and disposal	CWGP	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3
Housing	CWGQ	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.1
Fire Service	CWGR	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.6
Other services <sup>2</sup>	CWGS	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.6
Total of above	CWGU	28.2	28.4	28.5	27.9	28.3	28.2	28.3
Police Service	CWGV	155.9	159.6	160.6	161.3	159.6	162.4	162.5
police: (all ranks)	CGWG	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.3
cadets	CWGX	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
traffic wardens	CWGY	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5
civilians	CWGZ	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Total Law and Order	CWHA	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	CWHB	167.0	170.7	171.7	172.9	171.2	174.0	174.1
<b>Scotland<sup>3,4</sup></b>								
Education								
Social Services	ATAL	102.4	104.4	103.2	..	..	..	..
Leisure	CWHE	50.5	50.1	50.3	..	..	..	..
Environmental Health	CWHF	20.3	20.4	20.3	..	..	..	..
Cleansing	CWHG	4.3	4.3	4.2	..	..	..	..
Housing	CWHH	7.8	7.8	7.8	..	..	..	..
Fire Service	CWHI	9.9	10.0	10.2	..	..	..	..
Transport Services (inc. internal)	CWHK	5.6	5.5	5.5	..	..	..	..
Other services <sup>2</sup>	CWJJ	2.3	2.3	2.3	..	..	..	..
Total of above	CWHM	75.6	74.4	74.9	..	..	..	..
Police Service <sup>5</sup>	CWHN	278.7	279.2	278.7	..	..	..	..
Police: (all ranks)	CWHO	14.9	15.2	15.3	..	..	..	..
Others	CWHP	5.6	5.7	5.7	..	..	..	..
Administration of district courts	CWHP	0.2	0.2	0.2	..	..	..	..
Total Law and Order	CWHQ	20.7	21.1	21.2	..	..	..	..
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CWHR	299.4	300.3	299.9	..	..	..	..

1 Figures for England and Wales come from two sources. ONS business surveys provide data for most of the service groups, but the figures for Law and Order come from the Home Office.

2 Including central service departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

3 Figures for Scotland are from the Joint Staffing Watch issued jointly by Scottish Executive and the Confederation of Scottish Local Authorities (COSLA).

4 Due to the timeliness of the Joint Staffing Watch survey, data for Scotland for the latest quarters may be absent.

5 The breakdown of the Police Service figures for Scotland into "Police" and "Others" is generated by ONS. The methodology is under review.

Sources: ONS;  
Home Office;  
Scottish Executive

## Labour market

### 3.8 Number of workers employed in agriculture<sup>1</sup>

												Thousands
	Regular workers						Seasonal or casual workers			All workers		
	Whole-time		Part-time		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female								
1991 Jun	BAMY 104.7	BAMZ 15.0	BANA 29.7	BANB 27.4	BANC 176.9	BAND 53.8	BANE 32.8	BANF 86.6	BANG 188.2	BANH 75.3	BANI 263.5	
1992 Jun	99.9	14.8	29.1	26.1	169.9	54.4	31.9	86.2	183.3	72.8	256.2	
1993 Jun	96.5	13.7	29.8	25.3	165.3	55.0	30.4	85.4	181.3	69.4	250.7	
1994 Jun	93.6	13.2	30.0	24.2	161.0	53.9	28.4	82.2	177.5	65.7	243.2	
1995 Jun	90.4	13.0	30.0	24.1	157.4	56.5	27.2	83.7	176.8	64.3	241.2	
1996 Jun	89.2	12.6	31.2	23.4	156.4	55.6	25.8	81.5	176.0	61.9	237.9	
1997 Jun	87.5	12.6	31.2	23.1	154.4	55.3	25.5	80.9	174.0	61.2	235.2	
1998 Jun <sup>2</sup>	88.0	13.1	29.7	24.7	155.6	55.6	23.8	79.5	172.8	62.2	235.0	
1999 Jun	82.7	11.9	27.5	22.6	144.7	51.8	21.2	73.0	162.0	55.6	217.7	
2000 Jun	73.4	10.3	24.6	20.6	128.9	45.9	18.5	64.4	143.9	49.4	193.3	
2001 Jun <sup>3</sup>	69.0 70.3	10.9 11.2	22.0 22.5	18.9 19.4	120.8 123.5	44.6 45.4	18.6 18.8	63.2 64.1	135.6 138.2	48.5 49.4	184.0 187.6	
2002 Jun	64.7	11.5	21.7	18.4	116.3	46.2	18.0	64.2	132.6	47.9	180.6	
2003 Jun	60.4	10.0	21.0	17.0	108.4	44.8	17.8	62.6	126.2	44.8	170.9	

1 Figures exclude farmers, partners, directors and their spouses, salaried managers, school children and most trainees. Includes estimates for minor holdings.

2 In 1998, fundamental changes were introduced to the labour questions on the June Agricultural and Horticultural Census in England, Wales and Scotland. It appears that this change in questions may have led to the recording of additional Labour who were not previously included in the returns. The change in questions has also led to a redistribution of labour between the various categories. We therefore advise caution when comparing the results from 1998 onwards with previous years.

3 Due to an English register improvement only the top figure for 2001 is directly comparable with June 2000, while the bottom figure for 2001 is only comparable with June 2002.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

### 3.9 Unemployment in United Kingdom Analysis by duration<sup>1</sup>

									Thousands, seasonally adjusted <sup>2</sup>
	Males				Females				
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total	
2000 Q4	MGYK 483	MGYM 137	MGYO 287	MGSD 908	MGYL 414	MGYN 88	MGYP 108	MGSE 609	
2001 Q1	479	126	286	891	398	86	100	584	
Q2	479	131	268	879	395	84	105	584	
Q3	506	132	261	899	404	82	104	590	
Q4	521	136	251	907	431	77	102	610	
2002 Q1	531	142	243	916	408	77	97	582	
Q2	533	144	227	905	440	69	91	600	
Q3	565	140	231	936	440	76	99	615	
Q4	525	151	217	892	444	84	94	622	
2003 Q1	553	127	237	917	421	82	90	593	
Q2	539	128	221	888	413	75	92	581	
Q3	524	144	212	880	432	75	93	600	
Q4	509	145	228	883	415	73	89	576	

1 The data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

Source: Labour Force Survey, Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

# 3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom

Analysis of claimant by duration - computerised claims only

Thousands

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks		Total <sup>1</sup>	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks		Total <sup>1</sup>
		Over 26 weeks	Over 52 weeks			Over 26 weeks	Total <sup>1</sup>	
1997	GEZH	GEZI	GEZJ	GEZG	GEZS	GEZT	GEZU	GEZR
1997	569.4	200.6	446.3	1 216.3	216.3	62.1	95.2	373.5
1998	541.1	188.5	301.4	1 031.0	203.0	54.5	64.2	321.8
1999	530.6	166.8	257.1	954.6	195.5	48.1	52.7	296.3
2000	488.8	143.2	202.0	834.0	177.9	41.3	41.4	260.6
2001	455.9	125.9	158.8	740.6	165.8	35.4	32.5	233.7
2002	463.5	124.5	126.8	714.8	168.5	35.9	27.7	232.1
1999 Dec	500.7	141.1	226.3	868.1	176.8	39.9	45.6	262.3
2000 Jan	554.0	156.0	228.8	938.8	194.9	45.7	46.3	286.9
Feb	551.4	154.9	223.6	929.9	196.1	45.4	45.5	287.0
Mar	533.4	154.3	218.8	906.5	188.2	45.9	44.6	278.7
Apr	499.6	156.3	212.3	868.2	175.4	47.1	43.4	265.9
May	477.7	157.7	208.8	844.2	166.8	46.8	42.7	256.2
Jun	458.8	155.6	204.7	819.0	163.5	45.2	42.0	250.7
Jul	471.7	144.1	199.8	815.5	183.3	41.4	41.5	266.2
Aug	472.2	141.4	195.5	809.1	191.2	41.1	40.7	272.9
Sep	458.0	132.0	190.3	780.3	178.6	37.4	39.6	255.7
Oct	451.9	125.5	184.5	761.8	168.7	34.5	38.1	241.4
Nov	458.9	120.8	179.9	759.6	165.7	32.6	36.8	235.1
Dec	478.4	119.7	177.1	775.3	162.1	33.0	35.5	230.7
2001 Jan	514.6	130.9	176.9	822.4	177.1	37.1	35.5	249.7
Feb	512.4	130.0	174.0	816.4	179.5	36.7	35.0	251.3
Mar	493.8	129.5	169.9	793.1	171.2	36.8	34.2	242.2
Apr	465.8	132.9	165.8	764.5	163.7	38.4	33.4	235.5
May	445.6	135.6	164.3	745.5	155.4	38.5	33.0	227.0
Jun	422.0	133.7	160.7	716.5	152.6	37.0	32.7	222.2
Jul	431.2	128.0	158.3	717.4	166.9	35.4	32.6	235.0
Aug	435.8	127.6	155.8	719.2	175.3	35.8	32.4	243.5
Sep	424.7	121.9	151.5	698.2	166.7	33.7	31.6	232.0
Oct	421.7	116.8	146.5	685.0	159.7	32.7	30.6	223.1
Nov	438.4	111.8	142.9	693.1	161.0	31.3	29.7	222.1
Dec	465.3	111.5	139.6	716.3	160.2	31.9	28.9	221.0
2002 Jan	507.1	121.8	140.8	769.8	175.0	35.8	29.2	240.0
Feb	508.7	123.3	137.1	769.1	177.8	36.5	28.6	242.9
Mar	492.5	124.9	132.5	749.8	170.1	37.5	28.0	235.5
Apr	473.4	129.9	132.8	736.1	166.1	39.0	28.5	233.5
May	453.9	132.3	129.4	715.6	159.8	39.0	27.9	226.7
Jun	440.8	133.6	126.5	701.0	158.6	38.0	27.6	224.2
Jul	453.4	128.4	124.8	706.7	173.6	36.5	27.8	237.8
Aug	454.7	128.5	123.1	706.3	180.4	36.8	27.7	244.8
Sep	442.5	125.0	121.3	688.7	173.0	35.3	27.5	235.9
Oct	433.7	118.4	119.2	671.2	164.6	33.0	27.0	224.7
Nov	443.1	114.3	117.1	674.5	161.8	31.7	26.4	219.9
Dec	458.4	114.0	116.4	688.8	161.3	31.7	26.2	219.1
2003 Jan	501.6	125.5	119.3	746.5	177.3	35.8	26.7	239.8
Feb	511.0	126.1	118.0	755.0	183.6	36.1	26.4	246.0
Mar	494.6	127.8	116.6	739.0	178.0	37.5	26.2	241.6
Apr	473.4	130.3	114.9	718.7	172.5	38.5	26.1	237.1
May	462.4	135.0	115.4	712.8	168.0	39.8	26.4	234.1
Jun	446.6	136.5	114.4	697.4	164.9	39.9	26.4	231.1
Jul	449.1	131.3	114.0	694.4	176.6	39.0	26.6	242.1
Aug	443.5	132.8	114.1	690.3	181.7	40.4	26.8	248.9
Sep	430.7	128.6	113.5	672.8	174.4	38.8	27.0	240.1
Oct	419.8	123.1	112.3	655.3	165.1	36.9	26.7	228.7
Nov	424.6	117.5	111.6	653.8	160.5	34.8	26.6	221.8
Dec	434.8	116.3	112.1	663.2	156.8	34.2	26.7	217.8
2004 Jan	469.5	125.3	115.3	710.0	168.0	37.8	27.5	233.3

<sup>1</sup> Total computerised claims only.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

# 3.11 Claimant count

Thousands

	United Kingdom						Great Britain	
	Not seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup>				Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup>	
	Total	Percentage rate <sup>2</sup>	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate <sup>2</sup>	Total	Percentage rate <sup>2</sup>
BCJA	BCJB	DPAE	DPAF	BCJD	BCJE	DPAG	DPAJ	
1998	1 362.3	4.6	1 029.4	318.4	1 347.8	4.6	1 290.3	4.5
1999	1 263.0	4.2	955.0	293.1	1 248.1	4.2	1 197.3	4.1
2000	1 102.3	3.6	831.6	256.8	1 088.4	3.6	1 046.3	3.5
2001	983.0	3.2	739.8	230.3	970.1	3.2	930.6	3.1
2002	958.8	3.1	717.2	229.6	946.8	3.1	910.4	3.1
2003	945.9	3.1	700.3 <sup>†</sup>	232.8	933.0 <sup>†</sup>	3.1	898.5 <sup>†</sup>	3.0
2000 Dec	1 011.4	3.3	788.3	241.6	1 029.9	3.4	988.2	3.3
2001 Jan	1 077.8	3.5	770.1	237.6	1 007.7	3.3	966.9	3.3
Feb	1 073.4	3.5	762.9	235.2	998.1	3.3	957.6	3.2
Mar	1 041.1	3.4	757.0	232.8	989.8	3.3	949.5	3.2
Apr	1 006.4	3.3	745.9	228.7	974.6	3.2	934.8	3.2
May	980.9	3.2	745.9	231.1	977.0	3.2	936.9	3.2
Jun	947.9	3.1	733.7	229.2	962.9	3.2	923.3	3.1
Jul	961.8	3.2	726.0	226.0	952.0	3.1	912.8	3.1
Aug	973.2	3.2	725.5	225.3	950.8	3.1	911.8	3.1
Sep	940.4	3.1	721.7	225.3	947.0	3.1	908.3	3.1
Oct	918.4	3.0	726.2	228.5	954.7	3.1	916.0	3.1
Nov	926.2	3.0	729.0	231.3	960.3	3.2	921.8	3.1
Dec	948.5	3.1	733.5	232.7	966.2	3.2	927.9	3.1
2002 Jan	1 021.5	3.4	724.9	230.3	955.2	3.1	917.2	3.1
Feb	1 024.0	3.4	721.1	229.0	950.1	3.1	912.3	3.1
Mar	998.2	3.3	719.3	228.3	947.6	3.1	910.1	3.1
Apr	982.7	3.2	723.1	231.6	954.7	3.1	917.1	3.1
May	954.5	3.1	719.7	230.8	950.5	3.1	913.4	3.1
Jun	937.0	3.1	720.9	230.9	951.8	3.1	914.9	3.1
Jul	956.4	3.1	718.9	229.6	948.5	3.1	912.3	3.1
Aug	962.7	3.2	715.1	227.6	942.7	3.1	907.5	3.1
Sep	936.2	3.1	715.2	229.4	944.6	3.1	909.3	3.1
Oct	907.2	3.0	712.8	229.4	942.2	3.1	907.0	3.1
Nov	905.6	3.0	710.0	228.6	938.6	3.1	903.5	3.0
Dec	919.1	3.0	705.3	229.8	935.1	3.1	899.8	3.0
2003 Jan	998.0	3.3	702.5	229.9	932.4	3.1	897.4	3.0
Feb	1 012.8	3.3	706.1	232.0	938.1	3.1	903.4	3.0
Mar	992.3	3.3	705.7	233.3	939.0	3.1	904.4	3.1
Apr	966.1	3.2	706.3	234.8	941.1	3.1	906.7	3.1
May	957.8	3.1	713.8	236.5	950.3	3.1	915.2	3.1
Jun	939.2	3.1	712.6	235.4	948.0	3.1	913.1	3.1
Jul	946.3	3.1	704.3	233.4	937.7	3.1	903.8	3.0
Aug	948.6	3.1	698.7	233.0	931.7	3.1	897.3	3.0
Sep	922.1	3.0	696.9	233.3	930.2	3.1	895.5	3.0
Oct	893.2	2.9	693.2	232.5	925.7	3.0	891.0	3.0
Nov	884.6	2.9	685.8	230.7	916.5	3.0	882.2	3.0
Dec	889.7	3.1 <sup>†</sup>	677.1 <sup>†</sup>	228.4 <sup>†</sup>	905.5 <sup>†</sup>	3.0	871.5 <sup>†</sup>	2.9
2004 Jan	952.4	3.1	666.8	225.3	892.1	2.9	858.6	2.9

<sup>1</sup> The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.608 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* and pS16 of the April 1994 issue for the list of discontinuities taken into account). It also takes into account the effect of the change in benefit eligibility rules introduced with Jobseeker's Allowance (see p.219-24, Labour Market Trends, May 2000). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision mainly in the following month.

<sup>2</sup> Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-2002 estimates for 2002 and 2003 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

# 3.12 Unemployed<sup>1</sup>

## Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom <sup>2</sup>
	YCMP	YCMQ	YCMR	YCMS	YCMT	YCMU	YCMV	YCMW	YCMX	YCMY	YCMZ	YCNB	ZSFA	MGSC
2001 Q3	79	164	128	96	142	110	245	145	89	1 200	71	168	1 439	47
Q4	85	169	121	97	143	108	273	140	89	1 225	77	169	1 471	45
2002 Q1	85	173	119	100	145	104	255	148	84	1 214	74	166	1 454	45
Q2	72	178	125	96	144	102	256	162	92	1 228	75	161	1 464	41
Q3	71	176	134	99	158	106	265	167	98	1 274	69	161	1 504	48
Q4	86	162	122	103	147	109	247	167	100	1 243	71	158	1 473	44
2003 Q1	72	164	124	87	157	129	259	164	96	1 253	66	150	1 469	41
Q2	68	160	124	92	146	111	271	166	89	1 226	63	140	1 429	40
Q3	76	157	118	96	155	109	273	163	79	1 226	64	148	1 439	43
Q4	75	156	124	94	149	98	267	161	76	1 200	65	147	1 413	48

Unemployment rate<sup>3</sup>

2003 Q4	YCNC 6.4	YCNB 4.8	YCNE 5.1	YCNF 4.4	YCNL 5.8	YCNH 3.5	YCNJ 7.0	YCNK 3.8	YCNL 3.1	YCNM 4.8	YCNN 4.8	YCNO 5.8	ZSFB 4.9	MGSX 6.3
---------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

1 Data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

2 Due to slight methodological differences between the way the national and regional LFS estimates have been interim adjusted for the 2001 Census, there may be small differences between the UK totals and the sum of the regional components.

3 Unemployed as a percentage of total economically active (the sum of unemployed and those in employment).

Source: Labour Force Survey, Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

## Labour market

### 3.13 Claimant count<sup>1</sup>

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	DPDG	IBWA	DPAX	DPAY	DPBC	DPDJ	DPDK	DPDL	DPBB	DPBE	DPBF	DPBG
1996	116.4	246.4	188.3	131.3	186.0	146.2	355.8	197.2	145.6	100.9	189.7	83.8
1997	93.3	191.9	150.0	96.3	141.0	104.4	269.7	134.8	104.3	79.3	156.1	63.4
1998	83.3	164.2	133.2	80.3	122.5	84.2	225.4	106.1	84.0	69.0	138.3	57.4
1999	79.9	153.8	123.0	76.2	119.7	76.5	203.1	95.3	75.3	64.1	130.4	50.7
2000	72.2	136.9	107.0	69.4	108.0	64.1	174.5	78.9	61.8	57.3	116.3	42.1
2001	62.8	123.6	96.0	63.7	99.0	55.0	154.9	66.7	52.7	51.2	105.2	39.5
2002	58.0	118.2	88.8	58.7	93.7	56.5	166.0	71.2	50.1	47.1	102.0	36.4
2003	52.7†	111.7	83.7	58.9	94.8	58.1	170.8	75.5	48.3†	44.6	99.5	34.5
2000 Aug	70.6	133.6	104.2	68.2	106.6	61.6	169.2	76.0	59.7	56.5	113.5	40.7
Sep	69.4	131.4	102.5	67.5	105.5	60.3	166.2	74.4	58.7	56.1	112.1	40.7
Oct	69.5	131.0	102.5	67.7	106.5	60.7	165.0	74.3	58.1	56.4	111.7	41.3
Nov	69.0	130.0	101.5	67.1	106.4	60.0	163.2	73.2	57.2	55.7	110.7	41.6
Dec	67.9	130.0	101.0	67.2	106.1	59.0	161.5	73.1	56.2	55.8	110.4	41.7
2001 Jan	66.2	127.2	99.7	66.5	104.1	57.1	158.1	69.6	54.8	54.8	108.8	40.8
Feb	65.3	126.4	99.4	66.0	103.1	56.7	156.3	68.3	53.6	54.4	108.1	40.5
Mar	64.5	125.7	98.6	65.8	102.3	56.2	154.2	67.1	53.6	53.9	107.6	40.3
Apr	63.0	124.8	97.5	64.9	100.7	54.7	152.1	66.4	53.5	52.3	104.9	39.8
May	63.3	125.4	97.8	65.0	100.8	55.2	152.1	66.4	54.1	52.1	104.7	40.1
Jun	61.9	122.8	95.9	64.1	98.8	54.3	151.7	65.7	52.9	51.0	104.2	39.6
Jul	61.3	121.6	95.1	63.1	97.3	53.8	150.9	65.1	52.2	50.0	102.4	39.2
Aug	61.3	121.5	94.8	62.4	96.7	53.7	151.9	64.8	51.8	49.7	103.2	39.0
Sep	60.9	121.0	93.6	61.5	95.7	53.9	152.9	64.4	51.5	49.4	103.5	38.7
Oct	61.7	121.8	93.4	61.9	95.8	54.2	156.2	65.9	51.3	49.2	104.6	38.7
Nov	61.7	121.9	93.3	61.9	95.6	54.9	159.6	66.9	51.5	48.9	105.6	38.5
Dec	62.0	122.7	92.4	61.1	96.6	55.2	163.0	69.4	51.4	48.8	105.3	38.3
2002 Jan	60.8	120.9	91.1	60.1	95.5	55.1	162.7	68.4	50.8	47.8	104.0	38.0
Feb	60.0	119.9	89.9	59.3	94.7	55.1	162.7	69.0	50.8	47.8	103.1	37.8
Mar	59.3	119.1	89.5	58.7	93.7	55.1	164.1	69.8	50.8	47.4	102.6	37.5
Apr	59.1	119.2	89.4	59.2	93.7	56.4	166.6	71.0	50.9	47.5	104.1	37.6
May	58.6	118.8	88.9	58.8	93.2	56.8	165.9	71.5	50.8	47.4	102.7	37.1
Jun	58.9	118.8	89.2	58.8	93.3	57.3	166.5	71.8	50.8	47.1	102.4	36.9
Jul	58.3	118.1	89.0	58.5	93.1	57.4	167.2	72.0	50.3	46.9	101.5	36.2
Aug	57.7	116.8	88.2	58.2	92.6	57.4	166.8	71.9	50.1	46.7	101.1	35.2
Sep	57.1	117.2	88.5	58.5	93.1	57.4	167.2	72.3	49.6	47.1	101.3	35.3
Oct	56.1	116.9	88.0	58.4	93.7	57.2	167.5	72.2	49.5	46.7	100.8	35.2
Nov	55.2	116.5	87.4	58.2	93.9	56.7	167.3	72.5	48.8	46.4	100.6	35.1
Dec	54.8	115.7	86.9	57.8	94.0	56.6	167.5	72.5	48.4	45.9	99.7	35.3
2003 Jan	54.5	114.7	86.2	57.2	94.0	56.8	168.0	72.4	48.2	45.8	99.6	35.0
Feb	54.3	114.4	86.0	57.9	95.2	57.8	169.9	73.9	48.6	45.6	99.7	34.7
Mar	54.0	113.7	85.3	58.3	95.7	58.0	171.0	75.1	48.7	45.6	99.1	34.5
Apr	53.7	113.0	84.7	58.8	95.5	58.7	172.3	75.9	48.9	45.5	99.7	34.3
May	54.3	113.8	86.0	59.8	96.1	59.5	173.2	76.5	49.7	45.9	100.5	35.0
Jun	53.1	113.5	85.6	60.1	95.7	59.4	172.9	76.6	49.9	45.8	100.7	34.9
Jul	52.4	112.2	84.0	59.7	94.9	58.7	171.8	76.3	49.2	45.0	99.6	33.9
Aug	52.2	111.0	83.1	59.5	94.6	58.1	171.1	76.1	48.5	44.2	98.9	34.4
Sep	52.0	110.6	83.0	59.6	94.4	57.8	170.6	76.1	48.1	43.6	99.7	34.7
Oct	51.4	109.6	81.9	59.3	94.2	57.7	170.3	76.1	47.7	43.2	99.6	34.7
Nov	50.9	107.7	80.2	58.6	93.6	57.5	169.5	75.9	46.8	42.7	98.8	34.3
Dec	50.0†	105.7†	78.5	57.4†	93.2	56.9†	168.8†	75.5†	45.8†	42.0†	97.7†	34.0
2004 Jan	49.2	103.1	77.3	55.8	92.6	56.2	167.6	74.6	44.7	41.5	96.0	33.5

#### Claimant count rate<sup>2</sup>

DPDM	IBWC	DPBI	DPBJ	DPBN	DPDP	DPDQ	DPDR	DPBM	DPBP	DPBQ	DPBR
2004 Jan	4.4	3.1	3.2	2.7	3.5	2.1	3.6	1.7	3.2	3.6	4.2

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.608 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* and pS16 of the April 1994 issue for the list of discontinuities taken into account). It also takes into account the effect of the change in benefit eligibility rules introduced with Jobseeker's Allowance (see p.219-24, Labour Market Trends, May 2000). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision mainly in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-2002 estimates for 2002 and 2003 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

# 3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices<sup>1</sup>

## Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland <sup>2</sup>	United Kingdom	
<b>Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted<sup>3</sup></b>														
1997	DPCQ	IBWF	BCRG	BCRF	BCRE	DPCT	BCRB	DPCU	BCRD	BCRJ	BCRK	BCRL	BCRM	BCOM
1997	10.1	34.4	21.0	20.4	23.1	23.6	35.0	34.4	25.5	18.1	31.5	277.0	6.8	283.9
1998	11.0	41.0	22.6	20.6	30.5	24.1	28.2	34.8	26.1	17.9	31.0	287.7	8.9	296.6
1999	16.4	37.1	24.1	21.3	35.7	23.9	32.1	37.9	27.8	17.0	33.0	306.2	..	..
2000	19.7	41.2	32.8	22.3	35.9	24.4	36.4	43.6	34.6	19.0	40.1	349.9	..	..
2000 Apr	17.7	38.5	30.5	20.9	33.9	24.0	34.3	40.7	35.7	19.5	37.0	332.5	..	..
May	18.0	39.2	31.3	21.2	33.7	24.7	34.2	42.0	35.9	19.0	35.8	335.1	..	..
Jun	18.5	40.3	32.9	22.6	35.1	25.2	36.3	45.1	37.6	19.5	36.7	349.8	..	..
Jul	18.7	40.4	33.5	22.2	34.8	25.7	37.5	46.2	36.8	19.3	37.6	352.8	..	..
Aug	19.2	40.7	34.0	21.5	35.8	24.7	36.1	44.7	35.9	19.2	38.5	350.2	..	..
Sep	21.9	46.4	37.5	24.0	39.5	26.4	36.2	48.5	38.0	20.4	45.4	384.1	..	..
Oct	23.9	50.6	40.8	25.4	43.4	27.5	41.3	51.6	39.6	20.4	49.0	413.4	..	..
Nov	23.4	49.1	40.6	25.9	42.4	26.5	42.0	50.7	38.5	19.6	49.5	408.1	..	..
Dec	20.8	41.3	36.4	23.4	37.9	23.5	38.5	45.4	34.0	18.0	45.4	364.5	..	..
2001 Jan	20.3	40.0	35.3	22.0	36.1	21.6	36.6	41.0	33.1	18.1	45.3	349.4	..	..
Feb	20.6	40.9	34.6	22.3	35.6	21.8	33.8	42.6	32.5	18.0	42.7	345.5	..	..
Mar	22.9	43.0	36.2	22.9	37.0	23.2	33.9	44.2	34.0	19.4	43.9	360.6	..	..
Apr	23.6	44.5	38.7	22.1	37.2	24.9	30.1	42.6	35.9	20.1	42.7	362.5	..	..
<b>Seasonally adjusted<sup>3</sup></b>														
2000 Apr	DPCL	IBWE	BCQG	BCQF	BCQE	DPCO	BCQB	DPCP	BCQD	BCQJ	BCQK	BCQL	BCQM	DPCB
2000 Apr	19.5	41.2	31.0	22.5	35.9	25.2	36.7	41.9	34.7	19.8	38.4	346.8	..	355.7
May	19.0	41.3	31.7	22.6	35.8	25.3	36.0	42.5	34.1	18.9	38.2	345.4	..	354.3
Jun	18.5	41.0	32.7	22.9	36.1	25.0	36.5	43.7	34.5	18.9	38.5	348.3	..	357.2
Jul	18.7	41.4	33.3	22.9	36.0	25.3	37.6	45.1	35.1	19.1	39.5	354.0	..	362.9
Aug	18.7	40.8	33.6	22.5	36.6	24.7	37.3	44.5	35.4	19.3	39.3	352.7	..	361.6
Sep	19.3	42.1	34.6	22.7	36.6	24.3	35.3	45.3	35.5	19.1	41.9	356.7	..	365.6
Oct	19.6	42.4	35.3	20.9	36.2	23.4	35.8	45.0	35.8	18.4	42.8	355.6	..	364.5
Nov	20.7	43.0	37.1	22.0	36.5	23.6	36.9	45.7	36.9	18.7	44.3	365.4	..	374.3
Dec	21.2	42.0	37.5	22.5	37.2	23.8	36.9	46.0	37.1	18.9	44.5	367.6	..	376.5
2001 Jan	22.4	44.0	39.5	23.5	39.7	24.5	39.0	47.1	39.6	19.8	47.7	386.8	..	395.7
Feb	23.8	45.0	38.8	24.7	39.0	24.9	36.4	48.0	37.3	19.6	45.3	382.7	..	391.6
Mar	25.6	46.3	39.3	25.3	39.8	25.4	35.7	47.0	36.3	20.2	45.1	386.0	..	394.9
Apr	25.2	46.7	39.4	23.9	39.4	26.4	32.6	44.8	35.9	20.6	44.2	378.9	..	387.8
<b>Total vacancies at careers offices: not seasonally adjusted</b>														
2000	DPCV	IBWJ	BCSG	BCSF	BCSE	DPCY	BCSB	DPCZ	BCSD	BCSJ	BCSK	BCSL	BCSM	BCSN
2000	0.3	1.9	2.4	0.9	1.9	2.0	4.2	3.3	1.4	0.6	1.4	20.4	..	..
2001	0.3	2.0	2.4	1.0	1.8	1.9	3.5	3.6	1.4	0.4	1.4	19.8	..	..
2002	0.4	2.2	2.9	0.9	2.0	1.5	1.8	3.1	1.5	0.3	1.3	17.7	..	..
2003	0.3	2.2	2.4	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.5	2.7	2.4	0.3	1.4	16.6	..	..
2003 Jan	0.2	1.5	2.0	0.8	1.4	1.2	1.4	2.7	2.9	0.1	0.8	15.1	..	..
Feb	0.2	1.4	2.2	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.4	2.7	2.0	0.2	0.8	14.0	..	..
Mar	0.2	1.9	2.5	0.7	1.5	1.3	1.5	2.7	2.7	0.3	1.0	16.2	..	..
Apr	0.2	2.2	2.7	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.5	2.9	2.5	0.3	1.5	16.9	..	..
May	0.3	2.3	2.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.6	3.0	2.2	0.3	1.7	17.5	..	..
Jun	0.3	2.3	2.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.6	3.0	2.2	0.2	1.9	17.6	..	..
Jul	0.4	2.8	2.6	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.6	3.1	2.8	0.2	1.7	19.2	..	..
Aug	0.3	2.7	2.4	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.7	2.7	2.6	0.3	1.7	18.3	..	..
Sep	0.3	2.7	2.4	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.7	2.7	2.6	0.3	1.7	18.3	..	..
Oct	0.3	2.3	2.3	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.5	2.6	2.4	0.4	1.2	16.4	..	..
Nov	0.4	2.2	2.2	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.4	2.5	2.1	0.3	1.2	15.6	..	..
Dec	0.4	2.0	2.1	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.3	2.3	2.1	0.2	1.1	14.5	..	..
2004 Jan	0.4	1.7	2.0	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.2	2.2	2.0	0.1	0.7	13.2	..	..

1 Only a proportion of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

2 The publication of the vacancy figures for Northern Ireland has been suspended since March 1999 as a result of a difficulty caused by the introduction of a new computer system for processing vacancies to Training and Employment Agency offices. For the purpose of the seasonally adjusted United Kingdom figures it has been assumed provisionally that the Northern Ireland figures have remained constant since February 1999.

3 Publication of the Jobcentre vacancy statistics has been deferred. Figures from May 2001 are affected by the introduction of Employer Direct. This major change involves transferring the vacancy taking process from local Jobcentres to regional Customer Service Centres, as part of Modernising the Employment Service. ONS and the Department of Work and Pensions will continue to monitor and review the data with the aim of publishing the series as soon as it is possible to produce a consistent measure.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

## 3.15 Labour disputes<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute	Total working days lost <sup>2</sup>							
	All industries and services	Manufacturing	Transport, storage and communication	Public administration and defence	Education	Health and social work	All other industries and services	
SIC 1992	<i>All classes</i>	15-37	60-64	75	80	85	<i>All other classes</i>	
	BBFV	BBFW	BBFX	BBFY	BBFZ	BBGA	BBGB	BBGC
2000	182	499	52	97	50	50	122	129
2001	167	525	43	107	216	43	73	44
2002	918	1 323	21	96	488	376	148	195
2003	121	497	62	126	138	131	15	25
2002 Feb	3	24	2	2	17	1	—	2
Mar	55	80	2	7	17	47	2	4
Apr	5	19	6	4	5	—	2	2
May	63	81	—	7	3	57	5	9
Jun	4	57	1	13	8	8	11	18
Jul	620	521	1	7	73	195	107	139
Aug	4	13	2	5	3	—	3	—
Sep	3	10	1	7	1	—	—	—
Oct	33	42	1	14	8	4	6	9
Nov	117	371	1	3	289	63	8	9
Dec	1	11	—	4	1	—	5	—
2003 Jan	2	91	1	2	86	2	—	—
Feb	10	13	8	1	1	3	—	—
Mar	4	14	2	5	—	6	—	1
Apr	3	9	1	3	—	—	5	—
May	6	26	1	—	2	17	4	1
Jun	5	33	2	5	—	17	4	5
Jul	6	47	1	13	9	17	1	6
Aug	1	12	2	1	8	1	—	—
Sep	7	24	5	3	1	14	—	1
Oct	52	131 <sup>†</sup>	3	82	10	31 <sup>†</sup>	—	4
Nov	8 <sup>†</sup>	62 <sup>†</sup>	35	8	4	9 <sup>†</sup>	—	5
Dec	17	35	—	3	16	14	—	2

<sup>1</sup> Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost are 100 or more. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost.

<sup>2</sup> The working days lost figures relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819205

## 4 Social services

### 4.1 National Insurance and Child Benefit Great Britain

Thousands

	National Insurance				Child Benefit <sup>1</sup>	
	Persons in receipt of Jobseeker's Allowance (contributions based) <sup>2</sup>	New claims Incapacity Benefit (Weekly averages) <sup>5</sup>	At end of period		Families receiving benefit	Children in families receiving benefits
			State Pension <sup>3</sup>	Widows/ Bereavement Benefit <sup>4</sup>		
2002 Jun	BDAD	BDAA 12.9	BDAE ..	BMCR ..	BDAG ..	BDAH ..
Jul	..	16.4	..	..	..	..
Aug	166	15.4	..	..	7 094	12 763
Sep	..	15.6	10 288	237	..	..
Oct	..	16.9	..	..	..	..
Nov	156	15.6	..	..	6 966	12 433
Dec	..	12.6	..	..	..	..
2003 Jan	..	16.7	..	..	..	..
Feb	188	17.1	..	..	7 011	12 528
Mar	..	15.3	10 311	226	..	..
Apr	..	14.8	..	..	..	..
May	167	14.2	..	..	7 056	12 628
Jun	..	15.1	..	..	..	..
Jul	..	16.0	..	..	..	..
Aug	165	13.3	..	..	7 100	12 730
Sep	..	15.7	..	..	..	..
Oct	..	15.9	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	14.3	..	..	..	..
Dec	..	12.7	..	..	..	..
2004 Jan	..	14.9	..	..	..	..

1 Child Benefit figures are taken from the Child Benefit Computer System 5% scan in the months shown. Figures exclude overseas cases.

2 Jobseeker's Allowance figures from Jobseeker's Allowance Quarterly Statistical Enquiries, 5% samples. Excludes recipients of contribution based and income based benefit.

3 Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory State Pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971. Also excludes overseas and Channel Islands.

4 Includes all Widow's Benefit and Bereavement Benefit except Widow's Payment and Bereavement Payment. Excludes overseas and Channel Island cases.

5 The figures for Incapacity Benefit are calculated from 100% counts but are provisional and therefore subject to amendment.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions: 0191 225 7373

### 4.2 Child and Working Tax Credit<sup>1</sup> United Kingdom

Thousands

	Families in work receiving credit:			No of children in these families
	All families	Two-adult families	One-adult families	
	WMPT	WMPU	WMPV	
2003 Jul	4 190	3 106	1 083	WMPW 7 341
2003 Oct	4 386	3 272	1 114	7 750
2004 Jan	4 503	3 343	1 160	7 939

1 For further information refer to Section 4 of the Annual Supplement in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue: 020 7438 6275

## Social services

### 4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based) Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

	Income support					Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)		
	Aged 60 and over	Disabled	Lone parents	Others	All cases	With contribution based benefit	Without contribution based benefit	All cases
BALZ	BAMD	BAME	BAMF	BAMG	DMUB	DMUC	DMUD	
2000 May	1 615	962	910	324	3 811	19	806	824
Aug	1 638	976	909	323	3 845	19	785	803
Nov	1 675	992	894	316	3 877	19	714	733
2001 Feb	1 679	1 003	895	313	3 890	22	752	774
May	1 717	1 017	888	306	3 928	18	683	701
Aug	1 736	1 033	893	301	3 963	17	673	691
Nov	1 741	1 044	867	298	3 950	18	631	649
2002 Feb	1 737	1 054	861	289	3 941	21	683	704
May	1 746	1 067	856	261	3 930	19	646	665
Aug	1 758	1 077	861	263	3 960	17	650	668
Nov	1 768	1 086	843	265	3 961	18	613	630
2003 Feb	1 769	1 093	837	261	3 960	19	675	694
May	1 778	1 100	847	257	3 982	19	646	665
Aug	1 803	1 110	844	259	4 016	18	640	658

Note: Numbers are rounded to the nearest thousand and therefore totals may not sum due to rounding. Numbers are based on a 5% sample, and are therefore subject to a degree of sampling variation.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions

### 4.4 Family health services

Thousands

	England and Wales				Scotland			
	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services <sup>1</sup>		Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services <sup>1</sup>	
			Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment <sup>3</sup>	Pairs of spectacles paid for by HAs under the Voucher Scheme			Sight tests paid for	Pairs of spectacles paid for by SHBs under the Voucher Scheme
	Number of prescriptions items dispensed by chemists etc <sup>2</sup>							
1999	CKQJ	BDDB	BDDC	BDDE	BDDF	BDDG	BDDH	
	570 997	27 526	..	..	60 362	2 794	..	..
2000	595 329	27 931	..	..	62 348	2 812	..	..
2001	633 894	27 991	..	..	65 556	2 860	..	..
2002	666 692	27 834	..	..	68 873	2 890	904	457
2003	..	28 017	..	..	..	2 910	..	..
2000 Q1	143 071	6 755	5 039	1 943	15 091	698	419	254
Q2	146 228	7 145	..	..	15 597	702	..	..
Q3	146 858	6 941	5 157	1 943	15 539	686	432	229
Q4	159 172	7 090	..	..	16 121	726	..	..
2001 Q1	153 374	6 734	5 070	1 905	15 823	718	429	211
Q2	155 917	7 015	..	..	16 424	711	..	..
Q3	154 371	6 937	5 272	1 959	16 188	701	435	229
Q4	170 232	7 305	..	..	17 121	730	..	..
2002 Q1	158 726	6 625	5 203	1 921	16 533	695	221	115
Q2	164 238	7 030	..	..	17 263	739	228	117
Q3	166 078	6 862	5 167	1 888	17 355	717	233	117
Q4	177 650	7 317	..	..	17 722	739	222	108
2003 Q1	166 622	6 677	5 142	1 836	..	741	..	..
Q2	172 048	7 067	..	..	..	731	..	..
Q3	174 725	7 021	..	..	..	713	..	..
Q4	..	7 252	..	..	..	725	..	..

1 Data on Ophthalmic Services are collected six-monthly and presented against the second quarter covered.

2 The data covers all prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists and appliance contractors, dispensing doctors, and prescriptions submitted by prescribing doctors for items personally administered.

3 Number scheduled for payment in the General Dental Service.

4 Includes prescriptions dispensed by Community Pharmacies, appliance suppliers, dispensing doctors and stock orders.

Sources: Department of Health;  
NHS Scotland;  
National Assembly for Wales

## 5 Law enforcement

### 5.1 Recorded crime statistics England and Wales

Thousands

	Violence against the person	Sexual offences	Burglary	Robbery	Theft and handling stolen goods	Fraud and forgery	Drug offences <sup>1</sup>	Criminal damage	Other	Total
	BEAB	BEAC	BEAD	BEAE	BEAF	BEAG	LQMO	BEAH	BEAI	BEAA
1997	250.8	33.2	1 015.1	63.1	2 165.0	134.4	..	877.0	59.8	4 598.3
1997/98	256.1	34.2	988.4	62.7	2 145.0	136.2	23.3	861.8	37.6	4 545.3
1998/99 (old)	230.8	34.9	951.9	66.2	2 126.7	173.7	21.3	834.4	42.0	4 481.8
1998/99 (new) <sup>2</sup>	502.8	36.2	953.2	66.8	2 191.4	279.5	135.9	879.6	63.6	5 109.1
1999/2000	581.0	37.8	906.5	84.3	2 223.6	334.8	121.9	945.7	65.7	5 301.2
2000/2001	600.9	37.3	836.0	95.2	2 145.4	319.3	113.5	960.1	63.2	5 170.8
2001/2002 <sup>3</sup>	650.2	41.4	878.5	121.4	2 267.1	317.4	121.3	1064.5	65.3	5 527.1
1998 Q3	127.1	9.7	233.4	15.9	550.7	69.9	36.1	208.9	16.1	1 267.8
Q4	122.7	8.5	240.0	17.0	540.7	69.3	34.9	218.2	15.4	1 266.8
1999 Q1	129.8	8.7	239.5	18.5	547.6	78.5	31.2	229.6	15.7	1 299.1
Q2	146.9	10.1	235.1	19.4	574.8	83.9	31.4	242.6	17.1	1 361.3
Q3	151.8	10.0	220.6	20.1	555.7	82.2	32.1	218.2	16.5	1 307.3
Q4	142.5	8.8	222.3	21.0	539.3	81.8	29.8	232.3	16.0	1 293.8
2000 Q1	139.9	8.9	228.3	23.8	553.9	86.9	28.6	252.6	16.0	1 338.8
Q2	152.8	9.5	212.7	23.3	550.8	82.7	28.2	246.4	16.3	1 322.8
Q3	153.2	10.1	199.3	22.3	535.0	77.4	28.9	222.5	16.3	1 265.0
Q4	148.1	8.9	208.4	23.6	527.4	77.7	28.3	236.9	15.2	1 274.4
2001 Q1	146.8	8.9	215.6	26.0	532.2	81.5	28.1	254.3	15.3	1 308.7
Q2	162.9	10.5	210.5	27.3	555.1	82.7	29.0	273.6	16.2	1 367.7
Q3	166.6	10.5	214.6	28.5	561.1	79.5	30.5	245.5	16.6	1 353.4
Q4	162.9	10.6	220.1	32.8	573.4	76.6	30.5	274.5	16.3	1 397.6
2002 Q1	157.8	9.9	233.3	32.8	577.4	78.6	31.3	270.9	16.2	1 408.3

1 From 1 April 1998 a separate offence group was created when "possession" and "other drugs offences" became notifiable. Trafficking in controlled drugs had previously been included in the "other" category.

2 The counting rules were revised on 1 April 1998 with an expanded coverage of offences and the emphasis more on measurement of one crime per victim. All offences that are triable on indictment and triable-either-way are now included as are some summary offences which are closely linked to more serious offences. The changes mainly impact on

the violence against the person, fraud and forgery, drug offences and "other" offence groups.

3 The National Crime Recording Standard has been introduced across all police forces from April 2002, and it is anticipated that this will increase significantly the numbers of recorded crimes counted. Some forces have adopted the principles of the standard in advance of this, and therefore there has already been some increase in the number of crimes counted. For 2001/02 as a whole, for example, it has been calculated that this has inflated the total number of crimes counted by 5%, although the impact will differ for each offence group.

Source: Home Office: 020 7273 2583

### 5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police<sup>1</sup> Scotland

Thousands

	Non-sexual crimes of violence	Crimes of indecency	Crimes of dishonesty	Fire raising, vandalism etc	Other crimes	Motor vehicle offences	Miscellaneous offences	Total crimes and offences (monthly)
	BEBC	BEBD	BEBE	BEBF	BEBG	BEBI	BEBH	BEBB
1998	14.3	7.4	275.4	79.2	55.2	362.1	153.7	947.3
1999	15.5	6.0	276.2	79.6	58.4	353.4	151.0	940.2
2000	15.2	5.8	260.9	83.2	58.1	345.8	153.8	922.8
2001	15.1	6.0	239.9	94.9	65.2	362.1	162.5	945.7
2002	16.5	6.6	235.7	95.5	72.9	341.3	167.5	935.9
2000 Q1	4.1	1.5	67.5	21.1	14.4	88.8	37.4	234.8
Q2	3.7	1.5	64.5	20.1	14.3	90.1	38.6	232.7
Q3	3.7	1.5	64.8	19.1	14.4	82.7	39.1	225.3
Q4	3.8	1.3	64.2	22.9	15.0	84.1	38.6	229.9
2001 Q1	3.7	1.5	59.8	23.7	15.2	83.2	38.5	225.6
Q2	3.9	1.5	59.5	24.7	17.3	94.8	42.6	244.3
Q3	3.7	1.5	60.7	22.4	16.9	92.6	41.4	239.3
Q4	3.8	1.5	59.8	24.1	15.8	91.5	40.0	236.6
2002 Q1	4.3	1.5	62.8	23.8	16.8	83.6	39.4	232.2
Q2	4.2	1.7	61.4	24.0	18.5	82.3	41.2	233.2
Q3	4.0	1.7	57.2	22.9	18.8	89.0	44.0	237.7
Q4	4.0	1.6	54.3	24.9	18.8	86.4	42.9	232.8
2003 Q1	3.9	1.6	52.0	25.9	17.1	82.3	41.5	224.2
Q2	3.9	1.7	54.1	26.1	18.3	97.8	45.6	247.5
Q3	3.8	1.6	54.8	23.4	19.7	91.4	47.1	241.8

1 Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

Source: The Scottish Executive Justice Department: 0131 244 2225

## 6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

### 6.1 Land use and crop areas<sup>1</sup>

Area at the June Census

										Thousand hectares
		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003		
<b>Total agricultural area</b>	<b>BFAH</b>	18 653	18 593	18 579	18 311	18 556	18 506	18 506		
Crops	<b>BFAA</b>	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665	4 455	4 573	4 478		
Bare fallow	<b>BFAB</b>	29	34	33	37	43	33	29		
All grasses	<b>BFAC</b>	6 686	6 653	6 675	6 589	6 789	6 761	6 884		
Sole right rough grazing	<b>BFAD</b>	4 657	4 624	4 575	4 445	4 435	4 488	4 329		
Set aside	<b>DMNF</b>	306	314	572	567	800	611	681		
All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland	<b>BFAE</b>	763	777	789	780	801	806	811		
Total land on agricultural holdings	<b>BFAF</b>	17 432	17 372	17 352	17 083	17 323	17 271	17 213		
Common rough grazing (estimated)	<b>BFAG</b>	1 221	1 221	1 227	1 228	1 232	1 234	1 236		
<b>Crops</b>	<b>BFAA</b>	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665	4 455	4 573	4 478		
Cereals	<b>BFAJ</b>	3 514	3 420	3 141	3 348	3 014	3 245	3 059		
Wheat	<b>BFAK</b>	2 036	2 045	1 847	2 086	1 635	1 996	1 837		
Barley (winter and spring)	<b>BFAL</b>	1 359	1 255	1 179	1 128	1 245	1 101	1 078		
Oats	<b>BFAM</b>	100	98	92	109	112	126	122		
Mixed corn	<b>BFAN</b>	2	2	2	2	3	4	4		
Rye	<b>BFAO</b>	9	10	8	7	5	5	4		
Triticale	<b>DMNH</b>	8	10	13	16	14	14	15		
Other arable crops (excluding potatoes)	<b>DMNI</b>	1 125	1 210	1 211	979	1 103	993	1 092		
Oilseed rape	<b>BFAP</b>	445	506	417	332	404	357	460		
Sugar beet, not for stock feeding	<b>BFAQ</b>	196	189	183	173	177	169	162		
Hops	<b>DMNJ</b>	3	3	3	2	2	2	2		
Peas for harvesting dry and field beans	<b>DMNK</b>	197	213	202	208	275	249	235		
Linseed	<b>DMNL</b>	73	99	209	71	31	12	32		
Other crops	<b>DMNM</b>	210	200	197	192	214	204	201		
Potatoes	<b>BFAR</b>	166	164	178	166	165	158	145		
Horticultural	<b>BFAV</b>	185	177	179	172	173	176	176		
Vegetables grown in the open	<b>DMNN</b>	126	123	126	119	120	124	125		
Orchard fruits	<b>BFBG</b>	30	28	28	28	28	26	25		
Soft fruit	<b>DMNO</b>	11	10	9	10	9	9	9		
Ornamentals	<b>DMNP</b>	14	14	13	14	14	15	14		
Glasshouse crops	<b>DMNQ</b>	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings. For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

### 6.2 Crops: yields and production<sup>1</sup>

		Yields per hectare (tonnes)					Production (thousand tonnes)					
		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	
<b>Agricultural crops</b>												
Wheat	<b>BFBJ</b>	8.05	8.01	7.08	8.00	7.78	<b>BADO</b>	14 867	16 704	11 580	15 973	14 288
Barley (winter and spring)	<b>BFBK</b>	5.58	5.75	5.35	5.57	5.91	<b>BADP</b>	6 581	6 492	6 660	6 126	6 370
Oats	<b>BFBQ</b>	5.87	5.87	5.53	6.00	6.16	<b>BADQ</b>	541	640	621	753	749
Sugar beet	<b>BFBL</b>	57.95	52.48	46.98	55.78	..	<b>BADR</b>	10 584	9 079	8 335	9 435	..
Potatoes	<b>BFBM</b>	40.15	39.97	40.21	43.96	..	<b>BADS</b>	7 131	6 636	6 649	6 966	..
		1998 /99	1999 /00	2000 /01	2001 /02	2002 /03		1998 /99	1999 /00	2000 /01	2001 /02	2002 /03
<b>Horticultural crops<sup>2</sup></b>												
Field vegetables												
Brussels sprouts	<b>BFBR</b>	13.8	14.1	12.5	13.4	13.3	<b>BADT</b>	70.5	79.5	62.0	54.8	46.2
Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring onions	<b>BFBS</b>	91.2	88.9	86.7	88.5	87.7	<b>BADU</b>	310.9	294.8	268.1	273.5	253.5
Cauliflowers	<b>BFBT</b>	13.4	14.1	13.6	11.5	12.4	<b>BADV</b>	192.0	168.4	151.3	109.5	116.6
Carrots	<b>BFBU</b>	56.8	57.5	58.4	63.3	60.3	<b>BADW</b>	625.6	702.1	472.3	614.1	558.0
Turnips and swedes	<b>BFBV</b>	32.0	31.2	35.1	35.3	38.1	<b>BADX</b>	121.2	126.3	121.8	128.3	106.0
Beetroot	<b>BFBW</b>	34.4	31.6	35.5	36.4	33.5	<b>BADY</b>	66.3	61.1	71.5	64.5	56.3
Onions dry bulb	<b>BFBX</b>	39.5	44.0	41.9	35.5	41.8	<b>BADZ</b>	376.4	405.8	379.2	305.4	350.5
Peas green for market (in pod weight)	<b>BFBY</b>	7.8	7.7	7.4	6.7	6.8	<b>BAAEA</b>	7.0	7.0	6.7	6.1	7.2
Peas green for processing (shelled weight)	<b>BFBZ</b>	3.7	3.7	4.7	4.4	4.5	<b>BAEB</b>	152.1	143.1	177.1	162.3	169.6
Lettuce	<b>BFCA</b>	24.1	25.6	21.5	23.3	23.2	<b>BAEC</b>	152.0	155.5	138.0	122.7	110.8
Protected crops												
Tomatoes	<b>BFCB</b>	507.8	577.9	543.0	536.0	551.6	<b>BAED</b>	107.6	116.6	113.1	109.1	101.0
Cucumbers	<b>BFCC</b>	458.8	448.6	447.5	431.4	436.1	<b>BAEE</b>	83.8	83.8	79.8	71.5	73.7
Lettuce	<b>BFBP</b>	34.1	34.9	34.9	43.1	48.6	<b>BAEF</b>	20.6	19.9	18.7	20.9	23.3
Fruit												
Dessert apples	<b>BAEG</b>	14.1	17.4	13.1	16.1	12.1	<b>BFC</b>	113.3	133.6	100.2	106.5	68.3
Cooking apples	<b>BAEH</b>	18.9	23.3	18.5	23.7	15.1	<b>BFC</b>	98.5	119.4	99.2	113.7	63.2
Soft fruit	<b>BAEI</b>	..	..	..	..	..	<b>BFC</b>	60.0	65.5	63.2	63.7	62.6
Pears	<b>BAEJ</b>	11.4	7.8	14.4	15.3	17.0	<b>BFBQ</b>	28.1	18.1	33.9	35.6	34.8

1 For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

2 Yield data are marketed yield and production data are home production marketed.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

## 6.3 Livestock<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

		1997 Dec	1998 Jun	1998 Dec	1999 Jun	1999 Dec	2000 Jun	2000 Dec	2001 Jun	2001 Dec	2002 Jun	2002 Dec	2003 Jun
<b>Total cattle and calves</b>	BFCG	11 347	11 519	11 237	11 423	11 281	11 135	10 878	10 602	10 159	10 345	10 381	10 517
Dairy cows	BFCH	2 498	2 439	2 475	2 440	2 438	2 336	2 339	2 251	2 203	2 227	2 229	2 192
Beef cows	BFCI	1 873	1 947	1 926	1 924	1 906	1 842	1 783	1 708	1 673	1 657	1 694	1 700
Heifers in calf	BFCJ	761	787	714	763	694	718	684	701	691	728	684	680
<b>Total sheep and lambs</b>	BFCM	30 027	44 471	31 080	44 656	29 741	42 264	27 591	36 716	24 434	35 834	24 898	35 846
Ewes and shearlings	CKUQ	20 028	21 260	20 330	21 458	19 884	20 449	18 513	17 921	16 082	17 630	16 430	17 599
Lambs under one year old	BFCP	8 417	22 138	9 197	22 092	8 373	20 857	7 769	17 769	7 219	17 310	7 350	17 335
<b>Total pigs</b>	BFCQ	8 036	8 146	7 554	7 284	7 037	6 482	5 948	5 845	5 845	5 588	5 330	5 047
Sows in pig and other sows for breeding	CKUU	689	675	615	603	578	537	497	527	482	483	446	443
Gilts in pig	CKUR	113	103	90	85	84	73	81	71	65	74	74	73
<b>Total fowls</b>	CKUS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total table chicken	CKUT	..	98 244	..	101 625	..	105 689	..	112 531	..	105 137	..	116 774
Birds in laying flock	CKUV	..	29 483	..	29 258	..	28 687	..	29 895	..	28 778	..	29 274
Growing pullets up to point of lay	CKUW	..	9 860	..	9 583	..	9 461	..	9 367	..	9 784	..	8 286

<sup>1</sup> Figures include estimates for minor holdings. For further details refer to section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

## 6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (thousands)							Meat produced (thousand tonnes)						
	Steers, heifers and young bulls	Cows and adult bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs	Poultry <sup>1</sup>	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Poultry <sup>1</sup>	Offal <sup>2</sup>	Total
1998 <sup>3</sup>	BFHA	BFHB	BFHC	BFHD	BFHE	BFHF	BAKP	JYXD	BFHK	BFHL	BFHM	JYXE	BFHN	BFHJ
1998 <sup>3</sup>	191	—	3	166	1 391	35	1 323	71 386	58.7	29.7	77.8	128.9	22.7	317.8
1999 <sup>3</sup>	185	—	6	191	1 402	32	1 196	71 940	56.5	30.1	68.8	129.0	22.3	306.8
2000 <sup>3</sup>	190	—	13	206	1 331	27	1 031	70 274	58.9	30.1	60.6	126.1	22.0	297.7
2001 <sup>3</sup>	173	—	8	144	936	15	871	72 171	54.3	21.6	50.5	130.5	20.5	277.4
2002 <sup>3</sup>	182	—	8	158	1 091	26	855	70 839	57.7	25.0	52.7	128.0	21.1	284.5
2002 Jun	155	—	6	131	837	24	729	67 330	49.6	19.6	43.8	123.1	18.9	255.1
Jul	204	—	11	188	1 268	29	982	83 531	65.0	28.8	59.1	149.9	24.3	327.2
Aug	158	—	9	166	1 096	22	781	62 354	50.0	24.5	47.6	110.6	18.7	251.3
Sep	170	—	11	171	1 194	23	819	63 051	54.1	26.5	50.6	110.7	19.4	261.4
Oct	223	—	12	217	1 486	28	1 028	81 835	70.5	33.0	65.2	148.0	25.3	342.0
Nov	186	—	9	184	1 236	24	850	67 391	58.3	28.1	54.0	122.2	21.0	283.7
Dec	160	—	7	167	1 103	18	791	62 699	50.4	25.4	47.7	117.7	19.4	260.5
2003 Jan	202	—	8	185	1 259	29	916	76 073	63.7	29.1	58.4	143.4	23.6	318.1
Feb	172	—	6	149	989	22	719	66 593	54.8	23.3	45.3	115.8	19.3	258.5
Mar	168	—	6	121	885	20	711	66 992	54.1	21.0	44.3	116.0	18.8	254.3
Apr	205	—	6	152	938	22	838	83 443	66.4	23.0	52.9	143.7	23.0	308.9
May	164	—	3	126	722	17	667	69 218	53.0	17.4	42.7	124.8	18.9	256.8
Jun	163	—	4	139	882	18	692	68 535	52.6	20.7	44.5	123.6	19.2	260.6
Jul	201	—	7	181	1 207	20	840	85 878	64.7	28.2	53.6	153.9	24.2	324.6
Aug	154	—	7	151	1 050	17	676	69 051	49.2	23.5	42.8	123.4	19.2	258.2
Sep	174	—	9	156	1 198	18	727	68 318	56.5	26.5	48.0	121.8	20.3	273.0
Oct	221	—	12	218	1 553	22	899	86 588	71.3	34.8	58.6	156.5	25.9	347.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes chickens, turkeys, ducks and geese.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

<sup>2</sup> Includes poultry offal.

<sup>3</sup> Annual averages.

## Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

### 6.5 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods. Stocks refer to the end of the period

Thousand tonnes

	Wheat and flour						Oats			Barley				
	Sales of home-grown wheat for food	Wheat milled		Stocks <sup>3</sup> (including flour as wheat)		Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home-grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling		Sales of home-grown barley for food <sup>1</sup>	Disposals for food and brewing	
		Home-produced	Imported	wheat	as wheat					Stocks	Stocks			
1998	BFDA	BFDB	BFDC	BFDD	BFDE	BFDF	BFDG	BFDH	BFDI	BFDJ	BFDK	BFDL	BFDM	BFDN
1998	390	382	94	1 000	377	377	23	23	13	47	290	292	1 296	29
1999	402	392	81	868	375	374	22	22	13	49	284	277	1 373	29
2000	392	384	84	826	374	374	22	22	13	52	312	304	1 340	28
2001	407	399	73	718	374	373	24	24	14	46	218	215	1 278	29
2002	397	387	80	823	367	366	26	26	16	52	244	235	1 231	29
2000 Q4	422	402	79	826	383	385	25	24	14	52	256	256	1 340	27
2001 Q1	416	400	70	767	374	372	21	23	14	45	207	245	1 074	27
Q2	418	401	67	689	371	369	22	22	13	30	127	217	655	30
Q3	390	403	74	621	376	374	23	24	14	33	301	172	1 234	30
Q4	405	393	82	718	375	379	28	27	16	46	236	225	1 278	27
2002 Q1	381	370	83	726	358	355	24	24	14	32	199	228	1 077	28
Q2	394	387	86	588	370	369	26	26	15	40	117	198	699	31
Q3	394	391	82	590	372	372	25	26	15	32	401	283	919	29
Q4	408	398	79	620	373	375	30	27	16	39	445	276	1 117	29
2003 Q1	428	406	75	681	376	376	32	30	17	45	360	223	1 258	28
Q2	412	400	71	716	367	367	25	27	16	42	106	210	773	28
Q3	379	389	76	637	367	366	25	26	15	38	419	267	997	28
2003 Apr	383	382	65	686	344	346	24	24	14	39	108	194	877	27
May	397	381	64	567	347	344	26	26	16	32	141	234	729	26
Jun	458	437	83	690	407	409	27	31	18	38	68	202	626	29
Jul	342	367	76	652	346	346	24	26	15	38	231	288	677	28
Aug	333	368	79	595	343	337	19	23	14	35	630	332	1 013	27
Sep	462	433	72	664	412	413	31	29	17	39	397	182	1 300	30

1 Sales of UK grown barley to brewers, maltsters and distillers.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455066

2 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

3 Stocks held by wheat millers, feed compounders, cereal breakfast food manufacturers, brewers, maltsters and distillers, merchants and dealers.

### 6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs<sup>1</sup>

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Cattle feed	Calf feed	Pig feed	Poultry feed	Other compounds	Total
1991	BFFB	BFFC	BFFD	BFFE	BFFF	BFFA
1991	144.2	9.0	89.9	120.8	21.2	385.6
1992	304.3	17.4	187.4	227.1	74.1	811.4
1993	314.4	18.4	193.2	224.2	72.8	824.1
1994	318.0	20.4	193.8	226.4	81.5	841.2
1995	326.3	21.4	186.9	230.5	88.8	854.7
2000 Q3	246.3	11.8	160.6	228.8	54.6	707.1
Q4	337.4	14.9	162.4	215.5	85.8	820.9
2001 Q1	354.8	14.3	151.1	199.1	172.9	896.8
Q2	264.5	10.7	146.4	220.9	87.0	734.6
Q3	263.8	10.5	146.7	241.2	50.0	717.3
Q4	333.8	13.8	155.8	246.2	69.1	824.3
2002 Q1	329.6	12.0	140.0	231.5	144.0	861.8
Q2	240.4	9.5	135.3	244.6	72.5	707.7
Q3	252.6	10.8	138.3	258.6	53.9	719.3
Q4	330.9	14.8	134.7	237.9	85.7	809.1
2003 Q1	332.6	14.0	114.3	217.3	148.7	831.3
Q2	259.0	10.5	113.9	231.0	78.3	697.3
Q3	278.0	11.4	116.8	239.7	59.6	710.3

1 This table includes revisions for 2000 onwards arising as a result of the inclusion of updated production data from the smaller retail compounders, which are surveyed annually. A revised data set and note on the revisions can be found on the website at:  
<http://statistics.defra.gov.uk/esg/datasets/hstcomps.xls>

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455061

## 6.7 Potatoes and sugar<sup>1</sup>

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Potatoes				Sugar (as refined)				
	Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom				Quota production from home-grown sugar beet	Disposals			
	From home crop	Imports <sup>2,3</sup>	Exports <sup>3</sup>	Stocks <sup>4</sup>		Total <sup>5</sup>	For food in the United Kingdom	Stocks	Glucose: production
BFGA	BFGB	BFGC	BFGD	BFGF	BFGG	BFGH	BFGI	BFGK	
1991	391	78	16	3 348	..	..	..	..	46.9
1992	404	82	17	4 026	..	..	..	..	47.3
1993	431	85	14	3 631	..	..	..	..	48.3
1994	435	93	22	3 169	..	..	..	..	49.4
1995	382	99	22	3 417	..	..	..	..	50.6
2002 Aug	416	167	22	..	0.9	207.2	195.5	246.7	59.5
Sep	360	132	32	..	113.6	184.8	174.2	279.3	63.2
Oct	596	140	29	..	264.6	183.5	166.0	434.6	63.6
Nov	619	130	49	..	267.6	194.8	192.5	635.0	62.4
Dec	484	165	28	3 368	262.3	171.4	168.7	811.2	49.2
2003 Jan	500	159	36	..	320.2	239.3	219.3	965.8	56.4
Feb	438	139	39	..	63.6	157.2	154.8	861.6	54.6
Mar	340	140	42	..	60.6	187.7	187.2	717.0	60.5
Apr	308	153	32	..	8.5	170.3	169.4	705.5	56.3
May	296	168	24	..	0.3	173.5	173.0	521.9	58.4
Jun	240	165	28	..	0.3	217.8	217.4	390.1	65.0
Jul	272	135	19	..	0.4	184.0	181.4	327.8	73.2
Aug	366	132	19	..	—	214.8	214.3	699.3	63.2
Sep	329	131	24	..	125.8	177.7	177.1	269.8	68.7

1 For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs;  
01904 455066 (glucose);  
020 7270 8192 (sugar)

2 Includes Channel Isles exports to Great Britain.

3 Trade data provided by British Potato Council and Dept. of Agriculture and Rural Development in Northern Ireland.

4 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.

5 Total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry).

## 6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham		Meat stocks in cold storage <sup>1</sup>				
	Production		Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total
BAKQ	BFIF	BFIG	BFIH	BFII	BFIE		
1998	19.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	17.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	16.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001	15.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002	17.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002 May	15.2	30.4	8.4	9.6	7.0	55.4	
Jun	14.6	30.0	8.5	8.8	7.9	55.2	
Jul	18.9	29.8	9.1	8.1	7.5	54.6	
Aug	15.0	27.0	8.6	7.9	6.4	50.0	
Sep	15.6	26.6	8.9	8.1	6.3	49.9	
Oct <sup>2</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nov <sup>2</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Dec	18.0	25.5	7.7	9.8	5.5	48.6	
2003 Jan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	16.0	26.1	7.7	9.1	3.8	46.7	
Apr	..	..	..	..	..	..	
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Jun	16.0	30.1	8.1	7.9	5.7	51.9	
Jul	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Aug	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sep	16.8	27.8	9.0	7.9	6.2	51.0	

1 Stocks held in cold stores for private concerns or in undischarged cargo are not included.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

2 Owing to change in methodology, the data are now collected on a quarterly basis, and consequently, data cannot be provided for the intermediate months.

## Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

### 6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Fresh and frozen fish: UK landings	Oilseeds and nuts			Vegetable oil			Marine oil			Margarine: production	Solid cooking fat	Other table spreads			
		Crushed	Crude oil produced	Stocks: crude oil equivalent	Crude oil equivalent		Crude oil equivalent		Stocks <sup>4</sup>	Margarine: production						
					Disposals <sup>1</sup>	Stocks <sup>2</sup>	Usage <sup>3</sup>	Stocks <sup>4</sup>								
1992	BFJA	BFJE	BFJF	BFJG	BFJJ	BFJK	BFJL	BFJM	BFJN	BFJO	9.6	11.3				
	45.1	150.6	53.0	12.4	129.3	94.4	8.3	7.9	28.4							
1993	48.0	158.6	54.9	19.7	132.4	90.8	8.3	8.1	28.5	10.7	12.6					
1994	48.0	169.6	61.5	30.0	133.4	110.1	9.1	18.3	25.9	9.1	14.7					
1995	50.0	176.8	64.9	35.3	135.0	93.4	8.7	17.4	21.2	9.1	19.7					
1996	42.0	..	..	27.5	..	101.2	..	9.6	..	..	..	..				
2002 Sep	21.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Oct	40.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Nov	36.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Dec	25.7	191.2	416.8	10.4	996.6	88.9	1.1	—	59.5	60.8	146.9					
2003 Jan	39.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Feb	37.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Mar	24.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Apr	12.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
May	5.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Jun	33.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Jul	37.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Aug	14.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Sep	35.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Oct	19.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Nov	25.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				

1 This series contains revisions following the incorporation of revised trade figures.

2 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.

3 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.

4 Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine.

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs;  
020 7238 5913 (fish landings);  
01904 455061 (oils and fats)

### 6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs<sup>1</sup>

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Million litres				Thousand tonnes										Supply of hen eggs for human consumption (million dozen) <sup>6</sup>	
	Liquid milk <sup>2,3</sup>	Milk for manufacture <sup>3,4</sup>	Other disposals <sup>3,5</sup>	Total milk disposals	Condensed and evaporated milk				Milk powder				Butter		Cheese	
					Production	Stocks	Full-cream		Skimmed		Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks		
							Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks						
1998	BFKB	BFKC	JYXF	BFKA	BFKH	BFKI	BFKJ	BFKK	BFKL	BFKM	BFKD	BFKE	BFKF	BFKG	BFKN	
1999	562	568	38	1 168	16.0	6.9	8.1	2.7	8.9	81.9	11.4	11.0	29.7	9.0	68.24	
2000	571	582	43	1 197	14.7	7.6	8.5	2.7	8.5	70.9	11.8	22.1	30.0	9.9	70.62	
2001	564	546	45	1 155	13.5	6.7	8.8	2.1	6.9	5.2	11.0	17.0	27.7	9.5	73.38	
2002	563	560	45	1 168	13.4	9.7	7.3	5.3	5.9	12.4	10.5	18.4	32.3	15.0	81.40	
	563	578	43	1 184	12.2	7.8	7.3	1.7	7.2	28.4	11.3	19.4	31.1	12.4	87.60	
2002 Mar	591	606	50	1 247	12.1	7.3	8.1	3.9	6.5	11.6	10.5	21.5	34.9	15.9	74.95	
Apr	576	669	54	1 299	12.8	7.1	8.6	4.6	9.3	18.5	10.0	22.6	35.9	15.6	95.55	
May	616	704	59	1 379	12.7	7.6	8.6	4.1	11.8	25.3	9.6	26.4	38.0	16.4	77.37	
Jun	569	616	51	1 236	10.5	8.0	9.1	3.5	7.8	26.2	11.1	28.8	32.9	16.2	82.82	
Jul	570	604	50	1 224	9.8	6.0	7.9	3.6	5.6	28.9	10.0	36.6	32.5	15.5	99.88	
Aug	547	582	32	1 162	13.9	6.3	7.2	3.9	6.7	29.8	10.6	26.1	31.1	16.5	86.08	
Sep	540	516	39	1 095	14.4	5.4	5.6	3.4	5.0	28.7	9.8	24.3	28.9	14.9	81.74	
Oct	547	510	40	1 098	11.5	6.2	5.8	3.3	7.7	28.2	10.5	24.6	25.3	14.9	88.97	
Nov	540	459	50	1 049	11.7	5.8	5.1	2.9	7.5	27.2	11.1	25.1	21.9	14.9	89.91	
Dec	552	544	30	1 126	11.4	7.8	6.0	1.7	9.0	28.4	10.9	19.4	26.6	12.4	87.88	
2003 Jan	557	573	33	1 164	10.9	8.1	7.5	4.0	9.6	28.8	11.3	19.4	29.3	12.4	91.87	
Feb	513	527	33	1 073	10.4	5.9	6.9	3.0	8.7	27.7	10.4	19.5	26.2	12.4	88.28	
Mar	565	634	41	1 239	10.6	2.4	8.0	2.8	10.7	27.3	11.8	20.4	31.1	8.5	90.90	
Apr	560	692	50	1 302	10.0	2.5	7.9	4.4	13.7	30.0	12.4	20.9	32.6	8.5	—	
May	595	745	61	1 400	10.4	3.2	8.9	4.8	13.8	37.6	13.7	20.9	35.1	8.5	—	
Jun	545	705	52	1 302	10.3	3.9	7.7	4.2	14.2	51.2	15.9	24.3	32.7	8.5	—	

1 For further information refer to Section 6 of the Annual Supplement in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

2 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for liquid milk.

3 Suckled milk, milk used on farm for farmhouse consumption, milk fed to livestock, and farm waste are excluded. Utilisation of imported raw milk is included.

4 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for the manufacture of milk products.

5 Includes dairy wastage, stock changes and exports of raw milk.

6 Includes first and second quality eggs broken out. This survey has been revised as a result in survey methodology.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

## 6.11 Beverages and confectionery

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes					
	Chocolate and sugar confectionery		Tea		Raw coffee	
	Production	Disposals	Disposals <sup>1</sup>	Stocks	Disposals	Stocks
1996	BFLG	BFLH	BFLJ	BFLK	BFLL	BFLM
	79.96	92.14	12.3	39.2	9.7	8.0
1997	76.22	89.84	12.7	37.2	9.9	6.6
1998	75.38	90.83	12.1	38.2	10.2	7.7
1999	72.68	88.45	11.1	38.2	9.6	6.8
2000	70.91	88.78	12.0	27.6	9.1	7.9
2001	69.60	88.82	13.3	31.2	8.7	12.5
2002	66.47	87.88	13.6	29.3	9.6	8.5
2002 Jun	53.28	74.47	..	..	..	..
Jul	56.68	76.88	..	..	..	..
Aug	65.42	88.26	10.8	29.8	8.7	12.1
Sep	74.74	103.88	..	..	..	..
Oct	84.48	113.10	..	..	..	..
Nov	89.28	112.72	10.8	29.2	9.1	8.5
Dec	64.87	83.30	..	..	..	..
2003 Jan	50.60	75.23	..	..	..	..
Feb	63.20	83.18	10.1	27.5	9.7	6.1
Mar	68.89	90.80	..	..	..	..
Apr	56.59	78.38	..	..	..	..
May	60.33	82.48	11.9	25.5	9.2	8.4
Jun	45.43	79.96	..	..	..	..
Jul	46.20	79.13	..	..	..	..
Aug	60.53 <sup>†</sup>	85.86 <sup>†</sup>	10.5 <sup>†</sup>	25.1	8.5	9.7
Sep	74.46	104.72	..	..	..	..
Oct	88.31	114.86	..	..	..	..
Nov	89.32	111.88	7.6	24.3	8.9	8.9

1 Excluding exports.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 020 7270 8560

## 6.12 Tobacco products released for home consumption

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Million		Thousand kilogrammes				
	Cigarettes		Other tobacco products			Total tobacco products other than cigarettes	
	Home-produced	Imported	Total	Cigars	Hand-rolling		
1999	LUQN	LUQO	LUQP	LUQQ	LUQR	LUQS	LUQT
	28 166	6 006	34 172	963	2 028	680	3 671
2000	49 341	7 304	56 645	1 061	2 154	796	4 011
2001	47 689	6 828	54 517	1 019	2 825	750	4 595
2002	49 574	6 514	56 088	969	2 864	688	4 522
2003	49 096	4 857	53 953	902	2 893	589	4 384
2003 Jan	3 250	475	3 725	62	189	41	292
Feb	3 726	439	4 165	66	220	43	329
Mar	4 173	373	4 545	79	242	50	371
Apr	9 422	872	10 294	187	468	86	741
May	875	48	923	29	140	28	196
Jun	5 523	589	6 112	53	228	50	330
Jul	1 875	108	1 983	51	210	46	308
Aug	3 626	375	4 001	69	220	48	337
Sep	4 034	379	4 414	69	239	47	356
Oct	4 640	401	5 043	78	247	52	377
Nov	3 046	348	3 394	77	212	43	332
Dec	4 906	447	5 353	83	278	55	416

1 Excluding snuff.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5323

## 6.13 Alcoholic drink

Thousand hectolitres													Thousand hectolitres of alcohol		
													Released for home consumption		
										Released for home consumption			Production of potable spirits <sup>1</sup>		
										Spirits					
										Still					
Beer pro- duction	Beer	BFNK	BFYL	BFNO	BFNP	BFNS	BFNT	BAYM	BAYN	BFNW	YZUJ	BFNY	BAYO	BAYP	
		Not exceeding 15% <sup>2</sup>	Over 15%	Sparkling		Total	Coolers <sup>3</sup>	Other	Cider and perry	Home- produced whisky	Spirit- based coolers <sup>4</sup>	Other <sup>5</sup>	Home- produced whisky	Other	
1999		57 854	58 917	8 391.4	316.1	576.4	9 283.9	1 802.0	416.2	6 021.6	322.8	..	595.8	4 159.7	544.9
2000		55 279	57 007	8 863.7	289.0	543.3	9 696.0	2 800.1	431.4	6 005.8	313.8	..	614.7	3 619.8	589.9
2001		56 802	58 234	9 533.7	287.0	515.0	10 335.6	3 712.3	363.7	5 910.9	320.8	..	647.2	3 691.6	676.2
2002		56 672	59 384	10 318.7	325.3	577.9	11 221.9	1 606.2	367.4	5 939.2	320.7	57.0	737.0	3 905.7	602.5
2003		58 014	60 301	10 646.9	296.4	640.1	11 583.5	423.2	339.2	5 875.1	318.3	124.4	744.3	3 935.3	621.9
2000 Jun		5 083	5 158	756.3	15.5	50.0	821.7	233.0	36.3	547.5	23.4	..	48.7	963.3	158.7
Jul		4 853	4 810	741.6	15.7	37.7	795.0	242.6	33.8	507.4	20.6	..	42.8	..	..
Aug		5 061	5 251	728.9	15.6	46.2	790.8	260.2	35.8	556.8	24.8	..	47.5	..	..
Sep		4 451	4 634	731.3	18.4	35.6	785.4	261.6	36.2	493.2	24.9	..	46.5	817.5	133.0
Oct		4 532	4 944	783.5	28.6	17.9	830.0	275.9	45.9	549.1	27.9	..	55.2	..	..
Nov		5 221	5 515	1 040.9	60.2	78.7	1 179.8	321.3	51.9	509.4	50.9	..	89.4	..	..
Dec		4 904	5 209	941.2	56.2	95.4	1 092.8	308.2	37.8	603.2	41.1	..	83.0	921.9	161.6
2001 Jan <sup>6</sup>		3 335	3 348	502.5	12.3	28.6	543.4	186.2	18.6	290.9	12.1	..	30.5	..	..
Feb		3 617	3 758	602.0	12.5	45.7	660.2	174.3	22.5	362.4	18.7	..	37.1	..	..
Mar		4 483	4 388	734.3	17.3	31.8	783.4	221.7	27.2	587.9	23.9	..	46.7	899.4	141.5
Apr		4 248	4 786	745.4	16.6	33.6	795.6	305.5	28.9	571.0	23.7	..	47.8	..	..
May		5 252	5 332	841.9	16.6	38.1	896.6	328.3	34.0	450.1	25.2	..	50.5	..	..
Jun		5 095	4 906	846.6	16.7	38.8	902.1	315.7	27.6	487.2	25.4	..	51.5	1 038.9	138.1
Jul		5 019	5 327	765.2	16.5	30.8	812.4	336.5	24.9	507.3	22.4	..	44.3	..	..
Aug		5 228	5 255	808.7	18.6	36.0	863.3	379.0	28.5	553.6	24.9	..	52.4	..	..
Sep		4 522	4 579	804.2	19.7	34.9	858.7	330.4	32.9	502.7	25.1	..	50.2	754.3	174.1
Oct		5 195	5 381	932.3	29.9	49.5	1 011.7	334.9	46.5	469.1	31.5	..	61.1	..	..
Nov		5 449	5 667	1 099.6	54.0	74.2	1 227.8	444.2	42.7	515.8	50.0	..	92.0	..	..
Dec		5 359	5 507	851.1	56.3	73.0	980.5	355.5	29.3	612.8	37.9	..	83.1	999.0	222.4
2002 Jan <sup>6</sup>		3 421	3 363	627.5	18.5	40.1	686.1	194.1	24.7	322.6	13.4	..	36.5	..	..
Feb		4 051	4 038	659.1	24.5	30.6	714.3	209.4	23.3	340.9	18.0	..	38.2	..	..
Mar		4 505	4 622	798.0	17.7	38.6	854.3	289.0	25.6	566.8	23.2	..	50.2	982.6	166.8
Apr		4 740	5 213	828.4	15.8	33.4	877.7	597.3	37.8	565.4	22.9	..	50.4	..	..
May		5 053	5 588	832.5	24.1	39.6	896.2	84.6	27.4	475.3	23.9	..	53.9	..	..
Jun		4 944	4 945	923.6	18.7	43.2	985.5	21.7	25.5	478.3	27.1	..	75.2	1 129.9	119.4
Jul		5 039	5 008	878.4	21.7	43.0	943.1	28.2	29.6	520.6	23.3	..	65.4	..	..
Aug		4 933	5 209	884.5	16.4	44.8	945.7	34.7	27.2	555.8	24.8	..	67.4	..	..
Sep		4 547	4 882	849.7	16.3	35.2	901.2	29.9	31.9	516.3	22.7	12.6	51.6	802.0	163.3
Oct		4 999	4 871	965.0	29.8	53.8	1 048.6	29.6	39.8	518.7	30.9	12.4	65.3	..	..
Nov		5 141	6 035	1 169.3	70.5	90.3	1 330.1	44.7	44.8	500.2	52.3	18.1	98.1	..	..
Dec		5 299	5 610	902.7	51.2	85.2	1 039.1	43.0	29.8	578.2	38.2	14.0	84.9	991.2	153.0
2003 Jan <sup>6</sup>		3 308	3 377	710.3	18.6	50.4	779.4	33.1	20.9	298.4	17.6	5.9	47.3	..	..
Feb		3 846	4 061	716.3	12.4	32.9	761.6	23.5	22.2	373.7	19.0	6.4	43.2	..	..
Mar		4 450	4 992	837.5	15.0	35.0	887.5	33.1	21.5	491.1	23.1	8.5	51.9	947.1	147.0
Apr		5 360	5 216	942.3	20.1	41.1	1 003.5	31.1	35.1	515.9	22.9	10.2	56.6	..	..
May		4 764	4 901	843.0	18.5	38.3	899.9	25.7	22.5	460.4	24.9	10.7	56.1	..	..
Jun		5 558	5 260	846.7	14.7	41.8	903.2	37.3	23.2	556.6	24.2	11.4	57.3	1 111.1	165.9
Jul		5 449	5 633	908.5	15.2	45.9	969.5	41.1	27.6	534.8	22.5	11.6	57.0	..	..
Aug		5 170	5 354	887.4	16.1	52.4	955.9	41.6	24.1	583.6	23.2	12.5	61.0	..	..
Sep		4 712	5 124	795.0	16.3	37.4	848.7	25.1	27.6	491.8	22.0	9.6	51.9	884.2	146.8
Oct		5 225	5 299	1 027.4	36.4	60.7	1 124.5	36.1	36.7	485.0	33.5	12.8	76.4	..	..
Nov		4 848	5 509	1 302.9	66.7	124.1	1 463.9 <sup>†</sup>	52.0	49.0	486.8	50.8	13.5	106.1	..	..
Dec		5 324	5 575	859.5	46.4	80.1	986.0	43.5	28.6	597.6	34.7	11.2	79.6	992.9	162.1

1 Data are available only quarterly.

2 Percentage alcohol by volume.

3 Made wine with alcoholic strength 1.2% to 5.5%, includes alcoholic lemonade of appropriate strength.

4 From 28 April 2002 duty on spirit-based coolers is charged at the same rate as spirits per litre of alcohol. Spirit-based coolers were previously dutied at the made wine rate. From 28 April 2002 to 1 September 2002, data for spirit-based coolers are included in "imported and other spirits" and can not be extracted.

5 Includes imported spirits.

6 Due to the effect of the holiday period, these figures are subject to greater uncertainty than usual.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5323

# 7 Production, output and costs

## 7.1 Output of the production industries

Average 2000 = 100

Summary - Seasonally adjusted											
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Manufacturing industries										
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufactur- ing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufac- turing	Electricity, gas and water
	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	1000	130	786	105	35	13	78	83	254	219	83
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1998	97.0	99.1	96.9	100.8	111.2	105.4	91.6	100.3	91.8	99.4	95.3
1999	98.1	103.3	97.6	100.7	103.4	95.0	94.9	98.0	95.0	99.5	97.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	98.4	94.5	98.7	100.8	89.2	94.2	106.1	97.9	96.6	99.5	102.4
2002	95.7	94.4	95.1	101.6	82.2	96.4	106.0	93.3	88.5	98.4	104.0
2003	95.2 <sup>†</sup>	88.5 <sup>†</sup>	95.2 <sup>†</sup>	101.2	79.9 <sup>†</sup>	89.6 <sup>†</sup>	106.7 <sup>†</sup>	91.1 <sup>†</sup>	90.2 <sup>†</sup>	98.4 <sup>†</sup>	105.7 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>											
1999 Q2	97.5	103.3	96.9	101.0	103.4	93.9	93.6	97.4	93.8	99.2	97.1
Q3	98.8	104.5	98.3	100.7	102.9	94.5	95.9	98.5	95.7	100.5	98.4
Q4	99.1	103.0	98.7	100.7	103.5	94.6	98.0	99.4	96.8	99.6	99.1
2000 Q1	99.6	103.8	99.2	100.2	102.3	98.0	98.3	100.5	97.4	100.5	98.7
Q2	100.2	102.4	99.8	99.8	100.0	95.1	99.5	99.9	99.4	100.8	101.0
Q3	99.9	98.9	100.0	100.3	100.2	101.4	100.0	99.5	100.6	99.4	99.9
Q4	100.3	94.9	100.9	99.6	97.5	105.4	102.3	100.1	102.7	99.4	100.3
2001 Q1	100.1	93.3	100.8	100.8	91.8	94.1	104.8	99.6	102.0	100.2	104.5
Q2	98.7	96.3	98.7	100.7	89.6	84.5	106.2	100.0	96.9	99.1	102.8
Q3	98.3	95.0	98.6	101.1	87.9	99.8	107.2	98.4	95.7	99.4	101.0
Q4	96.5	93.4	96.6	100.7	87.6	98.6	106.2	93.6	91.7	99.2	101.2
2002 Q1	96.1	94.2	95.8	102.0	85.7	101.7	106.3	95.4	88.5	98.9	101.5
Q2	96.0	99.1	94.6	101.7	84.0	94.9	105.9	91.0	88.0	97.8	104.6
Q3	95.7	90.2	95.5	102.1	81.4	93.8	107.1	93.1	89.3	98.6	106.2
Q4	95.2	94.0	94.5	100.6	77.6	95.1	104.6	93.8	88.1	98.2	103.6
2003 Q1	95.1 <sup>†</sup>	92.4	94.6 <sup>†</sup>	101.3 <sup>†</sup>	79.6 <sup>†</sup>	92.9 <sup>†</sup>	104.4 <sup>†</sup>	91.7 <sup>†</sup>	88.7 <sup>†</sup>	98.2 <sup>†</sup>	103.9 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	95.3	89.9 <sup>†</sup>	95.2	101.2	79.8	91.5	105.7	90.7	90.8	98.0	105.4
Q3	95.3	87.3	95.5	101.2	81.5	86.3	107.4	91.1	90.7	98.5	106.4
Q4	95.2	84.6	95.7	101.3	78.5	87.8	109.4	90.8	90.8	99.0	107.1
2002 Feb	95.9	92.8	95.9	102.4	85.4	102.7	109.3	95.3	88.0	98.8	99.8
Mar	96.3	93.8	96.1	103.2	85.2	101.5	105.3	94.7	88.9	99.7	102.4
Apr	96.5	96.0	95.9	102.6	85.4	97.2	107.1	93.0	88.9	99.7	102.8
May	98.2	101.0	96.8	102.8	86.3	94.5	106.3	94.5	91.3	99.6	106.3
Jun	93.4	100.3	91.0	99.8	80.5	93.0	104.4	85.4	83.9	93.9	104.6
Jul	95.3	87.6	95.1	101.9	83.5	93.7	106.6	93.0	88.3	98.5	109.2
Aug	96.0	88.0	96.0	102.2	81.8	92.3	106.5	92.9	90.7	99.0	108.0
Sep	95.8	95.1	95.4	102.0	78.8	95.4	108.2	93.5	88.9	98.4	101.5
Oct	95.0	95.8	94.0	100.8	78.2	91.9	103.8	92.9	86.9	98.4	104.1
Nov	95.1	93.0	94.7	100.4	76.7	96.7	105.3	94.2	88.3	98.7	102.1
Dec	95.4	93.2	94.7	100.6	77.8	96.7	104.8	94.4	89.1	97.5	104.7
2003 Jan	94.7 <sup>†</sup>	91.8 <sup>†</sup>	94.4 <sup>†</sup>	100.5 <sup>†</sup>	79.5 <sup>†</sup>	94.1 <sup>†</sup>	104.2 <sup>†</sup>	91.5	88.4 <sup>†</sup>	98.3 <sup>†</sup>	102.1 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	95.4	92.9	94.8	101.6	80.1	92.6	103.7	92.0 <sup>†</sup>	89.1	98.4	105.7
Mar	95.1	92.4	94.6	101.8	79.3	92.0	105.3	91.7	88.6	97.8	103.8
Apr	95.1	89.9	95.1	101.6	80.4	89.3	104.3	90.6	91.3	97.4	103.1
May	95.0	89.6	95.0	101.0	78.5	94.1	107.9	90.2	89.9	98.1	103.7
Jun	95.9	90.2	95.4	101.0	80.5	91.1	104.8	91.4	91.2	98.5	109.5
Jul	95.8	90.4	95.7	100.9	81.9	84.1	107.3	90.8	91.5	98.8	104.9
Aug	95.0	86.5	95.4	101.2	81.3	91.4	107.8	92.4	90.0	97.9	105.2
Sep	95.1	85.0	95.4	101.4	81.1	83.4	107.1	90.3	90.5	98.8	109.0
Oct	95.8	85.7	96.1	101.9	78.7	86.5	109.0	90.9	91.3	99.6	108.3
Nov	94.9	84.4	95.5	100.1	77.5	88.9	109.9	90.7	91.1	98.3	106.1
Dec	95.0	83.5	95.6	101.9	79.3	87.9	109.2	90.8	90.1	99.0	107.0
2004 Jan	95.1	84.6	95.8	102.0	77.7	91.2	111.3	90.5	91.0	98.0	104.9

## Production, output and costs

### 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2000 = 100

Summary - Not seasonally adjusted											
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Manufacturing industries										
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufact- uring industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metal and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufac- turing	Electricity, gas and water
	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	1000	130	786	105	35	13	78	83	254	219	83
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKZJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1998	97.0	99.1	96.9	100.8	111.2	105.4	91.6	100.3	91.8	99.4	95.3
1999	98.1	103.3	97.6	100.7	103.4	95.0	94.9	98.0	95.0	99.5	97.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	98.4	94.5	98.7	100.8	89.2	94.2	106.1	97.9	96.6	99.5	102.4
2002	95.7	94.4	95.1	101.6	82.2	96.4	106.0	93.3	88.5	98.4	104.0
2003	95.2 <sup>†</sup>	88.5 <sup>†</sup>	95.2 <sup>†</sup>	101.2	79.9 <sup>†</sup>	89.6 <sup>†</sup>	106.7 <sup>†</sup>	91.1 <sup>†</sup>	90.2 <sup>†</sup>	98.4 <sup>†</sup>	105.7 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Not seasonally adjusted<sup>3</sup></b>											
	AGVZ	AGVT	AGVV	AGUV	AGWR	AGUX	AGUZ	AGVF	AGXT	AGXR	AGVX
1999 Q2	96.0	97.6	96.5	99.1	101.9	93.4	94.4	98.5	93.3	98.6	89.5
Q3	96.1	98.2	97.3	100.2	101.8	94.9	96.5	98.4	92.2	101.6	82.4
Q4	102.0	109.7	100.7	109.0	107.0	96.0	96.5	97.3	99.3	100.7	106.7
2000 Q1	102.2	109.5	100.1	95.9	103.2	97.6	99.8	103.2	100.4	100.1	114.9
Q2	98.5	97.2	99.2	97.9	98.1	94.1	100.0	100.8	98.3	100.3	93.4
Q3	96.6	92.5	98.4	99.2	98.4	101.3	99.7	98.6	96.4	99.6	84.1
Q4	102.7	100.8	102.4	107.0	100.3	107.0	100.4	97.4	105.0	100.0	107.6
2001 Q1	102.2	98.4	100.9	95.2	92.0	93.3	106.1	102.0	104.3	99.3	120.7
Q2	96.9	91.7	98.0	98.9	87.9	82.8	106.4	100.8	95.8	98.5	94.8
Q3	94.8	88.4	96.9	100.1	86.9	100.2	106.4	96.7	91.7	99.5	85.4
Q4	99.8	99.5	98.9	109.1	90.0	100.7	105.6	92.0	94.5	100.7	108.5
2002 Q1	96.7	98.4	94.4	95.7	84.6	101.7	105.6	96.2	88.8	96.5	116.7
Q2	94.6	94.8	94.4	99.9	83.3	92.3	107.2	92.2	87.6	97.9	96.3
Q3	92.9	84.1	94.7	101.5	81.8	94.6	107.2	92.7	86.2	99.6	90.5
Q4	98.6	99.8	97.0	109.2	79.4	96.6	103.8	92.3	91.0	100.3	111.5
2003 Q1	96.3 <sup>†</sup>	97.6	93.8 <sup>†</sup>	95.1 <sup>†</sup>	78.8	93.0	104.8	93.5	90.0 <sup>†</sup>	96.2 <sup>†</sup>	117.7
Q2	93.6	86.9	94.6	99.0 <sup>†</sup>	78.6	89.1	106.5	91.6 <sup>†</sup>	90.1	97.3	95.5
Q3	92.8	81.9	94.8	101.0	81.3	88.1 <sup>†</sup>	108.2 <sup>†</sup>	91.1	87.3	99.9	90.1
Q4	98.5	90.4 <sup>†</sup>	98.2	109.6	79.4 <sup>†</sup>	89.3 <sup>†</sup>	108.4	89.2	94.1	100.9	113.9
2002 Feb	93.5	91.7	91.7	92.2	82.7	97.7	104.4	94.7	85.2	94.4	113.1
Mar	100.9	100.6	99.6	102.0	88.3	105.1	107.7	98.1	95.8	102.2	113.5
Apr	96.7	97.2	96.1	102.1	85.0	88.5	110.2	95.1	88.2	99.8	102.0
May	97.8	97.4	97.8	103.7	88.2	90.2	109.2	96.2	90.6	101.9	97.9
Jun	89.5	89.9	89.4	93.8	76.8	98.2	102.2	85.2	84.1	91.9	89.0
Jul	94.0	83.0	96.0	102.8	84.7	96.5	109.7	95.8	87.5	99.6	92.7
Aug	89.1	80.8	90.5	100.0	79.2	92.2	102.5	88.4	80.9	95.3	89.6
Sep	95.7	88.5	97.5	101.7	81.6	95.2	109.5	94.0	90.2	103.9	89.1
Oct	102.2	99.5	102.6	112.3	88.2	92.4	111.9	100.5	92.2	110.5	103.0
Nov	99.3	96.9	98.6	105.9	82.2	92.5	104.8	96.3	91.7	104.6	110.0
Dec	94.2	103.1	89.8	109.3	67.8	105.0	94.7	80.3	89.1	85.7	121.3
2003 Jan	93.4 <sup>†</sup>	98.9	89.6 <sup>†</sup>	92.6 <sup>†</sup>	75.9	88.7	103.2 <sup>†</sup>	90.5	83.6 <sup>†</sup>	92.3	120.6
Feb	93.4	93.2	90.8	92.2	77.2	90.0	99.4	92.4	86.3	93.7	118.5
Mar	102.0	100.8	100.9	100.4	83.2	100.3	111.9	97.6	100.0	102.5 <sup>†</sup>	114.1
Apr	94.0	91.0	93.8	101.4	78.8	86.7	104.5	91.6	88.7	96.0	99.9
May	93.0	87.1	93.9	98.2	78.3	91.8	108.6	90.8	87.7	97.5	93.6
Jun	94.0	82.5	96.0	97.5	78.7	88.7	106.2	92.3	94.0	98.5	92.9
Jul	94.5	85.6	96.6	103.0	83.3	84.6	111.4	94.1	89.3	100.6	88.6
Aug	85.9	79.8	86.8	96.2	75.2	93.0	99.9	84.8	76.3	92.1	86.4
Sep	97.9	80.1	101.1	103.8	85.5	86.6	113.3	94.2	96.2	107.0	95.3
Oct	103.1	91.2 <sup>†</sup>	104.7	114.1	87.2 <sup>†</sup>	80.8 <sup>†</sup>	116.1	97.0	97.3	111.9	105.8 <sup>†</sup>
Nov	96.7	88.2	96.5	102.1	79.7	85.9	106.8	91.2 <sup>†</sup>	91.3	101.6	111.4
Dec	95.8	91.8	93.4	112.7	71.3	101.2	102.1	79.3	93.6	89.3	124.6
2004 Jan	92.3	90.9	89.4	91.7	72.4	94.4	108.3	88.2	85.1	89.5	122.1

## 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2000 = 100

Detailed analysis								
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Mining and quarrying			Textiles, leather and clothing			Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres
	Oil and gas	Coal	Other mining and quarrying	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products		
	C_1	C_11	CB	DA	DB	DC	DF	DG
Weights	118	3	9	105	31	4	13	78
1998	CKZO	CKZP	CKZQ	CKZA	CKZB	CKZC	CKZF	CKZG
1998	98.9	132.1	89.5	100.8	110.3	120.0	105.4	91.6
1999	103.6	117.1	96.3	100.7	102.4	113.4	95.0	94.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	94.4	99.5	93.8	100.8	87.5	102.9	94.2	106.1
2002	93.4	92.8	107.6	101.6	81.3	89.4	96.4	106.0
2003	87.3 <sup>†</sup>	88.8 <sup>†</sup>	104.9 <sup>†</sup>	101.2	80.6 <sup>†</sup>	73.5 <sup>†</sup>	89.6 <sup>†</sup>	106.7 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Seasonally adjusted<sup>1</sup></b>								
1999 Q2	103.8	119.7	94.1	101.0	102.8	109.2	93.9	93.6
Q3	104.7	120.5	97.6	100.7	102.0	111.9	94.5	95.9
Q4	103.4	107.9	98.9	100.7	102.2	115.0	94.6	98.0
2000 Q1	104.9	95.0	97.7	100.2	102.3	101.8	98.0	98.3
Q2	102.7	104.3	99.3	99.8	99.5	104.1	95.1	99.5
Q3	98.8	97.6	100.0	100.3	100.5	97.2	101.4	100.0
Q4	93.6	103.2	103.0	99.6	97.7	96.9	105.4	102.3
2001 Q1	93.5	93.8	91.0	100.8	90.3	104.4	94.1	104.8
Q2	96.4	102.4	92.3	100.7	87.4	106.8	84.5	106.2
Q3	94.7	102.0	96.6	101.1	85.9	103.8	99.8	107.2
Q4	93.1	100.0	95.3	100.7	86.4	96.8	98.6	106.2
2002 Q1	92.8	102.0	109.9	102.0	84.5	94.9	101.7	106.3
Q2	98.8	90.6	105.3	101.7	83.0	92.5	94.9	105.9
Q3	89.0	89.4	106.3	102.1	80.6	87.4	93.8	107.1
Q4	92.9	89.4	108.8	100.6	76.9	82.6	95.1	104.6
2003 Q1	91.4 <sup>†</sup>	94.3 <sup>†</sup>	104.5 <sup>†</sup>	101.3 <sup>†</sup>	79.2 <sup>†</sup>	83.0 <sup>†</sup>	92.9 <sup>†</sup>	104.4 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	88.5	90.1	107.5	101.2	80.7	73.1	91.5	105.7
Q3	86.1	80.4	105.6	101.2	82.9	70.1	86.3	107.4
Q4	83.0	90.5	102.0	101.3	79.8	67.6	87.8	109.4
2002 Feb	91.2	100.0	110.2	102.4	83.9	97.2	102.7	109.3
Mar	91.9	102.4	114.2	103.2	83.8	96.1	101.5	105.3
Apr	94.9	94.6	110.4	102.6	83.9	97.3	97.2	107.1
May	100.9	91.3	105.2	102.8	85.4	93.3	94.5	106.3
Jun	100.7	85.9	100.2	99.8	79.7	86.9	93.0	104.4
Jul	86.4	88.0	102.9	101.9	82.7	89.2	93.7	106.6
Aug	86.5	90.0	106.0	102.2	80.9	89.5	92.3	106.5
Sep	94.0	90.2	110.2	102.0	78.2	83.6	95.4	108.2
Oct	94.6	89.6	112.4	100.8	77.5	84.4	91.9	103.8
Nov	91.7	90.9	110.1	100.4	76.3	80.0	96.7	105.3
Dec	92.5	87.8	104.0	100.6	77.1	83.5	96.7	104.8
2003 Jan	90.5 <sup>†</sup>	94.4 <sup>†</sup>	107.0 <sup>†</sup>	100.5 <sup>†</sup>	79.0 <sup>†</sup>	83.8 <sup>†</sup>	94.1 <sup>†</sup>	104.2 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	92.0	95.2	103.8	101.6	79.3	86.5	92.6	103.7
Mar	91.6	93.5	102.7	101.8	79.4	78.7	92.0	105.3
Apr	88.5	91.1	106.6	101.6	81.3	73.3	89.3	104.3
May	88.2	89.2	107.2	101.0	79.5	70.4	94.1	107.9
Jun	88.8	90.0	108.5	101.0	81.1	75.7	91.1	104.8
Jul	89.2	83.2	107.9	100.9	83.2	71.5	84.1	107.3
Aug	85.2	82.8	104.9	101.2	82.8	69.3	91.4	107.8
Sep	83.8	75.3	104.0	101.4	82.6	69.4	83.4	107.1
Oct	84.4	85.9	102.7	101.9	80.0	67.8	86.5	109.0
Nov	82.7	96.9	102.4	100.1	78.6	68.3	88.9	109.9
Dec	82.0	88.6	101.0	101.9	80.9	66.7	87.9	109.2
2004 Jan	83.6	78.6	98.9	102.0	79.4	64.5	91.2	111.3

## Production, output and costs

### 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2000 = 100

Detailed analysis (continued)										
	Engineering and allied industries				Other manufacturing					
	Basic metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper, printing and publishing	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products	Other manufacturing NES	Electricity, gas and water
SIC 1992 Sub-section	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DD	DE	DH	DI	DN	Sect E
Weights	83	64	108	82	12	106	41	26	34	83
1998	CKZJ	CKZK	CKZL	CKZM	CKZD	CKZE	CKZH	CKZI	CKZN	CKYZ
1999	100.3	106.4	78.6	100.7	101.8	99.4	100.4	97.3	98.9	95.3
2000	98.0	100.1	87.0	103.3	97.4	99.6	100.0	97.0	101.4	97.9
2001	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2002	97.9	102.0	92.5	97.7	100.4	100.4	96.4	100.7	99.0	102.4
2003	93.3	96.0	79.0	95.1	101.4	99.6	92.4	98.2	100.6	104.0
2003	91.1 <sup>†</sup>	96.8 <sup>†</sup>	78.5 <sup>†</sup>	100.6 <sup>†</sup>	102.9 <sup>†</sup>	98.3 <sup>†</sup>	92.5	104.1	99.8 <sup>†</sup>	105.7 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Seasonally adjusted<sup>1</sup></b>										
1999 Q2	97.4	99.5	84.8	103.0	98.2	99.2	99.6	97.2	100.9	97.1
Q3	98.5	100.8	87.9	103.5	98.2	100.4	101.3	97.5	103.3	98.4
Q4	99.4	99.8	90.9	103.4	97.7	99.5	100.0	97.8	101.3	99.1
2000 Q1	100.5	98.7	93.0	102.9	101.1	100.6	101.1	99.2	100.0	98.7
Q2	99.9	99.0	98.2	101.4	99.9	100.9	100.3	100.2	101.9	101.0
Q3	99.5	99.9	103.3	97.0	99.0	99.5	99.1	101.0	98.2	99.9
Q4	100.1	102.4	105.5	98.7	100.0	99.0	99.6	99.6	99.9	100.3
2001 Q1	99.6	105.1	101.9	99.6	101.9	101.1	97.1	101.3	99.6	104.5
Q2	100.0	102.2	94.1	96.5	99.2	100.4	96.7	100.9	96.5	102.8
Q3	98.4	102.3	88.5	99.9	101.9	100.1	96.1	101.1	98.9	101.0
Q4	93.6	98.4	85.5	94.7	98.4	100.0	95.5	99.6	100.9	101.2
2002 Q1	95.4	96.6	79.4	94.2	99.3	99.6	94.0	99.4	101.7	101.5
Q2	91.0	97.0	79.4	92.5	100.0	99.3	92.0	96.4	100.0	104.6
Q3	93.1	96.9	79.0	97.0	102.4	99.9	93.0	98.3	100.3	106.2
Q4	93.8	93.7	78.3	96.6	103.9	99.7	90.6	98.7	100.4	103.6
2003 Q1	91.7 <sup>†</sup>	93.8 <sup>†</sup>	78.9 <sup>†</sup>	97.7 <sup>†</sup>	101.7	98.6 <sup>†</sup>	91.9 <sup>†</sup>	102.6	99.7 <sup>†</sup>	103.9 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	90.7	97.2	78.7 <sup>†</sup>	101.6	101.8 <sup>†</sup>	97.8	92.0	103.3	100.3	105.4
Q3	91.1	97.6	78.8	100.9	103.4	97.8	93.2	104.0	101.1	106.4
Q4	90.8	98.8	77.7	102.0	104.9	99.0	92.8	106.6 <sup>†</sup>	98.3	107.1
2002 Feb	95.3	95.8	79.1	93.6	99.8	99.4	93.9	99.1	102.1	99.8
Mar	94.7	96.9	79.9	94.7	101.3	99.7	93.7	101.6	104.6	102.4
Apr	93.0	98.0	79.5	94.0	102.2	100.2	94.1	98.5	104.7	102.8
May	94.5	101.1	81.2	97.1	102.5	100.7	94.5	99.9	101.3	106.3
Jun	85.4	91.8	77.5	86.2	95.3	97.0	87.4	90.9	93.9	104.6
Jul	93.0	97.1	79.2	93.5	102.6	99.9	93.1	97.9	99.5	109.2
Aug	92.9	97.7	78.0	102.1	101.6	100.7	93.2	98.3	100.2	108.0
Sep	93.5	95.9	79.8	95.5	102.9	99.1	92.9	98.8	101.1	101.5
Oct	92.9	93.0	76.3	95.9	103.7	99.8	91.4	99.1	99.8	104.1
Nov	94.2	94.6	77.5	97.5	104.3	100.3	91.0	98.5	101.0	102.1
Dec	94.4	93.5	80.9	96.4	103.8	98.8	89.4	98.4	100.3	104.7
2003 Jan	91.5 <sup>†</sup>	92.5 <sup>†</sup>	80.0 <sup>†</sup>	96.2 <sup>†</sup>	102.3 <sup>†</sup>	98.5 <sup>†</sup>	91.2 <sup>†</sup>	102.5	101.4 <sup>†</sup>	102.1 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	92.0 <sup>†</sup>	94.2	79.6	97.6	101.2	98.9	92.7	102.9	99.2	105.7
Mar	91.7	94.6	77.1	99.2	101.6	98.4	91.8	102.3	98.3	103.8
Apr	90.6	95.9	79.5	103.1	100.1	96.8	92.0	105.1 <sup>†</sup>	99.0	103.1
May	90.2	97.4	78.4	99.1	102.2	98.3	91.9	102.6 <sup>†</sup>	99.7	103.7
Jun	91.4	98.3	78.2	102.6	103.0	98.4	92.0	102.3	102.2	109.5
Jul	90.8	98.3	79.8	101.7	104.9	97.7	94.2	104.6	101.2	104.9
Aug	92.4	95.9	79.3	99.5	104.1	97.1	92.7	103.5	100.2	105.2
Sep	90.3	98.7	77.4	101.6	101.3	98.5	92.8	103.9	101.9	109.0
Oct	90.9	98.6	79.5	101.2	103.2	99.6	93.4	106.9	100.0	108.3
Nov	90.7	99.1	78.1	102.1	104.3	98.2	92.2	106.6	97.8	106.1
Dec	90.8	98.6	75.6	102.6	107.2	99.3	92.7	106.4	97.1	107.0
2004 Jan	90.5	96.9	77.8	103.7	105.8	97.8	93.5	105.1	95.6	104.9

## 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2000 = 100

SIC 1992 Weights <sup>2</sup>	Market Sector analysis					
	Consumer durables	Consumer non-durables	Capital goods industries	Intermediate goods and energy		
				Total	Energy	Intermediate goods
37	258	221	485	217		267
UFIU	UFJS	UFIL	JMOH	UFJB		UFJL
1998	95.4	100.3	91.6	98.2	98.3	98.1
1999	98.4	99.6	96.5	98.2	100.4	96.8
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	102.5	101.2	98.4	96.6	97.5	95.9
2002	103.8	100.8	90.0	95.0	97.6	93.0
2003	102.7 <sup>†</sup>	100.5 <sup>†</sup>	92.2 <sup>†</sup>	93.3 <sup>†</sup>	94.4 <sup>†</sup>	92.3
<b>Seasonally adjusted<sup>1</sup></b>						
1999 Q2	97.3	99.4	95.4	97.6	100.0	96.1
Q3	99.5	100.2	97.6	98.6	101.1	97.0
Q4	100.4	100.3	98.3	98.8	100.7	97.6
2000 Q1	100.3	100.3	98.2	99.9	101.2	99.0
Q2	99.9	100.4	99.5	100.4	101.3	99.8
Q3	99.8	99.8	100.1	100.0	99.5	100.2
Q4	100.0	99.5	102.2	99.8	97.9	101.0
2001 Q1	102.8	101.2	103.2	97.9	97.8	98.1
Q2	101.9	100.8	98.5	97.5	98.2	96.9
Q3	102.3	101.4	98.1	96.5	97.5	95.6
Q4	103.2	101.4	93.8	94.7	96.6	93.1
2002 Q1	105.1	101.4	90.5	95.1	96.8	93.7
Q2	103.2	101.0	89.3	95.9	100.7	91.9
Q3	102.9	101.3	90.6	94.5	95.9	93.3
Q4	104.1	99.5	89.5	94.8	97.1	92.9
2003 Q1	100.4 <sup>†</sup>	100.0 <sup>†</sup>	90.5 <sup>†</sup>	94.1	96.3 <sup>†</sup>	92.3 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	101.9	100.1	92.7	93.5 <sup>†</sup>	95.2	92.1
Q3	104.2	100.8	92.5	93.0	93.7	92.4
Q4	104.4	101.2	92.9	92.4	92.6	92.2
2002 Feb	104.7	102.4	90.0	94.4	95.3	93.6
Mar	106.3	101.5	91.1	95.2	96.7	94.0
Apr	106.1	102.3	90.0	95.7	98.1	93.7
May	105.8	102.1	92.9	97.9	102.4	94.1
Jun	97.7	98.6	85.1	94.0	101.5	87.9
Jul	101.0	101.4	89.7	94.2	95.6	93.1
Aug	104.0	101.4	92.1	94.2	95.2	93.5
Sep	103.9	101.3	90.1	94.9	96.9	93.4
Oct	103.2	99.5	88.3	95.1	98.0	92.7
Nov	104.4	99.7	89.6	94.5	96.0	93.3
Dec	104.5	99.2	90.6	94.7	97.4	92.6
2003 Jan	102.6 <sup>†</sup>	99.5 <sup>†</sup>	90.1 <sup>†</sup>	93.6 <sup>†</sup>	95.2 <sup>†</sup>	92.2 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	100.0	100.1	90.9	94.7	97.3	92.5
Mar	98.5	100.3	90.5	94.1	96.3	92.2
Apr	101.4	99.4	93.3	93.1	94.2	92.2
May	100.9	100.9	91.6	93.0	94.5	91.8
Jun	103.5	100.2	93.2	94.3	96.8	92.3
Jul	104.8	100.7	93.1	93.7	94.8	92.8
Aug	102.8	100.7	91.8	92.9	93.2	92.7
Sep	105.1	100.8	92.7	92.5	93.2	91.8
Oct	105.0	101.8	93.1	93.0	93.6	92.6
Nov	104.9	100.5	93.0	92.1	92.2	92.0
Dec	103.4	101.2	92.7	92.0	92.0	92.1
2004 Jan	102.2	100.9	92.7	92.5	92.1	92.9

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

2 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.

3 Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

1 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Office for National Statistics, IOP Branch, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

## Production, output and costs

# 7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job<sup>1</sup>

2000 = 100

SIC 1992 Sub-section	Whole economy <sup>2</sup>	Manufacturing industries											
		Total production industries	Total mining quarrying electricity gas & water supply	Total manufactur- ing indus- ties	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Pulp, paper & paper products, printing and publishing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Other non- metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabri- cated metal products	Engi- neering and related industries	Other manufactur- ing	
		Sect C+D+E	Sect C+E	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DE	DG	DI	DJ	DK_DM	DD+DF+DH+DN	
<b>Productivity jobs</b>													
1998	LNNM	LNOJ	LOIW	LNOK	LNOL	LOIS	LOIM	LOIN	LZYL	LZYP	LOIT	LOIZ	
1998	97.3	107.0	109.0	106.8	101.7	122.9	107.1	105.6	104.2	106.7	107.3	103.8	
1999	98.6	103.5	102.8	103.5	101.1	112.6	103.0	104.8	101.2	104.2	102.7	102.3	
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2001	100.8	96.0	101.4	95.5	97.1	83.7	98.0	98.1	97.8	95.2	96.8	95.7	
2002	100.7	91.6	99.8	90.7	95.6	74.3	96.6	97.0	92.3	91.1	89.5	92.8	
2003	..	..	..	86.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>													
2000 Q1	99.4	101.3	98.2	101.5	101.1	106.3	100.5	101.4	99.7	102.5	101.0	100.9	
Q2	99.9	100.5	99.0	100.5	100.1	101.5	100.3	100.7	99.9	101.2	100.4	100.9	
Q3	100.2	99.6	100.6	99.5	99.5	97.7	99.9	99.7	100.2	99.1	99.6	100.0	
Q4	100.4	98.6	102.2	98.5	99.3	94.6	99.3	98.1	100.2	97.1	99.1	98.2	
2001 Q1	100.6	97.6	102.6	97.3	98.3	88.9	98.2	97.8	100.2	96.0	99.1	97.0	
Q2	100.8	96.6	102.1	96.2	97.4	84.8	97.9	98.0	99.1	95.2	97.9	96.2	
Q3	100.8	95.3	101.1	94.8	96.4	81.7	97.8	97.9	96.9	94.7	95.9	95.1	
Q4	100.9	94.4	99.8	93.8	96.4	79.4	98.2	98.7	95.1	94.8	94.5	94.3	
2002 Q1	100.9	93.2	99.6	92.3	96.2	77.2	97.7	98.3	93.3	93.3	92.1	93.8	
Q2	100.7	92.2	100.0	91.4	96.0	75.6	97.1	97.4	92.3	91.7	90.1	93.1	
Q3	100.7	91.1	99.9	90.1	95.4	73.5	96.0	96.7	91.7	90.4	88.6	92.2	
Q4	100.6	90.1	99.9	89.0	94.9	70.9	95.5	95.8	91.9	89.1	87.0	92.0	
2003 Q1	100.7	89.2	100.2	88.2	94.7	69.4	95.1	94.7	91.7	88.4	85.4	92.0	
Q2	100.8	88.0	100.4	86.8	94.1	67.2	94.0	92.5	91.0	87.8	83.6	91.3	
Q3	100.8	86.8	97.6	85.8	93.2	64.7	93.8	91.4	90.8	86.6	82.2	90.3	
Q4	..	..	..	85.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Output per filled job</b>													
1998	LNNN	LNNW	LOJA	LNNX	LNNY	LNOG	LNOA	LNOB	LZYM	LZYQ	LNOH	LOJD	
1998	96.5	90.6	89.1	90.7	99.2	90.4	92.8	86.7	93.4	94.0	85.6	97.0	
1999	97.6	94.9	97.9	94.3	99.6	91.8	96.8	90.6	95.8	94.0	92.5	97.2	
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2001	101.1	102.5	96.2	103.3	103.8	106.6	102.4	108.1	103.0	102.8	99.7	101.9	
2002	102.5	104.5	98.2	104.8	106.2	110.5	103.2	109.2	106.4	102.4	98.9	104.3	
2003	..	..	..	109.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>													
2000 Q1	99.4	98.3	103.7	97.8	99.2	96.2	100.1	96.8	99.4	98.0	96.4	99.4	
Q2	99.8	99.6	102.8	99.3	99.7	98.4	100.6	98.7	100.3	98.7	99.0	99.2	
Q3	100.3	100.4	98.7	100.5	100.8	102.4	99.6	100.2	100.8	100.3	101.0	99.1	
Q4	100.4	101.7	94.9	102.4	100.3	103.0	99.7	104.2	99.4	103.0	103.6	102.3	
2001 Q1	101.1	102.5	95.2	103.5	102.6	103.2	103.0	107.2	101.1	103.7	102.8	101.1	
Q2	100.8	102.2	96.7	102.6	103.4	105.5	102.5	108.3	101.9	104.9	99.0	99.0	
Q3	101.0	103.1	96.2	104.0	104.8	107.4	102.3	109.4	104.3	103.9	99.8	103.3	
Q4	101.4	102.2	96.5	102.9	104.4	110.2	101.8	107.6	104.7	98.7	97.1	104.0	
2002 Q1	101.6	103.0	97.4	103.8	106.0	110.9	101.9	108.1	106.6	102.2	96.1	104.7	
Q2	102.0	104.1	101.2	103.5	106.0	111.0	102.2	108.7	104.5	99.1	97.7	103.2	
Q3	102.8	105.0	96.5	106.0	107.0	110.6	104.1	110.7	107.2	102.9	100.8	104.9	
Q4	103.4	105.7	97.8	106.1	106.0	109.3	104.4	109.2	107.4	105.3	101.2	104.4	
2003 Q1	103.4	106.5	96.2	107.0	106.9	113.9	103.2	110.8	111.6	103.8	104.0	104.4	
Q2	103.7	108.2	95.0	109.4	107.3	117.7	103.6	114.6	113.1	103.4	109.0	105.2	
Q3	104.3	109.6	96.6	111.0	108.6	124.6	103.5	117.6	114.2	104.7	110.3	106.7	
Q4	..	..	..	112.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: [www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity).

Source: Office for National Statistics

1 Output per filled job is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and productivity jobs. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.

2 Whole economy output per job is based on Gross Value Added at Basic Prices.

# 7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs

2000=100

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industry	
	Implied GDP deflator <sup>1</sup>	Labour costs per unit of output	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Output per filled job
	YBGB	LNNL	LNNK	LNNQ	LNNX
1996	91.2	88.5	89.5	95.4	88.3
1997	93.8	91.1	92.3	97.8	89.8
1998	96.4	94.0	95.1	101.3	90.7
1999	98.6	97.0	97.5	101.3	94.3
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	102.3	103.7	103.8	101.0	103.3
2002	105.6	106.6	106.3	103.0	104.8
2003	108.8	..	..	101.8	109.9
1997 Q4	94.5	92.6	93.6	99.3	90.2
1998 Q1	95.1	92.5	94.1	100.1	90.5
Q2	96.1	94.0	95.0	101.1	90.6
Q3	97.0	94.4	95.4	101.7	90.9
Q4	97.3	95.1	95.8	102.2	90.9
1999 Q1	97.6	96.4	96.4	101.9	92.1
Q2	98.6	96.8	97.3	101.4	93.5
Q3	99.1	97.6	98.0	100.8	95.3
Q4	99.1	97.2	98.4	101.2	96.3
2000 Q1	99.8	98.0	98.8	100.7	97.8
Q2	99.7	99.2	99.3	99.8	99.3
Q3	100.1	100.6	100.3	99.8	100.5
Q4	100.4	102.2	101.6	99.7	102.4
2001 Q1	101.5	103.0	102.7	99.7	103.5
Q2	102.2	103.2	103.3	101.5	102.6
Q3	102.2	103.9	104.4	100.7	104.0
Q4	103.3	104.9	105.0	102.3	102.9
2002 Q1	104.5	105.8	105.5	102.2	103.8
Q2	105.2	106.5	106.6	104.1	103.5
Q3	105.9	107.1	106.3	102.5	106.0
Q4	106.7	107.2	106.7	103.2	106.1
2003 Q1	108.0	108.6	107.7	104.0	107.0
Q2	108.5 <sup>†</sup>	109.9	108.3	101.3	109.4
Q3	109.2	110.5	108.9	100.9	111.0
Q4	109.7	..	..	100.9	112.3
2001 May	..	..	..	102.1	101.9
Jun	..	..	..	101.0	103.2
Jul	..	..	..	101.4	102.9
Aug	..	..	..	99.9	104.9
Sep	..	..	..	100.9	104.2
Oct	..	..	..	101.5	103.7
Nov	..	..	..	102.3	102.8
Dec	..	..	..	103.0	102.3
2002 Jan	..	..	..	102.9	102.9
Feb	..	..	..	102.0	104.0
Mar	..	..	..	101.8	104.5
Apr	..	..	..	102.7	104.5
May	..	..	..	101.7	105.9
Jun	..	..	..	108.0	100.1
Jul	..	..	..	103.1	105.0
Aug	..	..	..	102.1	106.5
Sep	..	..	..	102.2	106.4
Oct	..	..	..	103.9	105.2
Nov	..	..	..	102.9	106.4
Dec	..	..	..	102.9	106.7
2003 Jan	..	..	..	103.3	106.4
Feb	..	..	..	103.2	107.3
Mar	..	..	..	105.6	107.3
Apr	..	..	..	101.3	108.7
May	..	..	..	101.6	109.3
Jun	..	..	..	101.0	110.2
Jul	..	..	..	100.7	111.0
Aug	..	..	..	101.0	110.8
Sep	..	..	..	101.1	111.3
Oct	..	..	..	100.3	112.5
Nov	..	..	..	101.1	112.1
Dec	..	..	..	101.2	112.3

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: [www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity).

Source: Office for National Statistics

<sup>1</sup> Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant market prices.

## 8 Energy

### 8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil equivalent

Not seasonally adjusted or temperature corrected										Seasonally adjusted and temperature corrected (annual rate) <sup>1,2</sup>					
	Primary electricity									Primary electricity					
	Coal <sup>3</sup>	Petroleum <sup>4</sup>	Natural gas <sup>5</sup>	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro <sup>6</sup>	Net imports	Total	Coal	Petroleum	Natural gas	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro	Net imports	Total	
1999	BHBB	BHBC	BHBD	BHBE	BHBF	BHBM	BHBA	BHBB <sup>†</sup>	BHBI <sup>†</sup>	BHBJ	BHBK	BHBL	BHBN	BHBG <sup>†</sup>	
37.5	76.4	93.3	22.2	0.5	1.2	231.1	38.1	77.7 <sup>†</sup>	95.8	22.2	0.5	1.2	1.2	235.7	
2000	39.2	76.7	97.0	19.6	0.5	1.2	234.2	40.0	77.8	98.8	19.7	0.5	1.2	238.0	
2001	42.6	75.5	96.6	20.8	0.4	0.9	236.8	43.0	76.0	96.9	20.8	0.4	0.9	238.1	
2002	39.2	72.0	95.9	20.1	0.5	0.7	228.6	39.8	73.5	99.5	20.1	0.6	0.7	234.2	
2003	41.4	74.6	96.1	20.5	0.4	0.2	233.1	42.3	75.7	98.2	20.5	0.4	0.2	237.3	
2001	Jul	2.9	6.7	5.1	1.6	—	0.1	16.3	43.9	84.3	81.0	21.7	0.5	0.9	232.3
	Aug	2.6	6.8	4.9	1.7	—	0.1	16.2	41.8	83.1	83.7	22.2	0.5	1.1	232.3
	Sep	3.5	7.0	6.0	1.8	—	0.1	18.4	42.3	84.7	92.2	22.2	0.4	0.8	242.5
	Oct	3.3	6.1	6.8	1.8	0.1	0.1	18.1	43.3	74.7	97.2	23.1	0.7	1.0	240.0
	Nov	3.5	6.4	9.2	1.8	0.1	—	21.0	40.9	77.0	100.4	21.9	0.5	0.5	241.2
	Dec	4.5	6.5	11.0	2.1	0.1	—	24.2	40.5	75.3	102.3	22.0	0.4	0.5	240.9
2002	Jan	4.1	6.4	10.8	1.9	0.1	—	23.4	45.6	79.5	108.0	21.9	0.5	0.4	262.6
	Feb	3.4	6.3	9.5	1.8	0.1	—	21.1	41.9	80.0	107.1	22.0	0.7	0.6	252.4
	Mar	3.8	6.2	9.7	2.1	0.1	0.1	21.9	40.4	70.8	107.1	22.4	0.5	0.9	242.1
	Apr	2.4	6.6	8.0	1.7	—	0.1	18.8	30.9	85.5	97.9	21.8	0.5	0.7	237.2
	May	2.9	5.4	7.2	1.4	—	0.1	17.1	39.6	68.6	104.3	18.2	0.8	1.2	232.7
	Jun	2.5	6.1	5.7	1.8	—	0.1	16.2	34.5	77.3	87.5	20.1	0.9	1.0	221.4
	Jul	3.0	6.1	5.6	1.5	—	—	16.2	45.4	76.5 <sup>†</sup>	87.4	20.3	0.7	0.1	230.3 <sup>†</sup>
	Aug	2.1	6.6	5.3	1.6	—	—	15.6	33.6	80.8	89.8	19.7	0.5	0.2	224.6
	Sep	2.9	6.1	5.9	1.7	—	—	16.6	35.2 <sup>†</sup>	75.0	94.2	20.4	0.4	0.4	225.6
	Oct	3.5	5.8	8.3	1.3	—	0.1	18.9	43.0 <sup>†</sup>	67.1	100.9	16.6	0.3	0.6	228.6
	Nov	4.0	5.8	9.0	1.4	—	0.1	20.4	47.1	70.7	102.9	17.5	0.4	1.2	239.3
	Dec	4.7	5.3	10.7	2.1	—	0.1	23.0	42.9	63.1	104.6	22.3	0.3	1.4	234.5
2003	Jan	3.7	6.0	11.6	1.8	—	0.1	23.3	40.2	72.3	110.1 <sup>†</sup>	20.8	0.3	0.6	244.4
	Feb	4.0	6.0 <sup>†</sup>	10.4 <sup>†</sup>	1.8	—	—	22.3	45.7	71.9	107.2	22.1	0.4	0.1	247.4
	Mar	4.2 <sup>†</sup>	6.0	9.5 <sup>†</sup>	2.0	—	—	21.8 <sup>†</sup>	44.9	67.7	105.8	22.0	0.3	0.1	240.7
	Apr	3.3	6.2	7.5	1.6	—	—	18.8	43.0	81.3	93.6	21.0	0.3	0.1	239.4
	May	2.9	6.3	6.8	1.6	—	—	17.6	39.5	78.7	98.8	20.7	0.7	0.3	238.9
	Jun	3.3	6.7	5.3	1.9	—	—	17.2	47.1	86.1	87.4	21.4	0.5	-0.1	242.4
	Jul	2.8	5.8	5.2	1.4	—	—	15.2	43.5	73.2	84.8	18.7	0.5	—	220.8
	Aug	2.5	5.8	5.0	1.4	—	—	14.9	40.6	71.9	85.0	18.2	0.5	0.3	216.4
	Sep	3.2	6.5	5.9	2.0	—	—	17.5	38.2	79.9	93.6	24.4	0.3	-0.6	235.9
	Oct	3.9	6.8	8.6	1.4	—	—	20.7	47.2	78.2	100.4	18.1	0.3	—	244.1
	Nov	3.4	6.3	9.3	1.5	—	—	20.5	39.4	75.2	104.7	18.0	0.3	0.3	238.0
	Dec	4.3	6.2	10.9	1.9	—	0.1	23.4	38.4	71.9	106.7	20.5	0.4	1.0	238.9

1 Coal, petroleum and natural gas are temperature corrected.

2 For details of temperature correction see DTI energy statistics website at [www.dti.gov.uk/energy/inform/dukes/dukes2003/01longterm.pdf](http://www.dti.gov.uk/energy/inform/dukes/dukes2003/01longterm.pdf).

3 Includes solid renewable sources (wood, straw, waste, geothermal and active solar heat) net foreign trade and stock changes in other solid fuels.

4 Excludes non-energy use.

5 Includes gas used during production, colliery methane, landfill gas and sewage gas. Excludes gas flared or re-injected and non-energy use of gas.

6 Includes generation at wind stations. Excludes generation from pumped storage stations.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 8.2 Supply and use of fuels<sup>1</sup>

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		2001	2002	2001 Q4	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Q3
<b>Supply</b>											
Indigenous production	BHCE	277 405	272 811	73 874	72 972	68 131	58 945	72 763	73 020	62 815	57 511
Imports	DMNT	103 852	101 038	27 168	24 762	28 437	24 006	23 834	25 062	25 412	25 236
Exports	BHCH	-128 264	-133 133	-33 627	-31 954	-37 682	-29 933	-33 564	-31 513	-30 922	-29 985
Marine bunkers	DMNU	-2 433	-2 606	-553	-583	-689	-740	-594	-620	-638	-592
Stock change <sup>2</sup>	BHCI	-3 141	1 354	-1 119	3 394	-3 995	-1 264	3 218	4 165	-708	-2 167
<b>Primary supply</b>	LURA	247 419	239 465	65 650	68 592	54 202	51 014	65 657	70 113	55 959	50 003
Statistical difference <sup>3</sup>	BHCO	403	-708	8	-9	-765	312	-247	-1 405	917	-553
<b>Primary demand</b>	LURB	247 016	240 173	65 642	68 600	54 967	50 702	65 904	71 519	55 042	50 556
Transfers <sup>4</sup>	LURC	8	-79	-3	-7	-4	-38	-30	-34	-24	-11
<b>Transformation</b>											
Electricity generation	LURD	-54 922	-51 789	-14 516	-14 574	-11 864	-11 820	-13 529	-15 307	-13 012	-12 717
Heat generation <sup>5</sup>	LURE	-49 871	-48 630	-13 259	-13 490	-11 040	-11 174	-12 925	-14 113	-11 756	-11 522
Petroleum refineries	SKYM	-1 088	-768	-305	-242	-170	-143	-213	-226	-165	-147
Coke manufacture	YAPL	-1 224	-212	-406	-278	-119	48	137	-369	-488	-447
Blast furnaces	YAPM	-313	-144	-47	-43	-25	-41	-34	-25	-17	-9
Patent fuel manufacture	YAPN	-2 434	-2 035	-505	-523	-506	-511	-496	-576	-586	-595
Energy industry use	YAPO	8	-	7	1	-4	-	3	2	-	3
Losses	YAPP	16 861	17 321	4 412	4 539	4 314	4 005	4 462	4 620	4 184	3 888
	YAPQ	3 599	3 498	891	965	792	724	1 017	952	654	609
<b>Final consumption</b>											
Iron and steel	YAPR	171 642	167 487	45 784	48 499	37 988	34 120	48 879	50 591	37 164	33 337
Other industries	YAPS	3 647	3 194	913	937	809	688	759	856	747	698
Transport	YAPT	32 000	31 516	7 941	8 911	7 465	6 748	8 392	9 735	7 278	6 521
Domestic	YAPU	54 738	54 067	13 501	12 920	13 568	13 876	13 703	12 813	13 641	13 976
Public administration	YAPV	48 542	47 885	14 808	17 207	9 053	6 355	15 270	17 852	8 630	5 828
Commercial	YAPW	7 938	7 200	2 296	2 219	1 547	1 197	2 237	2 362	1 411	1 074
Agriculture	YAPX	10 324	9 741	2 777	2 767	2 186	1 983	2 805	3 044	2 301	2 043
Miscellaneous	YAPY	1 263	1 121	338	389	245	223	264	247	154	163
Non energy use	YAPZ	2 559	1 876	768	608	378	258	631	705	350	231
	BHCN	10 631	10 887	2 442	2 542	2 735	2 791	2 818	2 976	2 652	2 803

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## Energy

# 8.2 Supply and use of fuels<sup>1</sup>

continued

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		2001	2002	2001 Q4	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 <sup>1</sup> Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Q3
<b>Final consumption by user</b>											
<b>Iron and steel industry</b>											
Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>6</sup>	YAQA	1 014	849	215	234	215	201	200	267	256	238
Petroleum products	BHTF	105	119	32	31	25	27	36	30	23	27
Natural gas <sup>7</sup>	YAQB	1 803	1 680	485	536	434	323	386	422	330	298
Electricity	BHTE	725	546	181	137	136	137	137	137	137	136
Total	YAPS	3 647	3 194	913	937	809	688	759	856	747	698
<b>Other industries</b>											
Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>6</sup>	YAQC	1 459	1 093	361	227	193	192	481	158	124	104
Petroleum products	BHTM	6 523	6 520	1 522	1 836	1 548	1 443	1 692	1 920	1 625	1 550
Natural gas <sup>7</sup>	YAQD	13 923	13 507	3 618	4 062	3 169	2 667	3 609	4 859	2 962	2 420
Renewables and waste <sup>8</sup>	YAQE	214	214	57	68	55	41	49	73	55	44
Electricity	BHTL	8 881	9 062	2 131	2 437	2 220	2 124	2 281	2 446	2 233	2 123
Total	YAPT	32 000	31 516	7 941	8 911	7 465	6 748	8 392	9 735	7 278	6 521
<b>Transport</b>											
Petroleum products	BHTQ	53 978	53 338	13 313	12 734	13 382	13 695	13 527	12 594	13 446	13 815
Electricity	BHTP	760	729	188	186	186	181	175	219	195	161
Total	YAPU	54 738	54 067	13 501	12 920	13 568	13 876	13 703	12 813	13 641	13 976
<b>Domestic</b>											
Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>6</sup>	YAQF	2 197	1 808	543	476	403	356	574	379	314	254
Petroleum products	BHTW	3 553	3 615	1 164	1 273	627	652	1 062	1 314	675	545
Natural gas <sup>7</sup>	YAQG	32 602	32 358	10 319	12 491	5 807	3 296	10 764	13 120	5 392	2 972
Renewables and waste <sup>8</sup>	YAQH	241	243	60	73	57	49	65	78	61	49
Electricity	BHTV	9 917	9 848	2 711	2 889	2 157	2 002	2 801	2 957	2 185	2 007
Total	YAPV	48 542	47 885	14 808	17 207	9 053	6 355	15 270	17 852	8 630	5 828
<b>Other final users<sup>9</sup></b>											
Coal and other manufactured fuels <sup>6</sup>	YAQI	51	46	19	12	7	3	23	26	13	11
Petroleum products	BHNC	2 514	1 814	621	460	462	431	461	322	292	270
Natural gas <sup>7</sup>	YAQJ	9 698	8 711	2 949	2 875	1 727	1 146	2 963	3 359	1 612	1 043
Renewables and waste <sup>8</sup>	YAQK	176	189	56	73	34	19	63	73	34	17
Electricity	BHNB	8 350	8 428	2 125	2 269	1 995	1 989	2 175	2 287	2 133	2 098
Total	BHND	22 084	19 938	6 179	5 982	4 357	3 662	5 937	6 359	4 216	3 511
Total final users	BHNE	161 011	156 600	43 342	45 958	35 253	31 329	44 061	47 614	34 512	30 533

1 Layout comparable with annual balances published in Table 1.1 of DUKES 2003.

2 Stock fall (+), stock rise (-).

3 Primary supply minus primary demand.

4 Annual transfers should ideally be zero. For manufactured fuels differences occur in the rescreening of coke to breeze. For oil and petroleum products differences arise due to small variations in the calorific values used.

5 Generation of heat for sale under the provision of a contract; data are not available before 1999 and for 1998 coal used for generating heat for sale will have been included as final use by the sector generating the heat.

6 Includes all manufactured solid fuels, benzole, tars, coke oven gas and blast furnace gas.

7 Includes colliery methane.

8 Includes geothermal and solar heat. Latest quarter is estimated from the previous year and adjusted according to average annual rate of change over the last three years.

9 Includes public administration, commercial, agriculture and miscellaneous use.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 8.3 Coal supply

Thousand tonnes

	Production			Net imports	Imports <sup>2</sup>	Exports
	Deep-mined	Opencast	Total <sup>1</sup>			
1999	BHDC 20 888	BHDD 15 275	BHDB 37 077	BHDE 19 532	BHDF 20 293	BHDG 761
2000	17 187	13 413	31 197	22 786	23 446	660
2001	17 348	14 166	31 929	34 992	35 542	550
2002	16 391	13 149	29 991	28 149	28 686	537
2003	15 626	12 126	28 224	31 423	31 967	544
2002 Jul	1 157	889	2 086	2 814	2 854	40
Aug	846	931	1 811	1 814	1 846	32
Sep	1 497	1 288	2 829	2 205	2 251	46
Oct	1 355	1 094	2 488	2 427	2 472	45
Nov	1 332	1 081	2 447	2 534	2 580	46
Dec	1 344	1 106	2 479	2 389	2 450	61
2003 Jan	1 163	827	2 020	2 457	2 517	60
Feb	1 412	1 106	2 559	2 130	2 178	47
Mar	1 740	1 470	3 257	2 188	2 236	48
Apr	1 217	894	2 147	2 730	2 768	38
May	1 258	949	2 248	3 349	3 381	32
Jun	1 549	1 152	2 747	2 331	2 367	36
Jul	1 064	860	1 965	2 748 <sup>†</sup>	2 784 <sup>†</sup>	36 <sup>†</sup>
Aug	818	709	1 563	2 454	2 500	46
Sep	1 190	1 130	2 367	2 831	2 865	34
Oct	1 319 <sup>†</sup>	990 <sup>†</sup>	2 350 <sup>†</sup>	3 132	3 182	49
Nov	1 474	1 049	2 559	2 402	2 457	55
Dec	1 422	990	2 442	2 671	2 732	61

<sup>1</sup> Includes an estimate for slurry.<sup>2</sup> Figures are based on information available for extra and intra EU trade as compiled by HM Customs & Excise.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Inland use										
	Fuel producers (consumption)					Final users <sup>1</sup>					
	Primary: collieries		Electricity generators <sup>2</sup>		Heat generation <sup>3</sup>	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries <sup>4</sup>	Industry <sup>5</sup>	Domestic <sup>5,6</sup>	Other <sup>5,7</sup>	Total inland consumption
1999	BHEB 10	BHEC 41 178	SKYY 649	BHED 8 413	BHEE 646	BHEF 2 040	BHEG 2 517	BHEI 271	BHEA 55 724	BHEJ 5 157	
2000	10	46 198	714	8 687	540	721	1 907	81	58 860	1 646	
2001	9	50 927	760	7 895	499	1 724	2 362	75	64 247	1 583	
2002	8	47 712	759	6 533	436	1 324	1 803	65	58 641	2 482	
2003	5	53 269	746	6 613	396	589	1 316	88	63 025	1 635	
2002 Jul	1	2 953	54	484	31	63	106	1	3 693	2 709	
Aug	—	2 761	54	475	28	35	121	1	3 475	2 775	
Sep	1	3 964	67	604	34	103	123	2	4 899	2 841	
Oct	—	4 383	58	483	34	222	172	10	5 360	2 896	
Nov	1	4 636	61	480	31	215	185	9	5 619	2 920	
Dec	1	5 379	79	603	48	211	222	14	6 556	2 482	
2003 Jan	—	5 139	60	479	38	45	131 <sup>†</sup>	11	5 904 <sup>†</sup>	2 227	
Feb	1	5 356	60	495	32	65 <sup>†</sup>	121	12 <sup>†</sup>	6 143	2 050	
Mar	1	5 654	74	625 <sup>†</sup>	43	38 <sup>†</sup>	114	9	6 559	1 822	
Apr	—	4 245	56	512 <sup>†</sup>	33	47	89	8	4 992	1 912	
May	—	3 500	56	519	30	53	121	7	4 286	2 139	
Jun	—	3 722	70	638	31	30	114	3	4 607	2 374	
Jul	1	3 622	55	499	23	37	75	4	4 317	2 242	
Aug	—	3 239	55	492	24	33	94	6	3 943	1 883	
Sep	—	3 643	68	617	35	38	88	5	4 494	1 606	
Oct	—	4 537	59	486	27	88	110	8	5 315	1 577	
Nov	1	4 746	59	505	35	67	116	6	5 536	1 604	
Dec	1	5 864	74	746	45	48	143	9	6 929	1 635	

<sup>1</sup> Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.<sup>2</sup> Coal-fired power stations belonging to major electricity generating companies.<sup>3</sup> Generation of heat for sale under the provision of a contract; data are not available before 1999 and for 1998 coal used for generating heat for sale will have been included as final use by the sector generating the heat.<sup>4</sup> Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.<sup>5</sup> Includes estimates of imports.<sup>6</sup> Including miners' coal.<sup>7</sup> Includes public administration and commerce.<sup>8</sup> Excluding distributed stocks held in merchant's yards, etc, mainly for the domestic market, and stocks held by the industrial sector.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 8.5 Natural gas production and supply

Gigawatt hours

	Upstream gas industry								Downstream gas industry				Percentage of net gas available for consumption in the UK	
	Less				Plus				Less				Indigenous	Imported
	Gross gas production <sup>1</sup>	Producers own use <sup>2</sup>	Exports <sup>3</sup>	Stock change and other net losses	Imports	Gas available at terminals <sup>4</sup>	Gas input into transmission system <sup>5</sup>	Operators own use	Stock changes	Metering differences	Gas output from transmission system <sup>6</sup>			
	BAWX	DMUE	BAWY	DMUF	BAWZ	BAXA	DMUG	DMUH	DMUI	DMUJ	BAXD	BAXB	BAXC	
1998	1 048 385	65 500	31 604	5 787	10 582	956 076	955 342	4 337	2 095	509	948 401	98.9	1.1	
1999	1 152 154	64 634	84 433	4 792	12 862	1 011 157	1 011 284	5 626	-6 945	633	1 011 970	98.7	1.3	
2000	1 260 168	65 555	146 343	10 442	26 032	1 063 858	1 063 607	6 701	10 907	2 088	1 043 911	97.6	2.4	
2001	1 230 533	78 457	138 330	-	30 464	1 044 208	1 044 900	6 549	661	1 798	1 035 892	97.1	2.9	
2002	1 204 713	79 300	150 731	-	60 493	1 035 175	1 035 236	7 017	7 356	1 821	1 019 042	94.2	5.8	
2003 Jan	120 545	7 325	7 623	-	9 241	114 838	114 891	942	-12 619	19	126 549	92.0	8.0	
Feb	111 056	6 614	9 446	-	6 866	101 863	102 184	854	-12 091	-96	113 517	93.3	6.7	
Mar	119 257	7 315	21 002	-	7 740	98 680	98 820	776	-3 556	-178	101 778	92.2	7.8	
Apr	104 448	6 631	21 530	-	4 737	81 025	81 184	680	887	-331	79 948	94.2	5.8	
May	95 553	6 271	21 355	-	5 992	73 919	74 093	619	2 172	-257	71 559	91.9	8.1	
Jun	82 957	5 980	20 986	-	3 084	59 075	59 106	553	4 422	-271	54 402	94.8	5.2	
Jul	83 714	5 762	21 350	-	4 405	61 007	60 645	482	6 835	61	53 267	92.8	7.2	
Aug	81 029	5 448	21 265	-	3 892	58 208	58 338	531	5 896	-66	51 977	93.3	6.7	
Sep	79 446	5 646	8 943	-	3 033	67 890	67 980	333	5 632	127	61 888	95.5	4.5	
Oct	102 045	6 365	12 108	-	9 475	93 047	93 363	603	503	-132	92 389	89.8	10.2	
Nov	105 358	6 508	6 194	-	11 750	104 406	104 438	641	3 550	13	100 234	88.7	11.3	
Dec	110 477	6 744	5 237	-	16 084	114 580	114 880	814	-5 123	-169	119 358	86.0	14.0	

<sup>1</sup> Includes waste and own use but excludes gas flared.<sup>2</sup> Gas used for drilling, production and pumping operations.<sup>3</sup> Includes exports direct from the UKCS as well as others carried out by the downstream gas industry from the national transmission system.<sup>4</sup> Gas available at terminals for consumption in the UK as recorded by the terminal operators.<sup>5</sup> Gas input into inland transmission systems. It includes public gas supply, direct supply by North Sea producers, third party supplies, and

stock changes. Figures differ from gas available for consumption in the UK mainly because of additional stock changes at local distribution zones. The figures also differ from total consumption (expressed in oil equivalent in Table 8.1) because they exclude producers' and operators' own use and losses.

<sup>6</sup> Including public gas supply, direct supplies by North Sea producers, third party supplies and stock changes.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 8.6 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry<sup>1</sup>

	Million tonnes of oil equivalent						Terawatt hours							
	Fuel used						Electricity supplied by type of plant							
	Coal <sup>2</sup>	Gas <sup>2</sup>	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity	Total <sup>3</sup>	Electricity generated	Own use <sup>4</sup>	Conventional Thermal <sup>5</sup>	Combined Cycle Gas Turbine	Nuclear	Other <sup>6</sup>	Total	Total electricity available <sup>7</sup>	
1999	FTAJ	WSFA	FTAL	FTAM	FTAN	BHFJ	BHJJ	FTAB	BAYK	FTAC	FTAD	BHKJ	BHJL	
2000	24.51	24.25	22.22	0.38	72.38	336.59	19.24	113.49	112.77	87.67	4.01	317.37	338.12	
2001	27.77	24.40	19.64	0.37	73.19	341.77	18.45	125.47	116.11	78.33	4.06	323.33	345.73	
2002	30.57	23.80	20.72	0.28	76.44	352.78	18.99	126.43	121.34	82.99	3.02	333.78	352.99	
2003	28.62	25.04	20.32	0.34	75.29	354.21	19.42	120.61	129.38	81.09	3.70	334.78	350.64	
2003 Jan	31.98	24.48	20.53	0.22	78.22	361.81	19.49	132.23	125.63	81.91	2.32	342.30	353.36	
Feb	3.10	1.92	1.84	0.03	7.00	31.79	1.72	12.38	10.05	7.32	0.30	30.07	31.40	
Mar	3.24	1.85	1.81	0.02	7.03	31.95	1.74	13.03	9.70	7.23	0.23†	30.20	31.06	
Apr	3.40	2.21	2.03	0.02	7.74	35.04	1.85	13.54	11.34	8.09	0.20	33.19	34.04	
May	2.56	1.71	1.65	0.01	5.99	27.77	1.52	10.86	8.71	6.58	0.09	26.25	27.05	
Jun	2.09	1.80	1.62	0.02	5.60	26.04	1.39	8.74	9.16	6.45	0.29	24.65	25.59	
Jul	2.21	2.28	1.93	0.01	6.51	30.43	1.64	9.19	11.77	7.70	0.12	28.79	29.43	
Aug	2.17	1.92	1.37	0.01	5.55	25.72	1.41	8.87	9.86	5.46	0.11	24.31	24.99	
Sep	1.93	1.89	1.44	0.01	5.34	24.87	1.40	7.99	9.63	5.74	0.09	23.47	24.36	
Oct	2.16	2.48	2.01	0.01	6.74	31.55	1.72	9.21	12.48	8.04	0.08	29.82	30.04	
Nov	2.73	2.03	1.44	0.02	6.30	29.28	1.55	11.50	10.31	5.73	0.16	27.72	28.55	
Dec	2.85	2.02	1.49	0.02	6.46†	30.22	1.58	12.02	10.42	5.93	0.26	28.65	29.86	
	3.53	2.37	1.91	0.04	7.98	37.15	1.97	14.91	12.21	7.63	0.40	35.18	37.01	

<sup>1</sup> Fuel used and electricity generated by major power producers and electricity available through the grid in England and Wales and from distribution companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland. For further information regarding major power producers please refer to Section 8 of the Annual Supplement in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.<sup>2</sup> Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.<sup>3</sup> Including oil, windpower, refuse-derived fuel.<sup>4</sup> Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.<sup>5</sup> Including gas turbines, oil engines and plants producing electricity from renewable sources other than hydro.<sup>6</sup> Includes wastes and renewable sources.<sup>7</sup> Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels plc, and net of supplies direct from generators to final consumers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 8.7 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

	Gas: Gigawatt hours						Electricity: Terawatt hours				
	Electricity generators <sup>1</sup>	Heat generation <sup>2</sup>	Iron and steel industry		Other industries	Domestic	Other <sup>3</sup>	Total	Industrial <sup>4</sup>	Domestic	Other <sup>5</sup>
			BBKF	WSFM	BBKG	BBKH	BBKI	BBKJ	BBKK	FTAE	FTAG
1999	315 400	26 185	21 765	178 027	358 066	122 490	995 748	99.22	110.31	98.82	308.36
2000	324 412	24 891	23 281	180 078	369 909	110 457	1 008 137	102.03	111.84	100.81	314.68
2001	309 732	22 918	21 352	178 563	379 163	112 790	1 001 600	102.23	115.37	103.49	321.05
2002	326 218	19 653	19 533	161 456	376 328	101 304	984 839	101.59	114.53	103.67	319.79
2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102.11	116.70	106.08	324.86
1999 Q4	86 735	7 916	4 904	40 005	120 176	34 502	297 475	24.25	31.22	25.85	81.33
2000 Q1	88 096	8 217	7 625	50 660	144 322	36 993	332 706	25.08	32.64	25.51	83.24
Q2	77 685	5 303	5 390	36 983	68 553	22 676	216 296	25.03	23.64	24.77	73.43
Q3	76 027	3 933	4 427	30 302	32 959	16 785	165 509	25.60	23.37	24.40	73.36
Q4	82 604	7 438	5 110	42 825	124 075	34 003	293 627	26.32	32.20	26.13	84.65
2001 Q1	81 324	7 941	6 478	51 067	154 478	37 706	336 056	27.83	35.05	28.51	91.40
Q2	77 891	4 792	4 905	39 973	69 499	24 540	221 810	25.56	25.66	25.10	76.30
Q3	71 931	3 521	3 943	28 725	35 172	16 251	160 470	24.25	23.11	23.56	70.91
Q4	78 586	6 664	5 642	42 052	120 014	34 293	283 263	24.59	31.53	26.32	82.44
2002 Q1	81 669	6 467	6 246	47 216	145 272	33 435	314 954	27.25	33.59	27.83	88.68
Q2	82 088	4 105	5 048	36 829	67 531	20 083	212 694	24.90	25.08	24.61	74.59
Q3	82 390	3 218	3 753	30 992	38 335	13 331	169 917	23.87	23.29	24.53	71.68
Q4	80 071	5 863	4 486	41 957	125 190	34 455	287 274	25.57	32.57	26.70	84.84
2003 Q1	77 985	6 546	4 913	56 483	152 580	39 068	332 145	27.45	34.41	28.16	90.00
Q2	75 032	4 137	3 844	34 422	62 711	18 748	195 873	25.18 <sup>†</sup>	25.80 <sup>†</sup>	25.83 <sup>†</sup>	76.80 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	80 697	3 232	3 462	28 119	34 560	12 135	162 205	24.00	23.33 <sup>†</sup>	24.73	72.06
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.48	33.16	27.36	86.00

1 Power stations belonging to major generating companies, industrial establishments and transport undertakings generating 1 gigawatt or more a year.

2 Generation of heat for sale under the provision of a contract; data are not available before 1999 and for 1998 coal used for generating heat for sale will have been included as final use by the sector generating the heat.

3 Public administration, commerce and agriculture.

4 Manufacturing industry, construction, energy and water supply industries.

5 Commercial premises, transport, and other service sector customers. Agriculture, public lighting and combined domestic/commercial premises.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

## 8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil<sup>1</sup>

	Million tonnes			Thousand tonnes									
	Indigenous oil production			Foreign trade <sup>2</sup>									
	Crude oil	NGLs	Total <sup>3</sup>	Indige-nous <sup>4</sup>	Other <sup>5</sup>	Net foreign arrivals <sup>6</sup>	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Bunkers <sup>7</sup>
1999	BHMB	BHML	BHMA	BHMC	BHMD	BHME	BHMF	BHMG	BHMM	BHMH	BHMI	BHJM	BHMK
2000	128.6	8.5	137.1	50 886	2 113	36 346	35 343	85 538	5 548	2 875	12 650	24 826	2 329
2001	117.9	8.4	126.2	37 687	3 493	45 771	43 868	87 395	5 519	2 836	14 212	23 265	2 079
2002	108.4	8.3	116.7	29 403	4 328	50 613	48 992	80 919	4 559	2 489	16 804	21 724	1 669
2003	97.8	8.2	106.0	30 794	2 315	52 721	49 714	81 180	5 001	2 322	13 177	25 261	1 913
2002 Oct	9.2	0.8	10.0 <sup>†</sup>	3 947	133	3 238	3 145	5 630	347	137	1 397	2 042	162
Nov	8.9	0.8	9.6	2 724	269	4 006	3 812	6 331	371	141	992	1 964	159
Dec	9.8	0.8	10.6	1 894	152	4 313	4 066	8 186	478	232	823	2 624	116
2003 Jan	9.1	0.8	9.9	3 268	316	3 811	3 444	5 978	506	139	1 217	2 108	150
Feb	8.3	0.7	9.1	2 476	237	4 150	4 011	6 102	394	175	1 054	2 180	139
Mar	9.0	0.8	9.8	2 593	60	4 841	4 630	6 556	458	246	1 134	2 224	165
Apr	8.2	0.7	9.0	3 001	290	4 029	3 573	5 357	643	188	1 093	2 120	157
May	7.9	0.7	8.6	3 022	182	4 591	4 347	5 018	469	226	855	2 337	167
Jun	7.6	0.7	8.3	2 354 <sup>†</sup>	120	4 601 <sup>†</sup>	4 326 <sup>†</sup>	5 424	491	216	876	2 188	144
Jul	8.2	0.7	8.9	2 350	254	4 860	4 675	5 537 <sup>†</sup>	426	240	864	1 899	167
Aug	7.5 <sup>†</sup>	0.6	8.0	2 041	311	4 116	3 903	5 824	489	263	1 101	1 943	127
Sep	7.5	0.6	8.1	1 784	121	4 435	4 191	5 805	439	184	1 627	1 676	136
Oct	8.3	0.6	9.0	2 747	272	4 055	3 837	5 340	442	137	1 620	1 774	133
Nov	7.8	0.6	8.4	2 598	58	5 159	4 897	5 340	439	165	1 521 <sup>†</sup>	2 133	128
Dec	8.3	0.7	9.0	2 559	94	4 074	3 879	5 907	387	192	1 312	2 441	141

1 The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.

2 Foreign trade is as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the Overseas Trade Statistics.

3 Crude oil plus condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.

4 Crude oil plus NGLs.

5 Mainly recycled products (backflows to refineries).

6 Total arrivals less refinery shipments of crude oil, NGLs and process oils (ie partly refined products).

7 From January 2000 arrivals of petroleum products and marine bunkers contain estimated additions to allow for (temporarily) missing imports data.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

# 8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Naphtha (LDF) and Middle distil- late feedstock	Motor spirit		Kerosene		Gas/diesel oil				Lubricat- ing oils	Total <sup>3</sup>		
		Butane and propane <sup>1</sup>	Total	of which: Unleaded	Aviation turbo fuel		Burning oil		Derv fuel	Other	Fuel oil <sup>2</sup>		
					Premier	Standard domestic	Premier	Standard domestic					
1999	BHOB	BHOC	BHOD	BHON	BHOE	BHOF	BHOG	BHOI	BHOJ	BHOK	BHOL	BHOM	BHOA
2 249	3 945	21 787	19 098	9 939	33	2 354	15 508	6 682	2 414	790	1 928	72 009	
2000	2 070	3 289	21 403	19 897	10 698	24	2 466	15 632	6 583	1 833	801	1 975	71 233
2001	2 155	2 005	20 940	20 067	10 297	16	2 631	16 211	6 598	2 202	796	1 923	70 915
2002	2 543	1 797	20 502	20 089	10 148	13	2 722	17 027	6 129	2 121	850	1 983	70 402
2003	2 759	2 278	19 034	18 849	10 349	19	2 793	17 248	6 141	2 508	847	1 957	70 415
2002 Jun	202	126	1 632	1 598	873	1	114	1 382	420	110	159	72	5 419
Jul	259	102	1 755	1 718	1 063	1	142	1 505	503	114	189	80	5 992
Aug	215	205	1 704	1 671	892	1	136	1 439	501	121	195	66	5 684
Sep	168	180	1 677	1 646	792	1	208	1 408	505	146	185	66	5 601
Oct	174	186	1 706	1 673	1 086	2	213	1 506	507	232	179	72	6 127
Nov	190	218	1 713	1 682	785	2	246	1 487	506	156	162	67	5 802
Dec	206	235	1 711	1 689	805	2	360	1 299	521	181	115	68	5 934
2003 Jan	221	223	1 513	1 493	845	2	369	1 396 <sup>†</sup>	538	247	121	69	6 062 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	218	245	1 466	1 448	709	2	372	1 324	535	161	148	69	5 629 <sup>†</sup>
Mar	232	269	1 638	1 617	752	2	249	1 430	531	209	188	78	6 074
Apr	257	166	1 656	1 636	891	1	205	1 371	489	193	157	65	5 763
May	214	136	1 602	1 583	868	1	183	1 496	475	204	173	67	5 736
Jun	223	123 <sup>†</sup>	1 524	1 510	857	1	116	1 541	459 <sup>†</sup>	176	190	78	5 603
Jul	192	156	1 666	1 649	946	1	111	1 522	519	215	186 <sup>†</sup>	61	5 851
Aug	195	173	1 563	1 550	953	4	96	1 352	471	212	168	60 <sup>†</sup>	5 658
Sep	223	195	1 692	1 678	948	1	200	1 483	507	205	179	77	6 102
Oct	219 <sup>†</sup>	192	1 542	1 531	913	2	260	1 440	584	196	186	87	5 924
Nov	305	228	1 556 <sup>†</sup>	1 546 <sup>†</sup>	792 <sup>†</sup>	1	263 <sup>†</sup>	1 465	513	250 <sup>†</sup>	147	71	5 935
Dec	260	172	1 616	1 608	875	1	371	1 428	518	239	112	64	6 082

<sup>1</sup> Including amounts for petro-chemicals.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

<sup>2</sup> Excluding Orimulsion.<sup>3</sup> Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.

## 9 Chemicals

### 9.1 Fertilisers

Thousand tonnes

Deliveries to UK agriculture <sup>1</sup>						
	Straight		Compounds <sup>2</sup>			<sup>3</sup> Compounds total weight
	Nitrogen total weight	Nitrogen <sup>2</sup> six monthly	Nitrogen six monthly	P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> (phosphate) six monthly	K <sub>2</sub> O (potash) six monthly	
1999 Oct	BIAI	DMYC	DMYD	DMYE	DMYF	DMYG
	87.2	..	..	..	..	118.1
	141.4	..	..	..	..	132.6
Dec	159.3	289.7	107.7	105.5	122.3	127.8
2000 Jan	220.9	..	..	..	..	201.7
Feb	257.4	..	..	..	..	318.0
Mar	289.2	..	..	..	..	491.9
Apr	146.0	..	..	..	..	264.7
May	111.0	..	..	..	..	249.6
Jun	58.1	346.8	290.2	147.5	186.6	125.6
Jul	189.7	..	..	..	..	92.2
Aug	223.8	..	..	..	..	141.2
Sep	158.6	..	..	..	..	139.5
Oct	123.8	..	..	..	..	142.5
Nov	111.1	..	..	..	..	136.6
Dec	95.0	303.6	106.4	72.1	80.5	131.1
2001 Jan	108.5	..	..	..	..	217.5
Feb	84.1	..	..	..	..	237.0
Mar	85.9	..	..	..	..	259.3
Apr	102.8	..	..	..	..	280.4
May	102.2	..	..	..	..	289.8
Jun	60.0	168.1	236.1	108.5	146.3	160.7
Jul	278.9	..	..	..	..	114.2
Aug	166.8	..	..	..	..	140.4
Sep	105.1	..	..	..	..	141.7
Oct	97.0	..	..	..	..	127.5
Nov	140.3	..	..	..	..	124.5
Dec	107.0	291.7	125.1	90.0	103.0	124.0
2002 Jan	131.2	..	..	..	..	201.3
Feb	120.9	..	..	..	..	255.2
Mar	159.2	..	..	..	..	402.3
Apr	176.8	..	..	..	..	420.2
May	81.8	..	..	..	..	204.2
Jun	49.8	229.7	294.0	144.9	185.5	108.3
Jul	147.3	..	..	..	..	112.8
Aug	234.2	..	..	..	..	123.8
Sep	152.1	..	..	..	..	156.7
Oct	140.6	..	..	..	..	128.2
Nov	161.1	..	..	..	..	100.3
Dec	140.1	96.2	310.8	72.1	82.9	117.8
2003 Jan	180.1	..	..	..	..	190.0
Feb	175.1	..	..	..	..	280.6
Mar	213.2	..	..	..	..	416.8
Apr	152.3	..	..	..	..	339.3
May	89.5	..	..	..	..	182.5
Jun	59.2	256.5	280.7	136.7	172.1	117.2
Jul	160.0	..	..	..	..	93.3
Aug	188.5	..	..	..	..	144.6
Sep	175.5	..	..	..	..	160.6

1 Deliveries by F.M.A. members only for years ended 30 June.

2 Nutrient content.

3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise;  
Fertiliser Manufacturers Association

## Chemicals

### 9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture				Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption		Stocks		Production	Consumption
	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates <sup>1</sup>	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates <sup>1</sup>		
BIBA	BIBC	BIBD	BIBH	BIBF	BIBG	
1998	30.9	14.6	75.6	34.0	95.4	95.6
1999	26.4	17.1	100.1	26.8	87.0	90.0
2000	27.0	13.2	113.5	21.2	88.2	88.9
2001	23.1	15.8	113.6	19.8	78.8	78.0
2002	14.2	15.7	106.7	24.7	52.7	55.6
1999 Mar	27.7	19.8	93.8	25.8	92.5	99.7
Apr	26.6	17.9	97.3	24.1	90.8	84.2
May	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9	97.5
Jun	30.1	14.2	100.9	24.3	96.0	90.2
Jul	23.0	11.9	101.4	28.9	76.4	82.8
Aug	30.2	20.3	108.6	24.0	93.4	93.6
Sep	26.3	12.0	104.1	23.1	81.8	85.6
Oct	24.3	12.4	113.9	26.5	80.8	72.0
Nov	29.5	18.7	107.5	23.5	94.9	96.6
Dec	25.7	11.2	108.8	26.8	86.3	85.6
2000 Jan	27.6	12.0	115.0	26.3	90.3	77.6
Feb	26.1	16.0	106.7	23.8	85.1	91.5
Mar	30.2	17.0	113.4	20.7	97.7	103.0
Apr	25.2	11.3	106.7	21.2	82.7	78.0
May	27.4	16.7	114.6	19.0	89.6	100.2
Jun	27.8	13.8	107.6	19.8	92.1	94.3
Jul	25.2	13.2	113.7	21.5	84.7	87.4
Aug	28.8	13.5	120.5	19.0	90.9	93.2
Sep	29.3	11.7	114.8	19.5	93.3	92.2
Oct	28.1	11.6	115.9	19.5	91.6	84.7
Nov	26.0	10.4	119.1	20.3	83.9	85.1
Dec	22.4	10.6	114.1	24.2	75.9	79.1
2001 Jan	26.4	16.9	111.9	22.7	90.5	87.1
Feb	24.2	17.0	104.6	14.5	76.2	73.9
Mar	26.1	9.5	112.2	18.3	85.3	80.1
Apr	26.4	10.7	115.5	22.2	88.7	84.6
May	23.3	13.5	120.1	19.8	75.8	71.9
Jun	29.2	18.2	116.8	17.8	101.6	103.0
Jul	19.3	19.4	118.6	16.5	71.4	82.7
Aug	20.4	13.5	114.7	21.8	74.2	57.4
Sep	26.2	14.6	113.2	21.7	86.2	111.6
Oct	17.1	16.6	111.7	23.6	62.7	48.8
Nov	23.3	22.7	112.3	19.3	80.3	75.4
Dec	14.8	16.6	111.5	19.6	52.7	59.6
2002 Jan	12.0	17.6	107.7	24.7	50.7	55.1
Feb	13.0	14.6	106.9	24.7	49.1	60.5
Mar	21.6	11.0	107.6	24.7	73.2	63.8
Apr	23.9	12.2	107.1	24.7	79.5	92.4
May	10.7	19.7	106.3	24.7	48.2	54.8
Jun	11.7	17.4	106.4	24.7	43.8	51.4
Jul	12.8	15.5	106.6	24.7	48.0	51.0
Aug	12.6	21.7	106.9	24.7	55.1	51.6
Sep	14.0	15.4	106.2	24.7	49.7	42.2
Oct	13.0	16.5	105.9	24.7	44.7	62.3
Nov	12.4	15.0	106.2	24.7	46.1	32.1
Dec	12.7	11.7	106.4	24.7	43.8	49.5
2003 Jan	12.8	11.8	107.4	22.0	42.1	42.4
Feb	13.1	..	107.3	..	32.8	43.4
Mar	13.5	..	106.9	..	35.9	38.8
Apr	13.3	..	107.3	..	34.4	31.8
May	13.7	..	107.5	..	36.1	41.2
Jun	14.1	..	106.7	..	37.0	36.0
Jul	11.6	..	107.5	..	29.1	25.9
Aug	13.3	..	107.1	..	36.4	42.5
Sep	13.5	..	107.2	..	35.2	42.7
Oct	16.7	..	107.5	..	33.8	37.8

<sup>1</sup> From February 2003 these data are no longer available.

Source: National Sulphuric Acid Association

## 9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

								£ Thousand
	Industrial gases	Dyes & pigments	Inorganic basic chemicals	Organic basic chemicals	Fertilisers & nitrogen compounds	Plastics	Synthetic rubber in primary forms	Pesticides & other agro-chemical products
Subclass (SIC 92)	24110	24120	24130	24140	24150	24160	24170	24200
2000	CKOM	CKON	CKOO	CKOP	CKOQ	CKOR	CKOS	CKOT
2001	..	1 095 088	1 155 088	5 411 812	713 843	3 775 298	350 562	1 049 018
2002	538 477	1 072 661	1 148 240	5 715 519	592 470	3 640 417	322 084	1 137 027
	508 314†	1 021 503†	1 109 087†	5 453 908†	699 071†	3 414 352†	..	483 361†
2000 Q2	136 585	282 933	288 395	1 315 855	162 319	1 005 104	90 789	356 194
Q3	141 832	277 675	279 637	1 404 279	139 063	921 944	85 365	222 669
Q4	136 794	256 029	293 636	1 428 378	136 931	913 264	88 642	275 257
2001 Q1	138 126	282 076	296 126	1 668 895	184 386	1 047 695	97 962	357 975
Q2	137 810	280 978	290 945	1 468 097	165 208	936 119	82 517	383 370
Q3	132 579	258 550	289 580	1 367 720	127 572	824 128	72 462	231 030
Q4	129 962	251 056	271 589	1 210 807	115 304	832 475	69 143	164 652
2002 Q1	126 078	271 288	276 965	1 444 131	240 384	804 568	75 699	142 921
Q2	129 957	267 774	291 208	1 345 502	187 600	941 368	72 897	136 247
Q3	127 322	252 441†	275 448	1 469 071†	135 047†	863 006†	..	99 130†
Q4	124 956†	230 001	265 466†	1 195 204	136 041	805 411	..	105 063
2003 Q1	128 993	257 035	272 968	1 480 715	257 815	882 017	..	134 031
Q2	130 605	258 099	275 447	1 276 290	203 637	890 006	..	130 300
Q3	134 343	234 630	274 801	1 284 681	164 550	848 671	..	103 657

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## 9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

			Pharmaceutical products		Perfumes and essential oils		£ Thousand
			Basic products	Preparations	Soap & detergents, cleaning & polishing preparations	Perfumes & toilet preparations	Essential oils
Subclass (SIC 92)	24410	24420		24510		24520	24630
2000	CKOU	CKOV		CKOW		CKOX	CKOY
2001	666 174	7 264 313		1 917 204		2 655 523	..
2002	679 109	8 004 471		1 962 932		2 640 402	581 784
	864 064†	8 290 071†		1 891 254†		2 377 369†	548 184
2000 Q2	164 678	1 765 597		472 053		666 931	129 012
Q3	167 839	1 858 927		497 038		691 721	..
Q4	187 001	1 828 199		485 871		705 941	134 816
2001 Q1	160 155	1 845 450		490 584		614 990	148 167
Q2	168 243	1 918 209		480 278		647 040	154 527
Q3	157 878	1 996 266		493 958		686 084	137 590
Q4	192 833	2 244 546		498 112		692 288	141 500
2002 Q1	229 737	2 066 964		494 464		550 720	135 312
Q2	216 451	2 098 634		480 091		575 818	139 684
Q3	230 131†	2 123 729†		493 566†		605 893†	..
Q4	187 745	2 000 743		423 133		644 938	..
2003 Q1	189 282	2 139 370		418 262		559 150	136 847
Q2	204 883	2 266 655		428 990		552 182	145 957
Q3	167 561	2 302 005		474 143		587 844	..

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## Chemicals

### 9.5 Other chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing ink, mastic & sealants	Explosives	Glues & gelatines	Photographic chemical materials	Prepared unrecorded media	Other chemical products	Man made fibres
Subclass (SIC 92)	24300	24610	24620	24640	24650	24660	24700
2000	CKOZ 2 599 523	CKPA 108 877	CKPB 318 306	CKPC 604 713	CKPD 131 329	CKUX 2 382 092	CKUY 738 583
2001	2 529 702	..	375 574	341 551	..	2 078 074	656 061
2002	2 728 655 <sup>†</sup>	..	358 151 <sup>†</sup>	307 322 <sup>†</sup>	124 355	1 938 636 <sup>†</sup>	601 806 <sup>†</sup>
2000 Q2	666 367	26 908	81 408	96 321	..	576 209	188 290
Q3	676 064	..	78 210	100 122	..	575 799	184 510
Q4	598 598	..	75 540	95 695	33 414	618 048	173 644
2001 Q1	637 011	..	98 664	95 255	30 681	541 884	193 760
Q2	653 105	40 146	95 191	90 323	26 407	528 694	177 095
Q3	639 252	30 601	93 998	83 654	..	496 398	146 061
Q4	600 333	30 679	87 721	72 319	26 762	511 098	139 144
2002 Q1	663 064	..	91 933	73 174	28 553	503 830	152 738
Q2	700 851	23 388	88 789	77 156	32 122	491 787	166 738
Q3	717 210 <sup>†</sup>	21 454 <sup>†</sup>	91 637 <sup>†</sup>	76 799 <sup>†</sup>	28 940	492 446 <sup>†</sup>	154 579 <sup>†</sup>
Q4	647 530	25 649	85 792	80 193	34 740	450 573	127 751
2003 Q1	694 126	23 428	93 191	77 977	32 718 <sup>†</sup>	419 999	151 956
Q2	726 663	24 027	88 632	77 775	34 178	416 968	164 563
Q3	697 593	26 720	94 319	77 195	31 407	442 114	158 182

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

# 10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

## 10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

Consumption of imported iron ore <sup>2</sup>	Iron			Stocks <sup>1</sup>		Finished steel products		
	Production in blast furnaces <sup>3</sup>	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks <sup>4</sup>	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks	Crude steel production	Net home and export deliveries	At producers' works <sup>5</sup>
1998	BJAB	BJAC	BJAD	BJAE	BJAF	BJAG	BJAH	BJAI
368.5	240.5	238.1	62.5	120.9	252.6	326.7	304.4	2 217.3
1999	366.8	238.0	231.5	79.4	114.1	300.4	319.3	2 302.3
2000	316.0	209.0	211.0	57.9	109.0	244.5	291.4	277.1
2002 May	269.1	171.5	168.9	96.5	90.5	183.1	241.0	250.8
Jun	244.1	149.8	144.5	101.8	83.7	166.8	212.9	279.9
Jul	248.2	164.0	160.2	97.7	74.5	164.5	216.4	205.5
Aug	241.1	160.7	153.9	104.5	64.8	156.5	201.3	186.7
Sep	251.6	170.7	169.4	99.0	78.7	151.9	228.6	240.5
Oct	255.9	166.7	148.4	122.8	74.7	168.3	223.3	231.5
Nov	256.6	165.3	161.9	126.2	65.2	166.3	211.5	233.4
Dec	252.5	161.6	159.2	168.7	54.2	160.6	199.1	203.5
2003 Jan	281.4	180.1	177.0	171.8	63.2	169.4	221.4	193.5
Feb	306.6	196.2	193.6	172.0	75.3	173.5	248.7	220.8
Mar	297.7	193.3	189.5	175.8	84.4	178.1	252.5	262.5
Apr	277.0	186.3	184.0	178.1	78.8	175.7	242.7	238.5
May	300.0	197.5	195.6	180.0	80.5	177.2	254.6	236.9
Jun	311.4	199.6	196.9	182.7	80.3	176.3	253.7	290.5
Jul	297.5	199.2	195.1	182.7	78.2	190.5	251.5	215.3
Aug	305.7	192.5	188.7	186.5	85.9	164.7	247.4	227.9
Sep	308.5	194.6	190.1	182.7	91.8	180.4	258.6	250.9
Oct	277.8	184.4	163.7	182.7 <sup>†</sup>	99.7 <sup>†</sup>	217.9 <sup>†</sup>	241.9 <sup>†</sup>	241.4 <sup>†</sup>
Nov	298.9	201.1	197.9 <sup>†</sup>	185.9	108.9	215.9	282.4	252.0
Dec	301.1	195.7	189.5	192.1	75.5	217.8	244.0	206.4

1 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

2 Including manganese ore.

3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.

4 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

## 10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

	Supply from home sources							
	Crude steel production		Producers' stock changes <sup>1</sup>	Re-usable material <sup>2</sup>	Total	Imports <sup>3</sup>	Exports <sup>3</sup>	Net home disposals
	Total	of which: alloy						
1998	BJBA	BJBB	BJBC	BJBD	BJBE	BJBF	BJBG	BJBH
326.7	22.1	-3.1	0.4	330.2	158.1	174.6	313.7	
1999	319.3	20.2	2.1	-	317.2	153.2	170.6	299.8
2000	285.9	22.3	-12.1	-	298.0	162.6	166.3	294.3
2001	260.4	20.4	-2.6	-	263.0	173.6	145.1	291.5
2002	224.4	19.4	-1.1	-	225.5	185.8	141.4	269.9
2003	250.3	18.4	-	-	250.3	175.2	153.1	272.4
2001 Q1	280.9	23.5	-1.8	-	282.7	184.1	156.4	310.4
Q2	286.9	21.9	14.0	-	272.9	177.4	151.3	299.0
Q3	246.6	19.7	-24.4	-	271.0	168.9	139.6	300.3
Q4	227.4	16.5	-1.6	-	229.0	164.1	133.0	261.7
2002 Q1	234.3	20.8	11.4	-	222.9	196.1	137.3	281.7
Q2	235.4	20.1	-13.0	-	248.4	201.6	167.0	283.0
Q3	215.5	17.2	-1.0	-	216.5	156.5	127.6	245.4
Q4	212.2	19.5	-2.0	-	214.2	188.8	133.9	269.1
2003 Q1	239.7 <sup>†</sup>	20.9	15.3 <sup>†</sup>	-	224.4 <sup>†</sup>	198.6 <sup>†</sup>	136.4 <sup>†</sup>	286.6 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	253.4	19.0	-14.5	-	267.9	174.6	159.5	283.0
Q3	253.8	16.1	11.3	-	242.5	161.7	154.7	249.5
Q4	254.2	18.9	-11.1	-	265.3	166.7	161.2	270.8

1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.

2 Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.

3 Derived from HM Customs statistics.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

## Metals, engineering and vehicles

### 10.3 Aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Production		Despatches to customers				
	Primary <sup>1</sup>	Secondary <sup>2</sup>	Primary <sup>1</sup>	Secondary	Rolled products	Extrusions and tubes	
						Castings	
1997	BJDH	BJDI	BJDJ	BJDK	BJDN	BJDO	BJDM
1997	20.6	20.2	21.0	20.2	29.2	13.4	12.7
1998	21.5	22.9	20.7	22.9	29.4	14.0	12.3
1999	22.5	23.8	22.9	23.8	29.1	15.1	11.4
2000	25.4	19.8	25.1	19.8	34.9	15.4	11.2
2001	28.4	20.7	28.1	20.7	32.1	14.8	10.8
2002	28.7	17.1	29.0	17.1	26.0	14.0	13.3
2000 Mar	23.0	25.3	26.7	25.3	..	17.2	..
Apr	25.1	20.9	24.2	20.9	..	14.6	..
May	22.9	23.7	23.2	23.7	..	16.6	..
Jun	23.4	23.5	24.1	23.5	..	16.3	..
Jul	26.9	19.7	23.5	19.7	..	15.9	..
Aug	24.2	20.0	24.1	20.0	..	15.3	..
Sep	24.6	21.8	25.4	21.8	..	15.3	..
Oct	29.4	21.1	31.0	21.1	..	16.3	..
Nov	27.4	22.1	27.9	22.1	..	15.9	..
Dec	30.7	19.4	23.9	19.4	..	9.1	..
2001 Jan	28.7	18.2	32.7	18.2	..	16.0	..
Feb	26.5	21.7	27.5	21.7	..	14.1	..
Mar	30.8	24.1	36.2	24.1	..	16.4	..
Apr	27.6	20.6	26.7	20.6	..	14.0	..
May	27.9	21.2	27.5	21.2	..	15.1	..
Jun	30.5	22.9	29.0	22.9	..	14.4	..
Jul	27.6	19.0	23.1	19.0	..	14.4	..
Aug	27.2	19.7	28.7	19.7	..	13.2	..
Sep	28.9	21.4	29.5	21.4	..	13.6	..
Oct	27.7	..	28.0	..	..	15.0	..
Nov	26.9	..	26.7	..	..	13.7	..
Dec	30.6	..	21.1	..	..	7.6	..
2002 Jan	28.5	..	28.4	..	..	14.5	..
Feb	26.8	..	27.0	..	..	13.3	..
Mar	31.0	..	31.4	..	..	13.8	..
Apr	27.4	..	29.1	..	..	14.0	..
May	27.7	..	30.8	..	..	14.6	..
Jun	29.8	..	32.5	..	..	12.2	..
Jul	27.7	..	27.0	..	..	14.2	..
Aug	27.8	..	29.1	..	..	11.9	..
Sep	30.4	..	30.1	..	..	13.2	..
Oct	28.3	..	30.7	..	..	14.7	..
Nov	27.8	..	27.2	..	..	13.5	..
Dec	31.1	..	25.1	..	..	8.2	..
2003 Jan	28.8	..	34.9	..	..	13.2	..
Feb	29.7	..	29.8	..	..	12.3	..
Mar	28.7	..	29.0	..	..	13.1	..
Apr	28.0	..	29.7	..	..	12.4	..
May	31.3	..	32.3	..	..	12.3	..
Jun	28.1	..	28.1	..	..	12.5	..
Jul	28.7	..	26.3	..	..	13.7	..
Aug	29.4	..	27.1	..	..	10.5	..
Sep	25.9	..	27.0	..	..	13.4	..
Oct	26.8	..	28.1	..	..	14.4	..
Nov	29.1	..	27.4	..	..	13.0	..
Dec	28.5	..	20.2	..	..	8.3	..
2004 Jan	29.5	..	34.7	..	..	12.7	..
Feb	..	..	..	..	..	12.6	..

1 Including the pure content of primary alloys.

2 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

Source: Aluminium Federation: 0121 456 1103

# 10.4 Total engineering

## Total turnover of UK - based manufacturers<sup>1,2,3</sup>

Standard Industrial Classification 2003

£ millions

Division Description		2002	2003	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Q3	2003 Q4
<b>Division 29 : Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified</b>									
2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle & cycle engines									
2912 Manufacture of pumps and compressors	MXVO	1 824	1 676	437	465	403	394	412	467
2913 Manufacture of taps and valves	MXZO	2 537	2 603 <sup>†</sup>	652	638	652	658	630	664 <sup>†</sup>
2914 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	MXZH	1 331	1 281	334	326	321	322	332	307
2922 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	MYCT	1 005	886	237	224	207	219	228	232
2923 Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	MYLS	3 081	2 975	777	727	723	713	782	757
2924 Manufacture of other general purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	MYPT	3 299	3 204	851	829	773	815	799	817 <sup>†</sup>
2941 Manufacture of metalworking machine tools	MYRM	2 573 <sup>†</sup>	2 642	644 <sup>†</sup>	661	632	677	648	685
2949 Manufacture of other machine tools	MYWY	739	690	189	178	171	170	174	175
2952 Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	MYYP	746	766	180	182	187	170	194	214
2953 Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	MZCE	2 216 <sup>†</sup>	2 529	572 <sup>†</sup>	534	595	630	622	682
2954 Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	MZFS	711 <sup>†</sup>	785	181 <sup>†</sup>	182	181	193	199	212
2956 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	MZJP	158 <sup>†</sup>	146	42 <sup>†</sup>	33	42	41	28	36
2971 Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	MZQF	2 187	2 206 <sup>†</sup>	578	522	527	523	588	568 <sup>†</sup>
	MZTZ	2 196	2 169 <sup>†</sup>	542	638	533	480	557	599 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Division 30 : Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment</b>									
3001 Manufacture of office machinery	MZXQ	1 130	923 <sup>†</sup>	280	279	234	225	224	240
3002 Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	VBCE	8 688	7 549 <sup>†</sup>	1 980	2 130	1 998	1 778	1 861	1 913 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Division 31 : Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified</b>									
3110 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	VBEB	2 732 <sup>†</sup>	2 630	697 <sup>†</sup>	654	689	673	653	615
3120 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	VBFU	3 662 <sup>†</sup>	3 448	931 <sup>†</sup>	855	848	845	881	874
3130 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	VBHW	1 272 <sup>†</sup>	1 136	314	289	290	281	281	283
3140 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	VBJW	445 <sup>†</sup>	441	111 <sup>†</sup>	119	117	104	109	110
3150 Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	VBLP	1 487 <sup>†</sup>	1 403	390 <sup>†</sup>	383	387	341	337	338
3161 Manufacture of other electrical equipment for engines and vehicles not otherwise classified	VBNI	1 043	1 039	249	261	274	268	244	253
3162 Manufacture of other electrical equipment not elsewhere classified	VBPK	2 481 <sup>†</sup>	2 372	608 <sup>†</sup>	585	593	588	599	591
<b>Division 32 : Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus</b>									
3210 Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components	VBRI	4 063	4 154 <sup>†</sup>	1 014	1 040	1 025	1 016	1 033	1 081 <sup>†</sup>
3220 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	VBTF	7 125	5 781 <sup>†</sup>	1 876	1 866	1 502	1 493	1 313	1 473 <sup>†</sup>
3230 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	VBVJ	3 192 <sup>†</sup>	3 252	699 <sup>†</sup>	881	749	729	737	1 037
<b>Division 33 : Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks</b>									
3310 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	VBXH	3 168 <sup>†</sup>	3 545	775 <sup>†</sup>	779	952	883	853	858
3320 Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	VBZF	6 379 <sup>†</sup>	6 684	1 478 <sup>†</sup>	1 760	1 637	1 655	1 596	1 797
3340 Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	VCCV	1 027	1 034 <sup>†</sup>	254	293	253	246	249	285 <sup>†</sup>

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 2003. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.

3 The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

## **10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries<sup>1</sup>**

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of turnover: Standard Industrial Classification 2003

2000 average monthly sales = 100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
2000	JIQJ	JIQD	JIQG	JINY	JINS	JINV	JIPR	JIPL	JIPO
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	95.3	98.4	91.2	100.8	103.3	96.4	92.8	95.8	89.4
2002	84.1	91.1	74.8	95.5	97.2	92.4	78.9	87.8	68.5
2003	83.4	93.6	69.9	96.5	97.3	95.1	77.4	91.6	60.9
2002 May	87.0	94.1	77.5	99.9	102.9	94.5	81.1	89.3	71.5
Jun	80.6	86.6	72.6	90.4	92.2	87.1	76.1	83.5	67.4
Jul	84.8	91.0	76.6	95.4	96.7	93.0	80.0	87.9	70.8
Aug	83.6	91.6	73.0	95.4	98.9	89.3	78.2	87.7	67.2
Sep	85.4	92.4	76.1	94.8	95.0	94.4	81.0	91.0	69.5
Oct	82.5	89.8	72.9	94.0	93.5	94.8	77.3	87.7	65.2
Nov	83.0	90.2	73.6	94.4	93.5	96.0	77.8	88.4	65.6
Dec	83.4	92.0	72.1	93.7	92.7	95.5	78.7	91.7	63.7
2003 Jan	82.8 <sup>†</sup>	93.8 <sup>†</sup>	68.4 <sup>†</sup>	92.4	96.0 <sup>†</sup>	85.9 <sup>†</sup>	78.5 <sup>†</sup>	92.5 <sup>†</sup>	62.1 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	83.2	95.2	67.4	93.6 <sup>†</sup>	95.1	90.9	78.5	95.2	59.1
Mar	81.6	91.6	68.4	95.1	96.8	92.1	75.4	88.7	60.0
Apr	83.9	94.3	70.2	94.7	96.1	92.4	78.9	93.3	62.3
May	83.9	95.1	69.0	94.6	96.2	91.8	79.0	94.6	60.9
Jun	82.6	91.6	70.8	97.8	97.4	98.4	75.7	88.4	61.0
Jul	85.0	95.5	71.1	98.2	99.1	96.7	78.9	93.5	62.0
Aug	82.3	91.9	69.5	94.8	94.8	94.8	76.5	90.4	60.5
Sep	83.2	93.1	70.1	99.2	100.6	96.8	75.8	89.0	60.5
Oct	85.1	95.9	70.8	98.8	98.8	98.8	78.8	94.3	60.9
Nov	83.3	93.1	70.3	98.5	98.2	99.0	76.3	90.3	60.0
Dec	83.7	92.2	72.4	100.0	98.3	103.1	76.2	88.9	61.4

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

## **10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries<sup>1</sup>**

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand: Standard Industrial Classification 2003

2000 average monthly sales = 100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
2000	JIQI	JIQC	JIQF	JINX	JINR	JINU	JIPQ	JIPK	JIPN
	103.4	104.9	100.8	99.9	99.1	101.7	105.7	109.3	100.4
2001	94.4	104.6	77.2	95.0	95.1	94.9	94.0	111.7	68.4
2002	91.7	104.2	70.5	99.1	100.3	96.5	86.9	107.1	57.7
2003	90.8	106.5	64.2	108.7	118.6	86.9	79.3	97.4	53.1
2002 May	94.3	105.9	74.6	97.8	97.7	97.9	92.0	112.0	63.1
Jun	93.9	105.8	73.8	96.2	96.5	95.5	92.4	112.8	63.1
Jul	94.4	106.0	74.8	96.0	95.1	98.0	93.4	114.2	63.4
Aug	94.8	107.9	72.5	95.0	95.4	94.0	94.6	117.3	61.9
Sep	93.7	106.2	72.6	93.4	93.5	93.2	93.9	115.7	62.5
Oct	93.9	105.5	74.4	93.0	89.9	99.7	94.5	117.1	61.9
Nov	91.3	102.7	71.9	91.8	89.3	97.3	90.9	112.7	59.4
Dec	91.7	104.2	70.5	99.1	100.3	96.5	86.9	107.1	57.7
2003 Jan	91.4 <sup>†</sup>	102.4 <sup>†</sup>	72.9 <sup>†</sup>	104.8 <sup>†</sup>	105.2 <sup>†</sup>	104.1	82.8 <sup>†</sup>	100.3 <sup>†</sup>	57.5 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	91.2	103.2	70.8	106.9	109.5 <sup>†</sup>	101.1	81.1	98.5	55.9 <sup>†</sup>
Mar	90.3	102.9	69.1	105.0	106.6	101.6	80.9	100.2	53.0
Apr	93.8	108.1	69.7	105.5	106.6	103.2	86.3	109.2	53.2
May	92.4	105.9	69.6	105.3	105.9	103.8 <sup>†</sup>	84.2	105.9	52.8
Jun	91.5	104.7	69.1	106.7	108.7	102.3	81.7	101.7	52.8
Jul	92.0	104.6	70.8	108.6	110.1	105.2	81.4	100.5	53.8
Aug	91.8	106.0	67.9	108.7	114.8	95.2	81.0	99.3	54.5
Sep	91.1	105.4	66.9	108.9	115.2	95.2	79.7	98.1	53.0
Oct	91.7	106.3	66.9	109.0	115.9	93.8	80.5	99.1	53.6
Nov	93.1	109.1	66.1	110.6	119.4	91.2	81.9	101.3	53.7
Dec	90.8	106.5	64.2	108.7	118.6	86.9	79.3	97.4	53.1

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

# 10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries<sup>1,2</sup>

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders: Standard Industrial Classification 2003

2000 average monthly sales = 100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
2000	JIQH	JIQB	JIQE	JINW	JINQ	JINT	JIPP	JIPJ	JIPM
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	89.5	94.5	82.9	97.2	100.8	91.0	86.1	91.2	80.0
2002	80.4	87.3	71.2	95.3	98.3	90.1	73.8	81.5	64.5
2003	80.1	90.3	66.5	98.4	103.8	89.0	72.0	83.3	58.4
2002 May	82.5	92.5	69.2	100.5	113.1	78.7	74.5	81.7	65.8
Jun	76.6	82.8	68.3	81.8	85.6	75.3	74.3	81.4	65.8
Jul	83.8	88.3	77.8	92.8	89.0	99.3	79.8	87.9	70.1
Aug	81.9	95.2	64.1	89.3	99.4	71.6	78.6	93.0	61.4
Sep	78.8	82.0	74.6	86.2	84.9	88.4	75.6	80.5	69.6
Oct	80.5	83.5	76.5	90.5	75.7	116.4	76.0	87.5	62.1
Nov	71.1	76.1	64.4	87.7	89.8	83.9	63.7	68.9	57.4
Dec	82.0	94.0	66.0	124.2	144.3	89.3	63.1	67.8	57.6
2003 Jan	77.0 <sup>†</sup>	79.4 <sup>†</sup>	73.7 <sup>†</sup>	116.4	118.9 <sup>†</sup>	112.1 <sup>†</sup>	59.4 <sup>†</sup>	58.9 <sup>†</sup>	60.0 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	79.6	94.6	59.4	101.2 <sup>†</sup>	115.3	76.6	69.9	83.9	53.2
Mar	75.9	86.6	61.4	85.2	81.7	91.2	71.7	89.2	50.7
Apr	93.2	110.3	70.3	95.3	95.2	95.4	92.3	118.1	61.2
May	76.2	83.0	67.2	91.9	92.4	91.1	69.2	78.1	58.7
Jun	76.6	83.3	67.5	102.4	109.7	89.7	65.0	69.6	59.5
Jul	84.0	91.2	74.3	104.9	105.2	104.5	74.7	84.0	63.5
Aug	78.8	93.5	59.1	93.7	116.6	54.1	72.1	81.4	60.9
Sep	77.9	87.3	65.2	98.4	101.3	93.6	68.7	80.0	55.0
Oct	84.1	95.4	69.0	97.5	101.5	90.6	78.1	92.2	61.2
Nov	85.6	100.0	66.1	103.9	114.2	86.0	77.4	92.7	59.0
Dec	72.8	78.7	64.9	89.8	93.5	83.4	65.2	70.9	58.2

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 2003. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

## Metals, engineering and vehicles

# 10.8 Passenger cars<sup>1</sup>

Number

	Total production					Production for export				
	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc <sup>2</sup>	Over 2500cc <sup>2</sup>	Total	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc <sup>2</sup>	Over 2500cc <sup>2</sup>	Total
	GKAB	GKAD	GKAF	GKAH	JCYM	GKAC	GKAE	GKAG	GKAI	JCYL
1997	119 894	829 079	653 147	95 881	1 698 001	85 698	432 621	367 922	75 670	961 911
1998	112 044	814 595	720 556	101 063	1 748 258	73 228	436 623	434 074	76 802	1 020 727
1999	113 204	776 111	758 478	138 830	1 786 623	76 492	439 698	509 006	113 281	1 138 477
2000	96 043	676 438	723 294	145 677	1 641 452	56 556	375 528	509 591	121 315	1 062 990
2001	93 695	632 747	634 573	131 350	1 492 365	56 426	329 944	400 648	107 236	894 254
2002	79 545	711 553	720 067	118 579	1 629 744	35 866	442 975	470 285	98 158	1 047 284
2003	23 985	750 935	739 836	142 218	1 657 558 <sup>†</sup>	12 380	506 471	508 790	118 348	1 143 759 <sup>†</sup>
2002 Nov	3 326	62 483	61 806	11 154	138 769	585	45 206	43 034	9 920	98 745
Dec	1 569	49 111	39 449	7 338	97 467	1 534	34 680	28 840	6 137	71 191
2003 Jan	1 339	69 955	54 053	10 754	136 101	869	43 871	32 366	8 669	85 775
Feb	3 821	62 593	59 176	10 756	136 346	1 016	40 435	36 263	8 455	86 169
Mar	1 495	70 053	67 813	12 517	151 878	1 216	47 033	44 155	9 950	102 354
Apr	1 496	64 046	67 563	11 711	144 816	972	42 896	47 393	9 510	100 771
May	1 682	60 138	59 012	12 235	133 067	979	42 941	43 191	10 453	97 564
Jun	2 187	71 599	69 054	12 557	155 397	1 069	48 071	46 293	10 216	105 649
Jul	1 914	70 985	63 818	9 575	146 292	998	42 985	41 384	7 765	93 132
Aug	1 639	41 615	39 549	8 573	91 376	626	25 042	24 621	7 174	57 463
Sep	3 286	64 634	72 295	13 330	153 545	957	43 957	50 533	11 372	106 819
Oct	2 348	66 713	68 789	14 956	153 370	1 429	44 957	53 262	13 538	113 762
Nov	1 507	60 121	66 885	14 413	142 926	1 315	45 500	51 032	12 615	110 462
Dec	1 271	48 483	51 829	10 841	112 444 <sup>†</sup>	934	38 783	38 297	8 631	83 839 <sup>†</sup>
2004 Jan	..	..	..	..	141 320	..	..	..	..	96 389

1 Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included. From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

2 From January 1996, these categories have been amended from Over 1,600cc not over 2,800cc and Over 2,800cc to those shown.

Source: Office for National Statistics

# 10.9 Commercial motor vehicles<sup>1</sup>

Number

	Total production					Production for export				
	Light Commercial vehicles	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks				Light Commercial vehicles	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks			
		Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses		Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses
GKDH	GKDJ	GKDL	GKCV	GKDN	JCYG	GKDI	GKDK	GKDM	GKCW	GKDO
1997	210 942	6 254	7 932	2 574	10 004	237 706	96 937	971	2 895	258
1998	203 629	5 006	7 002	2 492	9 250	227 379	96 808	888	2 382	222
1999	162 176	4 107	6 443	2 739	10 440	185 905	69 284	868	2 309	252
2000	145 655	5 160	6 849	2 673	12 105	172 442	65 636	1 032	3 059	129
2001	169 705	5 000	7 359	2 539	8 270	192 873	87 208	1 307	3 315	151
2002	168 311	4 600	7 357	1 795	9 204	191 267	104 902	1 157	3 474	70
2003	166 359	4 151	7 779	2 095	8 481	188 871 <sup>†</sup>	94 887	806	3 494	130
2003 Jan	13 970	411	636	129	672	15 818 <sup>†</sup>	7 715	70	285	11
Feb	14 484	296	615	165	727	16 293 <sup>†</sup>	8 255	58	318	14
Mar	15 088	352	607	239	970	17 256	9 867	75	319	10
Apr	12 801	378	635	182	649	14 645	7 489	61	282	12
May	12 360	238	542	161	663	13 964	6 953	57	184	12
Jun	15 787	443	685	198	913	18 026	8 731	45	306	10
Jul	13 739	252	483	123	615	15 212	7 130	56	187	14
Aug	6 262	366	626	174	380	7 808	3 293	84	283	3
Sep	14 830	368	818	221	870	17 107	8 425	80	330	13
Oct	14 734	379	831	210	603	16 757	8 822	78	339	25
Nov	17 092	358	700	196	612	18 958	9 013	103	376	2
Dec	15 212	310	601	97	807	17 027	9 194	39	285	4
2004 Jan	..	..	..	..	..	20 542	..	..	..	..

1 From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics

# 11 Textiles and other manufactures

## 11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries Standard Industrial Classification 1992

2000=100, seasonally adjusted

SIC (92) classification	Textile industry (production)							
	Man-made fibres	All textiles <sup>1</sup>	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	Textile weaving	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	Finishing of textiles	Manufacture of other textiles	Manufacture of made-up textile articles except apparel
	2 470	17	171	172	176	173	175	174
2000	AHXI 100.0	AIMS 100.0	AIOE 100.0	AIOF 100.0	AHGJ 100.0	AHGE 100.0	AHGQ 100.0	AHGF 100.0
2001	94.0	87.3	86.9	84.2	92.7	81.3	92.0	96.4
2002	86.2	82.3	78.9	84.0	93.8	87.4	90.0	89.1
2003	41.2 <sup>†</sup>	84.8 <sup>†</sup>	74.1 <sup>†</sup>	97.6 <sup>†</sup>	80.5	92.3	94.9 <sup>†</sup>	92.1 <sup>†</sup>
2001 Q3	86.6	85.8	85.7	84.9	94.8	78.6	88.3	95.2
Q4	80.4	86.4	77.5	72.3	92.7	84.8	92.2	99.0
2002 Q1	86.8	85.4	86.3	83.3	94.4	89.2	89.7	94.4
Q2	86.1	82.3	78.5	83.5	99.4	87.5	89.3	92.1
Q3	93.1	81.9	77.3	85.7	89.0	88.1	90.5	88.9
Q4	78.9	79.6	73.4	83.6	92.5	84.8	90.5	80.8
2003 Q1	35.7 <sup>†</sup>	83.9 <sup>†</sup>	71.9 <sup>†</sup>	97.6 <sup>†</sup>	81.7 <sup>†</sup>	86.6 <sup>†</sup>	95.5 <sup>†</sup>	88.3 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	39.1	83.9	73.2	92.2	79.5	94.2	95.3	90.9
Q3	46.1	85.6	77.6	98.5	80.9	92.7	94.9	94.4
Q4	43.9	85.9	73.6	102.0	80.1	95.9	93.9	94.8
Clothing industry (production)								
SIC (92) classification	Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur <sup>2</sup>	Manufacture of other outerwear	Manufacture of workwear	Manufacture of underwear	Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories nec			
	18	1822	1821	1823	1824			
	AIMT 100.0	AHGU 100.0	AHGT 100.0	AHGV 100.0	AHGW 100.0			
2000	87.7	86.1	96.4	81.4	90.9			
2001	79.8	78.7	96.6	68.1	83.7			
2002	74.6 <sup>†</sup>	73.6 <sup>†</sup>	93.1 <sup>†</sup>	53.7 <sup>†</sup>	84.6 <sup>†</sup>			
2003	86.0	84.8	96.3	77.9	89.3			
2001 Q3	86.5	88.8	90.8	74.9	90.0			
Q4	83.2	81.9	93.2	68.5	92.4			
2002 Q1	84.0	83.9	98.5	72.0	87.7			
Q2	78.7	77.1	98.8	70.0	79.8			
Q3	73.2	71.9	95.7	61.8	74.8			
2003 Q1	72.4 <sup>†</sup>	70.2 <sup>†</sup>	89.6 <sup>†</sup>	52.9 <sup>†</sup>	83.5 <sup>†</sup>			
Q2	75.9	72.8	92.5	55.3	89.5			
Q3	79.0	77.1	100.8	54.1	91.7			
Q4	71.1	74.2	89.4	52.7	73.7			

1 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

2 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

## Textiles and other manufactures

### 11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Household textiles			Non-woven excluding apparel	Canvas goods, sacks etc	Cordage rope, twine & netting
	Soft furnishings	Household textiles	Carpets & rugs			
Subclass (SIC 92)	17401	17403	17510	17530	17402	17520
	CKPE	CKPF	CKPG	CKPH	CKPI	CKPJ
2000	458 407	986 779	972 988	..	136 549	78 587
2001	544 307	896 819	902 029	168 546	137 455	101 626
2002	528 612†	782 900†	840 518†	167 013†	120 358†	..
2000 Q2	113 349	241 880	238 647	..	36 338	21 509
Q3	116 532	237 414	242 366	45 848	32 191	19 425
Q4	125 735	253 060	255 020	42 113	29 459	17 143
2001 Q1	129 339	241 528	238 714	44 675	34 825	24 984
Q2	134 456	227 110	225 073	44 764	33 091	26 845
Q3	139 992	218 937	220 282	39 120	37 494	26 665
Q4	140 519	209 244	217 960	39 987	32 045	23 132
2002 Q1	122 140	199 646	212 015	40 620	32 507	21 817
Q2	130 164	192 838	204 124	43 259	32 835	..
Q3	139 134†	196 336†	206 386	..	29 327	22 776
Q4	137 175	194 080	217 992†	..	25 690	18 954
2003 Q1	146 997	195 572	202 944	39 433†	31 065†	21 346†
Q2	152 477	197 217	184 004	38 217	30 428	25 721
Q3	142 904	193 093	174 204	36 664	24 686	22 301

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

### 11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Knitted and crocheted				
	Fabrics	Hosiery	Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles	Lace	Narrow fabrics
Subclass (SIC 92)	17600	17710	17720	17541	17542
	CKPK	CKPL	CKPM	CKPN	CKPO
2000	374 153	..	581 936	34 084	210 239
2001	..	282 195	406 567	27 610	193 346
2002	244 312†	..	351 497†	23 441†	187 059†
2000 Q2	97 978	..	131 276	..	53 219
Q3	87 871	..	176 050	8 361	49 992
Q4	83 851	..	151 572	6 866	48 121
2001 Q1	..	67 744	84 831	7 492	47 451
Q2	..	..	78 843	6 962	49 567
Q3	..	..	127 850	6 770	47 658
Q4	..	..	115 043	6 386	48 669
2002 Q1	65 797	..	82 900	7 243	48 223
Q2	..	..	66 684	6 204	47 339
Q3	57 695	..	102 224	4 781	47 210†
Q4	..	..	99 689†	5 214	44 287
2003 Q1	51 587†	..	63 313	4 797†	41 224
Q2	51 908	..	57 970	4 769	39 810
Q3	..	..	98 820	3 972	38 781

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## 11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur, leather clothes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Outerwear		Underwear			Hats	Other & accessories	Dressing & dyeing of fur & articles of fur	Leather clothes
	Workwear	Men's	Women's	Men's	Women's				
Subclass (SIC 92)	18210	18221	18222	18231	18232	18241	18249	18300	18100
	CKPP	CKPQ	CKPR	CKPS	CKPT	CKPU	CKPV	CKPW	CKPX
2000	260 798	421 406	915 310	293 713	736 768	..	568 286	4 541	15 580
2001	243 942	329 441	789 034	230 017	612 113	..	458 405	6 512	13 255
2002	271 261 <sup>†</sup>	296 630	873 080 <sup>†</sup>	223 664 <sup>†</sup>	552 991 <sup>†</sup>	45 149 <sup>†</sup>	426 249 <sup>†</sup>	6 297 <sup>†</sup>	..
2000 Q1	69 480	98 896	235 921	74 761	186 132	..	145 442	1 540	2 824
Q2	62 915	109 136	219 419	75 543	167 198	12 133	145 445	1 480	2 128
Q3	60 298	115 082	242 833	69 077	194 019	14 763	133 764	..	3 712
Q4	68 106	98 293	217 137	74 333	189 418	12 822	143 635	..	6 917
2001 Q1	66 132	83 331	210 726	52 638	156 553	15 188	117 702	657	2 851
Q2	60 134	83 455	194 177	48 963	154 188	..	116 518	1 598	2 714
Q3	60 489	84 999	202 813	59 780	143 195	13 771	108 079	2 139	2 799
Q4	57 186	77 656	181 318	68 637	158 177	12 059	116 107	2 119	4 891
2002 Q1	66 362	64 310	215 242	47 365	148 329	11 851	102 330	1 907	1 997
Q2	64 937	71 555	221 890	48 950	139 487	11 212	103 520	1 980	..
Q3	66 025 <sup>†</sup>	80 550	225 896 <sup>†</sup>	60 781 <sup>†</sup>	126 194 <sup>†</sup>	11 318 <sup>†</sup>	110 235 <sup>†</sup>	1 225 <sup>†</sup>	2 528
Q4	73 937	80 215	210 052	66 568	138 981	10 769 <sup>†</sup>	110 163	1 185	3 471
2003 Q1	70 822	71 062 <sup>†</sup>	204 355	52 617	111 309	10 528	92 995	..	1 981 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	70 357	66 933	192 138	40 764	117 362	8 980	93 610	774	1 269
Q3	73 688	81 651	230 731	55 326	110 723	8 834	103 528	1 046	1 347

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## 11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Pumps	Compressors	Taps & valves	Pleasure & sporting boats <sup>1</sup>	Ice cream <sup>1</sup>	Mineral water & soft drinks <sup>1</sup>
Subclass (SIC 92)	29121	29122	29130	35120	15520	15980
	CKPY	CKPZ	CKQA	CKQB	CKQC	CKQD
2000	1 031 341	1 352 122	1 192 583	..	..	..
2001	989 670	1 236 154	1 162 459	..	..	..
2002	1 021 010 <sup>†</sup>	1 112 186 <sup>†</sup>	1 148 662 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..
2000 Q1	251 086	349 617	288 452	..	..	..
Q2	260 832	345 696	291 093	..	..	..
Q3	253 394	323 328	315 733	..	..	..
Q4	265 945	333 960	292 717	..	..	..
2001 Q1	242 761	354 632	287 436	..	..	..
Q2	244 232	310 975	292 890	..	..	..
Q3	240 094	293 727	296 275	..	..	..
Q4	262 583	276 820	285 859	..	..	..
2002 Q1	231 218	271 009	291 337	..	..	..
Q2	249 411	277 824	288 487	..	..	..
Q3	252 339 <sup>†</sup>	283 137 <sup>†</sup>	293 403 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..
Q4	288 042	280 216	275 435	..	..	..
2003 Q1	255 021	288 696	280 153	..	..	..
Q2	287 172	277 578	292 488	..	..	..
Q3	270 658	268 629	291 752	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup> For subclasses 35120, 15520 and 15980 the collection of data was changed from quarterly to annual for 1998. Data for these subclasses will appear in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* and not the *Monthly Digest of Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

## 12 Construction

### 12.1 Volume of construction output by all agencies<sup>1</sup> by type of work at constant 2000 prices (seasonally adjusted)

Great Britain

£ millions

	Repair and maintenance												All work (seasonally adjusted volume index numbers)	
	New work						Repair and maintenance							
	New housing for			Other new work for			Housing		Other work for		Total repair and maintenance			
	Public sector	Private sector	Infrastructure	Public sector	Industrial	Commercial	Total new work	Public	Private	Public sector	Private sector	Total repair and maintenance	Total all work	
BLAC	BLAD	BAXF	BLAE	BLAF	BLAG	BLAB	BLBK	BLBL	BLAJ	BLAK	BLAH	FGAY	SFXZ	
2000 1 319 <sup>†</sup>	8 666 <sup>†</sup>	6 453 <sup>†</sup>	4 854 <sup>†</sup>	3 716 <sup>†</sup>	12 653 <sup>†</sup>	37 660 <sup>†</sup>	6 552 <sup>†</sup>	10 354 <sup>†</sup>	5 685 <sup>†</sup>	9 424 <sup>†</sup>	32 016 <sup>†</sup>	69 676 <sup>†</sup>	100.0	
2001 1 437	8 797	7 147	5 330	3 702	13 562	39 974	6 632	10 994	6 111	10 992	34 729	74 703	102.0 <sup>†</sup>	
2002 1 716	10 373	8 077	6 865	3 374	14 965	45 370	6 412	12 758	6 712	12 340	38 222	83 592	106.3	
2003 <sup>2</sup> 2 009	13 183	7 270	8 782	3 603	14 930	49 776	7 490	13 953	7 867	13 567	42 877	92 653	111.0	
2001 Q1 302 <sup>†</sup>	2 002 <sup>†</sup>	1 694 <sup>†</sup>	1 140 <sup>†</sup>	882 <sup>†</sup>	3 212 <sup>†</sup>	9 231 <sup>†</sup>	1 649 <sup>†</sup>	2 734 <sup>†</sup>	1 364 <sup>†</sup>	2 644 <sup>†</sup>	8 392 <sup>†</sup>	17 622 <sup>†</sup>	101.2 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2 389	2 169	1 779	1 294	947	3 270	9 847	1 673	2 693	1 335	2 791	8 493	18 340	101.3	
Q3 367	2 292	1 846	1 388	944	3 405	10 241	1 597	2 847	1 675	2 712	8 830	19 072	102.1	
Q4 380	2 335	1 828	1 509	929	3 675	10 656	1 713	2 720	1 736	2 844	9 013	19 669	103.5	
2002 Q1 423	2 322	2 001	1 509	824	3 523	10 602	1 620	2 820	1 735	2 855	9 030	19 632	105.3	
Q2 441	2 470	2 087	1 649	822	3 674	11 144	1 545	3 083	1 563	2 975	9 166	20 309	104.7	
Q3 438	2 699	2 077	1 792	852	3 818	11 677	1 600	3 291	1 659	3 262	9 812	21 489	106.8	
Q4 413	2 882	1 912	1 915	876	3 949	11 947	1 647	3 564	1 755	3 248	10 214	22 162	108.5	
2003 Q1 <sup>2</sup> 448	2 826	1 796	1 831	803	3 445	11 149	1 770	3 176	1 931	3 050	9 927	21 076	105.6	
Q2 <sup>2</sup> 510	3 099	1 886	2 104	862	3 645	12 106	1 829	3 472	1 898	3 304	10 503	22 608	110.4	
Q3 <sup>2</sup> 517	3 451	1 831	2 299	922	3 776	12 796	1 996	3 571	2 008	3 707	11 283	24 078	113.3	
Q4 <sup>2</sup> 534	3 808	1 757	2 548	1 016	4 064	13 726	1 895	3 733	2 029	3 507	11 164	24 891	114.9	

1 Classified to construction in the *Standard Industrial Classification 1992*. Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.

Source: Department for Trade and Industry: 020 7215 1953

2 Provisional.

### 12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work<sup>1</sup> at current prices

Great Britain

£ millions

	New housing <sup>2</sup>				Other new work					Total	New work total
	Public and housing association	Private	Total	Infrastructure	Other public	Private industrial	Private commercial	Total	New work total		
BLBC	BLBD	FGAU	BAWT	BAWU	BAVV	BAWW	BLBE	FHAA			
2000 910	6 085	6 995	4 992	3 815	2 589	9 729	21 124	28 120			
2001 1 084	6 525	7 610	5 154	4 117	2 542	10 221	22 033	29 643			
2002 1 129	8 088	9 217	5 555	5 910	2 247	10 482	24 194	33 411			
2003 <sup>3</sup> 1 335	9 458	10 793	4 886	6 152	2 380	9 731	23 149	33 943			
2001 Q1 349	1 649	1 998	1 789	816	667	2 750	6 022	8 020			
Q2 269	1 638	1 908	1 072	1 183	706	2 330	5 291	7 199			
Q3 211	1 746	1 957	1 347	1 094	626	2 691	5 758	7 716			
Q4 255	1 492	1 747	946	1 023	542	2 450	4 962	6 708			
2002 Q1 398	1 897	2 295	2 227	1 170	519	2 443	6 358	8 653			
Q2 253	1 862	2 115	1 051	1 168	563	2 546	5 328	7 443			
Q3 257	2 221	2 478	1 491	1 388	592	3 044	6 516	8 993			
Q4 222	2 108	2 330	785	2 185	573	2 449	5 992	8 322			
2003 Q1 465	2 489	2 954	1 669	1 517	586	2 532	6 304	9 259			
Q2 312	2 321	2 633	1 402	1 438	535	2 158	5 533	8 166			
Q3 274 <sup>†</sup>	2 288 <sup>†</sup>	2 563 <sup>†</sup>	1 043 <sup>†</sup>	1 723 <sup>†</sup>	653 <sup>†</sup>	2 822 <sup>†</sup>	6 241 <sup>†</sup>	8 803 <sup>†</sup>			
Q4 <sup>3</sup> 283	2 360	2 643	772	1 474	607	2 219	5 071	7 714			
2003 May 112	781	893	285	438	176	717	1 616	2 509			
Jun 81	760	841	315	513	172	747	1 747	2 588			
Jul 114	830	943	444	602	255	1 148	2 449	3 392			
Aug 63 <sup>†</sup>	748	811	312	474	175	649	1 610	2 420			
Sep 98 <sup>†</sup>	711 <sup>†</sup>	809 <sup>†</sup>	287 <sup>†</sup>	648 <sup>†</sup>	223 <sup>†</sup>	1 024 <sup>†</sup>	2 182 <sup>†</sup>	2 991 <sup>†</sup>			
Oct <sup>3</sup> 92	885	978	228	578	174	629	1 611	2 588			
Nov <sup>3</sup> 99	820	920	304	473	287	860	1 924	2 843			
Dec <sup>3</sup> 91	655	746	239	422	145	730	1 537	2 283			

1 Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.

Source: Department for Trade and Industry

2 Excluding orders for home improvement work.

3 Provisional.

# 12.3 Building materials and components

Great Britain

monthly averages or calendar months

	Building bricks (millions)		Concrete blocks (000 sq m)		Concrete roofing tiles (000 sq m of roof covered)		Slate <sup>1</sup> (tonnes)		Cement <sup>2</sup> (tonnes)		Sand and gravel (000 tonnes)	
	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Deliveries	Deliveries
1994	BLDA	QXIH	BLDM	QXII	BLDN	QXIJ	BLDQ	QXIK	QXIM	QXIL	BLDP	BLDS
1994	259	290	7 296	7 192	2 346	2 349	7 516	7 916	1 026	1 050	1 911	7 390
1995	271	244	6 524	6 462	2 177	2 160	8 318	8 104	984	993	1 806	6 907
1996	254	244	6 322	6 365	2 054	2 004	9 147	8 930	1 018	974	1 741	6 339
1997	250	254	6 878	6 837	2 080	2 090	8 859	8 636	1 053	996	1 861	7 062
1998	250	248	7 055	7 041	2 082	2 132	8 742	8 546	1 034	988	1 915	7 148
1999	245	252	7 314	7 154	2 164	2 114	8 239	8 330	1 058	978	1 963	6 819
2000	239	241	7 518	7 377	2 230	2 087	7 155	7 495	1 038	988	1 920	7 322
2001	230	235	7 327	7 376	2 069	2 036	7 760	7 852	924	888	1 917	8 121
2002	229	235	7 623	7 612	2 085	2 033	7 913	7 972	924	897	1 883	7 126
2003	231	245	7 961	8 019	1 786	1 783	6 591	6 543	..	..	1 857	6 917
2001 Q3	225	256	7 603	7 901	2 016	2 302	8 160	8 215	977	934	2 017	8 540
Q4	220	207	6 985	6 687	1 908	1 934	8 161	8 189	890	835	1 882	7 738
2002 Q1	227	217	7 513	7 221	2 252	1 934	7 335	7 157	883	862	1 801	7 351
Q2	236	256	7 902	8 104	2 032	2 158	8 546	8 751	962	928	1 978	7 444
Q3	228	253	7 797	8 411	1 973	2 283	7 659	8 005	963	955	1 976	7 515
Q4	225	213	7 280	6 711	2 084	1 756	8 111	7 977	887	842	1 777	6 194
2003 Q1	226	228	7 750	7 730	1 940	1 933	6 668	6 180	877	887	1 796	6 520
Q2	236	264	8 266	8 604	2 093	2 121	6 778	6 797	988	969	1 964	7 561
Q3	229	260	8 113	8 643	1 306	1 485	6 333	6 736	963	970	1 917	7 326
Q4	233	229	7 717	7 101	1 806	1 595	6 586	6 459	672	649	1 753	6 239
2002 Jan	186	183	7 208	6 727	..	..	..	..	781	804	..	..
Feb	223	200	7 550	6 961	..	..	..	..	899	858	..	..
Mar	272	267	7 781	7 976	..	..	..	..	970	925	..	..
Apr	222	256	7 845	8 470	..	..	..	..	968	969	..	..
May	228	246	8 622	8 718	..	..	..	..	1 029	1 017	..	..
Jun	259	266	7 238	7 125	..	..	..	..	890	798	..	..
Jul	219	244	8 074	8 727	..	..	..	..	1 000	1 002	..	..
Aug	198	233	7 170	8 114	..	..	..	..	930	885	..	..
Sep	268	283	8 146	8 391	..	..	..	..	960	978	..	..
Oct	234	246	8 394	8 193	..	..	..	..	1 033	1 012	..	..
Nov	232	213	8 100	6 852	..	..	..	..	921	893	..	..
Dec	210	181	5 346	5 089	..	..	..	..	708	621	..	..
2003 Jan	183	173	7 188	6 703	..	..	..	..	705	802	..	..
Feb	223	217	7 372	7 438	..	..	..	..	885	861	..	..
Mar	273	295	8 689	9 048	..	..	..	..	1 042	998	..	..
Apr	222	251	8 041	8 751	..	..	..	..	987	965	..	..
May	230	249	8 237	8 272	..	..	..	..	976	945	..	..
Jun	257	292	8 520	8 788	..	..	..	..	1 000	997	..	..
Jul	227	253	8 583	9 214	..	..	..	..	1 041	1 032	..	..
Aug	190	233	7 359	8 002	..	..	..	..	947	890	..	..
Sep	271	295	8 396	8 714	..	..	..	..	901	988	..	..
Oct	240	260	8 904	9 130	..	..	..	..	1 019	1 066	..	..
Nov	227	233	8 403	7 303	..	..	..	..	976	879	..	..
Dec	231	193	5 862	4 875	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup> Excluding slate residue used as fill.<sup>2</sup> United Kingdom; Great Britain from January 2002.<sup>3</sup> United Kingdom; RMX stands for ready mixed concrete.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 1555

## Construction

# 12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup>	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup>	All public sector	All dwellings
	LMDB	LMDD	LMDE	LMDF	LMDG	LMDW	LMDY	LMDZ
1998	163 091	23 600	494	187 185	154 471	24 138	1 111	179 720
1999	165 933	23 120	456	189 509	157 332	24 433	361	182 126
2000	168 300	20 019	316	188 635	154 670	23 825	379	178 874
2001	174 832	17 971	342	193 145	152 469	22 575	487	175 531
2002	176 150	16 952	201	193 303	162 430	20 358	283	183 071
2001 Q1	42 284	6 324	222	48 830	35 469	6 226	278	41 973
Q2	47 467	4 374	32	51 873	38 092	4 822	55	42 969
Q3	46 174	3 404	33	49 611	38 205	5 170	60	43 435
Q4	38 907	3 869	55	42 831	40 703	6 357	94	47 154
2002 Q1	44 781	5 852	73	50 706	36 517	5 553	33	42 103
Q2	45 914	3 891	65	49 870	40 220	4 729	176	45 125
Q3	47 028	3 491	31	50 550	39 864	4 921	48	44 833
Q4	38 427	3 718	32	42 177	45 829	5 155	26	51 010
2003 Q1	46 849	5 425	99	52 373	37 295	5 059	123	42 477
Q2	49 721	4 244	143	54 108	..	..	..	..
<b>United Kingdom</b>								
<b>England</b>								
	BLHC	BLHM	BAEP	BLHA	BLHK	BLHO	BAEX	BLHI
1999	129 735	16 770	203	146 708	122 570	17 581	84	140 235
2000	131 519	12 997	151	144 667	118 536	17 058	190	135 784
2001	136 248	11 242	190	147 680	114 731	14 745	292	129 768
2002	137 079	11 977	171	149 227	123 253	13 593	211	137 057
2003	147 104	11 310	324	158 738	130 345	12 698	207	143 250
2001 Q3	36 126	2 349	9	38 484	29 205	3 169	10	32 384
Q4	30 614	2 212	37	32 863	30 963	4 072	35	35 070
2002 Q1	35 365	3 394	69	38 828	27 474	3 680	6	31 160
Q2	34 974	3 383	40	38 397	30 776	3 177	151	34 104
Q3	36 434	2 945	31	37 410	29 616	3 177	41	32 834
Q4	30 306	2 255	31	32 592	35 387	3 559	13	38 959
2003 Q1	37 894	2 542	99	40 535	28 511	3 417	66	31 994
Q2	38 610	3 725	139	42 474	32 131	2 977	51	35 159
Q3	37 006	2 971	19	39 996	30 676	3 210	40	33 926
Q4	33 594	2 072	67	35 733	39 027	3 094	50	42 171
<b>Wales</b>								
	BLIC	BLIM	BAEQ	BLIA	BLIK	BLIO	BAEY	BLII
1998	7 393	1 031	58	8 482	6 386	1 472	30	7 888
1999	8 435	876	—	9 311	7 177	823	—	8 000
2000	8 314	976	62	9 352	7 644	958	17	8 619
2001	8 372	709	60	9 141	7 609	823	98	8 530
2002	8 898	565	15	9 478	7 384	754	2	8 140
2001 Q2	2 411	292	2	2 705	1 786	241	13	2 040
Q3	2 336	116	—	2 452	1 931	153	41	2 125
Q4	1 617	161	—	1 778	2 073	226	14	2 313
2002 Q1	2 011	146	4	2 161	1 704	91	—	1 795
Q2	2 575	223	11	2 809	1 801	258	2	2 061
Q3	2 484	144	—	2 628	1 844	208	—	2 052
Q4	1 828	52	—	1 880	2 035	197	—	2 232
2003 Q1	1 637	42	—	1 679	1 451	115	4	1 570
Q2	2 504	126	4	2 634	2 270	216	8	2 494
Q3	2 484	144	—	2 628	1 844	208	—	2 052

# 12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

continued

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup>	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords <sup>1</sup>	All public sector	All dwellings
	BLFC	BLFM	BAER	BLFA	BLFK	BLFO	BAEZ	BLFI
1998	15 849	3 625	62	19 536	18 327	1 911	139	20 377
1999	18 589	3 875	158	22 622	19 402	4 911	81	24 394
2000	18 504	4 877	81	23 462	18 070	4 894	95	23 059
2001	18 066	4 953	60	23 079	18 009	5 502	72	23 583
2002	18 826	3 780	15	22 621	18 856	5 120	51	24 027
2001 Q1	4 218	2 157	17	6 392	4 141	1 407	17	5 565
Q2	4 793	652	11	5 456	4 736	1 044	13	5 793
Q3	4 980	792	14	5 786	4 679	1 372	6	6 057
Q4	4 075	1 352	18	5 445	4 453	1 679	36	6 168
2002 Q1	4 388	1 948	—	6 336	4 439	1 384	10	5 833
Q2	5 069	200	14	5 283	4 297	1 237	23	5 557
Q3	5 096	309	—	5 405	5 162	1 340	5	6 507
Q4	4 273	1 323	1	5 597	4 958	1 159	13	6 130
2003 Q1	4 075	2 438	—	6 513	4 192	959	53	5 204
Q2	5 413	331	—	5 744	4 986	662	—	5 648
<b>Northern Ireland</b>								
	BLGC	BLGM	BAES	BLGA	BLGK	BLGO	BAFA	BLGI
1998	8 869	1 329	261	10 459	8 581	813	683	10 077
1999	9 174	1 599	95	10 868	8 183	1 118	196	9 497
2000	9 963	1 169	22	11 154	10 420	915	77	11 412
2001	12 146	1 067	32	13 245	12 120	1 505	25	13 650
2002	11 347	630	—	11 977	12 937	891	19	13 847
2001 Q2	3 715	117	15	3 847	3 568	132	—	3 700
Q3	2 732	147	10	2 889	2 390	476	3	2 869
Q4	2 601	144	—	2 745	3 214	380	9	3 603
2002 Q1	3 017	364	—	3 381	2 900	398	17	3 315
Q2	3 296	85	—	3 381	3 346	57	—	3 403
Q3	3 014	93	—	3 107	3 242	196	2	3 440
Q4	2 020	88	—	2 108	3 449	240	—	3 689
2003 Q1	3 243	403	—	3 646	3 141	568	—	3 709
Q2	3 194	62	—	3 256	..	..	..	..
Q3	3 350	110	—	3 460	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup> Includes non-registered social landlords.

Sources: Office of the Deputy Prime Minister;  
0117 372 8055;  
National Assembly for Wales;  
Scottish Development Department;  
Department for Social Development (Northern Ireland)

## 13 Transport

### 13.1 Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain

Thousands

	of which:										
Private and light goods (PLG)	PLG: Bodytype cars	PLG: Others (mainly light goods)	Motorcycles	Other goods vehicles	Public transport vehicles	Agriculture machines	Other licensed vehicles	Vehicles exempt from tax	All vehicles	Of which bodytype cars	
BMAK	BMAA	BMAE	BMAL	BBJY	BBJZ	BBKA	BBKB	BBKC	BBKD	BBKE	
1998	2 368.0	2 123.5	244.5	143.3	49.1	7.4	15.2	9.1	147.7	2 740.3	2 261.6
1999	2 342.0	2 100.4	241.6	168.4	48.3	8.0	17.3	9.1	171.6	2 765.8	2 257.3
2000	2 429.8	2 174.9	254.9	182.9	50.4	7.5	16.9	8.5	176.3	2 870.9	2 334.9
2001	2 704.2	2 426.4	278.0	177.5	49.0	7.1	19.9	8.2	170.9	3 136.6	2 579.4
2002	2 815.6	2 528.9	286.9	162.3	44.9	7.7	23.1	8.5	167.2	3 229.5	2 682.1
2002 Jan	222.8	202.9	19.9	8.3	3.3	0.5	1.2	0.6	11.5	248.2	213.5
Feb	105.4	89.9	15.5	7.9	2.7	0.4	1.5	0.8	10.0	128.8	98.9
Mar	464.1	427.6	36.6	21.1	4.3	0.9	2.5	0.7	20.1	513.7	446.3
Apr	222.9	201.0	21.9	17.9	3.8	0.8	2.7	0.7	14.5	263.2	214.0
May	231.0	206.2	24.8	17.3	3.6	0.7	2.5	0.7	14.1	270.0	219.0
Jun	228.6	205.4	23.2	15.1	3.7	0.8	2.0	0.7	12.8	263.5	217.0
Jul	213.9	191.5	22.5	15.5	3.8	0.6	2.7	0.8	14.5	252.0	204.8
Aug	95.5	81.8	13.7	12.4	3.2	0.4	2.1	0.7	12.3	126.6	93.0
Sep	467.6	428.9	38.7	18.4	4.6	0.7	1.9	0.7	19.1	513.0	446.9
Oct	204.4	179.4	25.0	12.1	4.1	0.6	1.6	0.8	14.8	238.4	193.0
Nov	195.5	170.6	24.9	9.1	4.7	0.6	1.2	0.7	13.4	225.3	182.9
Dec	163.9	143.7	20.2	7.2	3.1	0.7	1.2	0.6	10.1	186.8	152.8
2003 Jan	206.3	184.0	22.3	7.8	3.5	0.6	1.3	0.7	10.5	230.8	193.4
Feb	98.8	84.1	14.7	7.0	2.9	0.4	1.2	0.8	9.0	120.2	92.2
Mar	479.1	433.8	45.2	21.2	5.1	1.2	3.0	1.0	19.6	530.1	452.0
Apr	207.5	183.4	24.0	16.9	4.2	0.8	2.5	0.9	14.4	247.1	196.3
May	215.5	190.5	25.0	17.8	3.8	0.8	2.3	0.9	13.4	254.5	202.6
Jun	260.6	231.4	29.2	27.4	4.2	0.8	2.3	0.8	13.6	309.6	243.8
Jul	213.3 <sup>†</sup>	188.3 <sup>†</sup>	25.1 <sup>†</sup>	11.5 <sup>†</sup>	3.8	0.7 <sup>†</sup>	2.8 <sup>†</sup>	0.9 <sup>†</sup>	14.2 <sup>†</sup>	247.2 <sup>†</sup>	201.1 <sup>†</sup>
Aug	99.9	83.1	16.8	9.7	3.3	0.4	2.1	0.8	12.2	128.4	94.2
Sep	474.4	429.6	44.8	13.6	4.8	0.9	2.1	0.8	19.2	515.8	447.5
Oct	200.6	173.8	26.8	9.7	4.7	0.6	1.7	0.7	13.9	232.0	186.6
Nov	190.6	163.8	26.8	7.6	4.6	0.6	1.5	0.7	13.0	218.6	175.7
Dec	174.1	151.3	22.8	7.1	3.4	0.6	1.3	0.6	10.5	197.5	160.8

Source: Department for Transport

### 13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

	Private and light goods	Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds	Public transport vehicles <sup>2</sup>	Goods vehicles <sup>3</sup>	Special concession group <sup>4</sup>	Other vehicles <sup>5</sup>	Crown and exempt vehicles	All vehicles
	Private cars	Other vehicles						
BMBJ	BMBK	BMBB	BMBE	BMBD	BMBC	BMBF	BMBL	BMBI
1991	19 737	2 215	750	109	449	346	65	840
1992	20 116	2 228	688	108	437	324	59	891
1993	19 870	2 198	684	107	432			903
1994	20 102	2 187	650	107	428	318	55	979
1995	20 479	2 192	630	107	434	309	50	1 030
	20 505	2 217	594	74	421	274	44	1 169
1996	21 172	2 267	609	77	413	254	40	1 424
1997	21 681	2 317	626	79	414	249	38	1 522
1998	22 115	2 362	684	80	412	243	37	1 558
1999	22 785	2 427	760	84	415	241	36	1 573
2000	23 196	2 469	825	86	418	233	34	1 590
2001	23 899	2 544	882	89	422	233	33	1 602
2002	24 543	2 622	941	92	425	289	32	1 611

1 For the years up to 1992, estimates are taken from the annual vehicle census analyses based on the Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency main vehicle file. From 1992, estimates of licensed stock are taken from the DFT Transport Statistics Directorate Vehicle Information Database.

2 Includes taxis for years up to 1994. Taxation group now restricted to only vehicles with 9 or more seats.

3 Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showman's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

4 Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks. Taxation group subject to revision from 1st July 1995, formerly termed the "agricultural and special machines" group.

5 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showman's haulage.

Source: Department for Transport

## 13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1995=100

Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain									
Motor traffic									
	All motor traffic	Two-wheeled motor vehicles	Cars	Buses and coaches	Light vans <sup>1</sup>	Other goods vehicles		Pedal cycles	Index of tonne-kilometres of road goods transport <sup>3</sup>
	BLUV	BMCO	BMcj	BMCP	BMCK	BMCL	BMcq	BMCM	BMcn
1996	103	100 <sup>†</sup>	103	102 <sup>†</sup>	104 <sup>†</sup>	103	105 <sup>†</sup>	98 <sup>†</sup>	102
1997	105	106	104 <sup>†</sup>	105	109	106 <sup>†</sup>	110	99	104
1998	107	110	106	107	114	110	114	96	106
1999	109 <sup>†</sup>	120	107	108	116	111	115	98	104
2000 <sup>4</sup>	109	122	107	105	117	111	115	100	105
2001	110	128	109	105	120	111	115	102	104
2002	113	135	112	106	123	112	116	106	104
2003 <sup>5</sup>	115	..	112	..	130	113	..	103	..

  

Seasonally adjusted									
2001 Q1	109	..	108	..	117 <sup>†</sup>	110 <sup>†</sup>	..	104 <sup>†</sup>	103
Q2	110 <sup>†</sup>	..	108	..	121	112	..	100	104
Q3	110	..	109	..	120	110	..	96	105
Q4	112	..	111	..	123	111	..	108	104
2002 Q1	112	..	111	..	122	111	..	108	103
Q2	113	..	111 <sup>†</sup>	..	122	111	..	105	103
Q3	114	..	113	..	126	113	..	111	106
Q4	113	..	112	..	124	112	..	101	103
2003 Q1 <sup>5</sup>	114	..	112	..	126	112	..	101	..
Q2 <sup>5</sup>	114	..	112	..	130	111	..	106	..
Q3 <sup>5</sup>	116	..	113	..	133	114	..	113	..
Q4 <sup>5</sup>	115	..	113	..	133	114	..	90	..

Note: Traffic figures revised due to changes in methodology - as published in July 2003.

3 The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry; excluding estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight. The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.

4 Figures affected by September 2000 fuel protest.

5 Provisional.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3095

## 13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

Total casualties			Severity			All severities			Number
All ages	Under 16 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers <sup>1</sup>	Other drivers and their passengers	
BMDA	BMDB	BMDC	BMDD	BMDE	BMDF	BMDG	BMDH	BMDI	
1996	320 578	44 837	3 598	44 499	272 481	46 450	24 584	23 133	226 411
1997	327 803	44 546	3 599	42 984	281 220	45 601	24 636	24 492	233 074
1998	325 212	43 445	3 421	40 834	280 957	44 886	22 923	24 610	232 793
1999	320 310	42 051	3 423	39 122	277 765	42 888	22 840	26 192	228 390
2000	320 283	39 715	3 409	38 155	278 719	42 033	20 612	28 212	229 426
2001	313 309	38 269	3 450	37 110	272 749	40 577	19 114	28 810	224 808
2002	302 605	34 689	3 431	35 976	263 198	38 784	17 107	28 353	218 361
1999 Q4	87 131	9 683	1 011	10 187	75 933	11 679	4 816	6 311	64 325
2000 Q1	75 059	8 738	871	9 040	65 148	10 767	4 332	5 701	54 259
Q2	78 575	10 902	786	9 674	68 115	10 110	5 450	7 354	55 661
Q3	79 386	10 671	858	9 742	68 786	9 576	6 246	8 321	55 243
Q4	87 263	9 404	894	9 699	76 670	11 580	4 584	6 836	64 263
2001 Q1	74 816	8 116	764	8 428	65 624	9 987	3 817	5 568	55 444
Q2	75 214	10 548	800	9 130	65 284	9 934	5 468	7 920	51 892
Q3	78 474	10 412	920	9 562	67 992	9 409	5 650	8 242	55 173
Q4	84 805	9 193	966	9 990	73 849	11 247	4 179	7 080	62 299
2002 Q1	70 837	7 714	770	8 247	61 820	9 661	3 477	5 488	52 211
Q2	72 403	9 185	784	8 888	62 731	9 501	4 524	7 714	50 664
Q3	75 578	9 617	921	9 398	65 259	9 099	5 226	8 437	52 816
Q4	83 787	8 173	956	9 443	73 388	10 523	3 880	6 714	62 670

1 Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7890 3078

## Transport

# 13.5 Local (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys

Great Britain

Millions

	London <sup>1</sup>	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
<b>Vehicle kilometres</b>									
BAJO	BAJP	BAJQ	BAJR	BAJS	BAJT	BAJU	BAJV	BAJW	
1994/95	356	720	1 080	2 156	369	125	2 649	2 294	1 574
1995/96	353	695	1 102	2 150	350	123	2 623	2 270	1 575
1996/97	342	692	1 116	2 150	368	120	2 638	2 296	1 604
1997/98	362	697	1 083	2 142	368	117	2 627	2 265	1 569
1998/99	358	684	1 123	2 166	358	118	2 642	2 284	1 600
1999/00	366	659	1 105	2 129	365	118	2 613	2 247	1 588
2000/01	373	658	1 113	2 145	373	122	2 640	2 266	1 608
2001/02	380	644	1 113	2 136	373	125	2 636	2 256	1 611
2002/03	406	628	1 096	2 130	347	123	2 599	2 193	1 565
<b>Passenger journeys</b>									
BAJX	BAJY	BAJZ	BAKA	BAKB	BAKC	BAKD	BAKE	BAKF	
1994/95	1 167	1 331	1 271	3 769	513	132	4 414	3 247	1 916
1995/96	1 205	1 292	1 260	3 757	494	127	4 378	3 173	1 881
1996/97	1 242	1 246	1 260	3 748	467	130	4 345	3 103	1 857
1997/98	1 294	1 232	1 243	3 768	438	120	4 326	3 032	1 800
1998/99	1 279	1 195	1 242	3 715	413	116	4 244	2 965	1 770
1999/00	1 307	1 162	1 258	3 728	434	114	4 276	2 969	1 807
2000/01	1 359	1 165	1 232	3 756	435	113	4 304	2 945	1 780
2001/02	1 434	1 150	1 214	3 798	441	104	4 342	2 908	1 758
2002/03	1 542	1 149	1 206	3 897	445	109	4 452	2 910	1 761

<sup>1</sup> Passenger journey statistics for London may not be consistent with those published by Transport for London.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3076

# 13.6 Local (stage) bus services: fare indices

Great Britain

1995=100

	London	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
1995/96 <sup>1</sup>	101.1	101.5	101.1	101.2	100.8	100.7	101.2	101.2	101.0
1996/97 <sup>1</sup>	105.4	106.9	106.0	106.1	108.0	104.4	106.3	106.6	106.1
1997/98 <sup>1</sup>	109.3	113.3	111.5	111.4	116.5	110.1	112.0	112.8	112.4
1998/99 <sup>1</sup>	113.7	118.7	116.7	116.5	121.8	116.3	117.1	118.2	117.8
1999/00 <sup>1</sup>	117.2	124.6	122.0	121.5	125.3	122.2	122.0	123.4	122.8
2000/01 <sup>1</sup>	117.2	129.9	128.6	125.9	129.9	127.5	126.4	129.2	128.9
2001/02 <sup>1</sup>	115.5	137.4	135.1	130.3	131.8	133.5	130.6	135.3	134.4
2002/03 <sup>1</sup>	114.8	142.7	141.7	134.2	134.5	139.5	134.5	140.7	139.9
BAKG	BAKH	BAKI	BAKJ	BAKK	BAKL	BAKM	BAKN	BAKO	
1999 Q2	117.2	123.9	120.1	120.5	124.7	119.8	121.0	122.1	121.2
Q3	117.2	124.4	121.3	121.1	125.0	121.2	121.6	122.9	122.2
Q4	117.2	124.5	122.4	121.6	125.4	123.3	122.2	123.6	123.1
2000 Q1	117.0	125.6	124.2	122.7	126.2	124.3	123.2	125.0	124.7
Q2	117.0	127.7	126.1	124.1	129.4	125.6	124.8	127.2	126.8
Q3	117.0	128.4	127.5	124.9	129.6	126.7	125.6	128.2	128.0
Q4	117.0	130.9	129.5	126.5	130.0	127.8	127.0	130.0	129.6
2001 Q1	118.0	132.6	131.2	128.0	130.6	129.9	128.4	131.5	131.1
Q2	117.1	134.4	132.9	128.9	131.0	131.1	129.3	133.0	132.5
Q3	115.3	136.4	134.5	129.6	131.7	133.5	130.1	134.6	133.9
Q4	115.0	139.0	135.7	130.8	132.2	134.1	131.1	136.2	135.0
2002 Q1	114.7	139.8	137.5	131.7	132.4	135.5	132.0	137.4	136.3
Q2	114.7	140.9	139.6	132.8	132.8	137.4	133.0	138.8	138.0
Q3	114.7	142.2	141.2	133.9	133.3	138.9	134.0	140.1	139.2
Q4	114.7	143.6	142.2	134.7	135.9	140.3	135.0	141.5	140.6
2003 Q1	115.1	144.3	143.7	135.6	136.1	141.2	135.8	142.5	141.7
Q2	115.1	145.8	145.8	136.8	136.4	142.8	137.0	144.1	143.2
Q3	115.1	147.9	147.0	137.9	136.6	143.3	138.0	145.4	144.2

<sup>1</sup> Owing to rounding financial year data may differ slightly from that published by DfT.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3076

## 13.7 National Rail and London Underground

Millions

	National Rail: passenger kilometres			London Underground: passenger journeys <sup>1</sup>		
	Ordinary fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets	Total
1998/99	26 437	9 843	36 280	463	403	866
1999/00	28 012	10 443	38 455	477	450	927
2000/01	27 245	10 933	38 179	486	484	970
2001/02	28 149	10 992	39 141	491	462	952
2002/03	28 393	11 284	39 677	495	446	942
1999 Q4	BMGB 6 995	BMGD 2 771	BMGA 9 765	BMGF 125	BMGG 112	BMGE 237
2000 Q1	6 769	2 883	9 652	118	116	234
Q2	7 381	2 541	9 922	122	116	238
Q3	8 065	2 550	10 615	129	117	246
Q4	5 913	2 892	8 805	126	123	249
2001 Q1	5 887	2 950	8 837	116	125	241
Q2	7 094	2 648	9 742	120	116	236
Q3	7 541	2 551	10 092	124	114	238
Q4	7 013	2 938	9 951	123	115	238
2002 Q1	6 501	2 856	9 357	121	113	234
Q2	7 108	2 751	9 859	123	113	236
Q3	7 553	2 569	10 122	128	108	236
Q4	7 071	2 934	10 005	128	111	239
2003 Q1	6 661	3 030	9 690	113	112	225
Q2	7 323	2 712	10 034	120	111	231
Q3	7 794	2 595	10 388	127	106	233

<sup>1</sup> The annual figures are greater than the sum of the four quarters owing to year end revision by Transport for London.

Sources: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072;  
Department for Transport: 020 7944 3094

## 13.8 National Rail: freight traffic

	National Rail <sup>1</sup>			
	Freight lifted: million tonnes			
	Coal and coke	Other traffic	Total	Net tonne kilometres: millions
1998	BMHB 46.5	BMHD 57.1	BMHA 103.6	BMHE 16 958
1999	43.6	52.4	96.1	18 050
2000	45.9	46.6	92.6	18 170
2001	46.9	48.5	95.4	19 200
2002	41.1	46.4	87.5	18 852
1999 Q4	11.1	12.8	23.9	4 554
2000 Q1	12.5	9.2	21.7	4 758
Q2	11.7	13.2	24.9	4 651
Q3	10.8	12.8	23.6	4 569
Q4	10.9	11.4	22.4	4 192
2001 Q1	12.3	12.3	24.6	4 680
Q2	11.9	12.5	24.4	4 815
Q3	11.4	12.1	23.5	4 944
Q4	11.3	11.7	23.0	4 760
2002 Q1	11.5	12.1	23.6	4 866
Q2	10.0	11.8	21.8	4 731
Q3	9.6	11.4	20.9	4 692
Q4	10.0	11.2	21.2	4 564
2003 Q1	11.1	12.0	23.1	4 748
Q2	10.5	11.4	21.9	4 607
Q3	10.3	12.2	22.5	4 728

<sup>1</sup> Freight train traffic only.

Source: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072

## Transport

# 13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted<sup>1</sup>

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services		Domestic services			International services			
	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passenger uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passenger uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passenger uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)
	BMIA	BMIB	BMIC	BMID	BMIE	BMIF	BMIG	BMIH	BMII
1996	734 526	51 093.4	690 290	105 874	14 984.5	32 396	628 702	36 108.6	655 546
1997	824 982	74 523.4	782 127	109 060	15 662.4	29 994	697 445	40 332.5	746 659
1998	879 679	61 681.2	831 497	117 391	16 613.6	32 395	768 308	45 067.6	796 299
1999	947 285	65 424.3	860 405	119 984	17 173.2	26 039	827 301	48 250.9	834 366
2000	1 012 008	70 066.5	897 864	120 270	17 987.9	24 361	891 738	50 120.8	873 512
2001	1 054 939	70 034.4	741 623	128 125	18 331.6	19 560	920 814	51 703.1	722 061
2002	1 047 400	72 708.9	769 519	125 758	19 992.7	16 800	921 643	52 717.6	752 713
1999 Mar	78 277	5 543.9	72 306	10 195	1 412.7	2 344	68 082	4 131.1	69 962
Apr	76 795	5 346.8	62 210	9 851	1 411.6	2 093	66 944	3 935.2	60 117
May	80 915	5 475.2	68 742	10 212	1 447.4	1 952	70 703	4 027.8	66 790
Jun	80 388	5 938.6	69 773	10 383	1 541.2	2 168	70 005	4 397.3	67 605
Jul	84 029	6 270.1	72 334	10 785	1 605.6	2 301	73 244	4 664.5	70 033
Aug	83 307	6 280.0	69 424	10 704	1 611.1	2 096	72 603	4 668.9	67 328
Sep	81 136	5 998.5	73 448	10 401	1 573.1	2 380	70 735	4 425.4	71 068
Oct	83 092	5 934.2	82 168	10 262	1 554.6	2 325	72 830	4 379.6	79 843
Nov	78 462	5 120.4	81 761	9 779	1 402.0	2 365	68 683	3 718.5	79 396
Dec	76 304	4 626.4	79 800	9 066	1 270.0	2 192	67 238	3 356.3	77 608
2000 Jan	77 909	4 477.4	69 040	9 382	1 191.8	2 145	68 527	3 285.7	66 895
Feb	75 237	4 819.6	74 451	9 166	1 283.5	2 105	66 071	3 536.1	72 355
Mar	81 996	5 675.3	79 348	10 066	1 462.6	2 209	71 930	4 212.7	77 139
Apr	81 922	5 886.4	73 965	9 260	1 462.8	1 886	72 662	4 423.5	72 079
May	88 268	6 014.8	77 110	10 393	1 528.4	1 946	77 875	4 486.4	75 164
Jun	85 534	6 226.9	74 016	10 278	1 560.9	1 939	75 256	2 708.0	72 077
Jul	90 756	6 809.0	76 808	10 600	1 638.2	1 959	80 156	5 170.9	74 849
Aug	91 110	6 838.5	74 452	10 874	1 689.8	2 047	80 236	5 148.8	72 405
Sep	87 538	6 477.4	75 166	10 382	1 590.5	2 064	77 156	4 886.9	73 102
Oct	88 880	6 200.6	78 625	10 518	1 574.4	2 152	78 362	4 626.2	76 473
Nov	82 828	5 509.0	74 096	10 223	1 584.7	2 059	72 605	3 924.3	72 037
Dec	80 030	5 131.6	70 787	9 128	1 420.3	1 850	70 902	3 711.3	68 937
2001 Jan	83 934	4 957.5	61 459	10 179	1 334.2	1 868	73 755	3 623.3	59 591
Feb	76 667	4 941.9	62 985	9 310	1 313.5	1 733	67 357	3 628.4	61 252
Mar	86 503	5 813.3	68 463	10 737	1 521.9	1 907	75 766	4 291.4	66 556
Apr	87 072	5 995.4	62 791	10 626	1 558.2	1 721	76 446	4 437.2	61 070
May	98 330	6 371.7	66 786	11 329	1 686.3	1 396	81 001	4 685.4	65 390
Jun	91 458	6 474.9	66 914	11 088	1 608.5	1 899	80 370	4 866.5	65 015
Jul	95 413	6 981.2	64 110	11 578	1 685.9	1 753	83 835	5 295.3	62 357
Aug	96 222	6 888.8	61 579	11 611	1 712.0	1 660	84 611	5 176.8	59 920
Sep	88 272	6 033.8	46 646	10 836	1 571.4	1 241	77 436	4 462.4	45 402
Oct	88 978	5 581.9	58 442	11 220	1 539.4	1 422	77 758	4 042.6	57 020
Nov	82 302	5 118.8	60 212	10 354	1 473.8	1 588	71 948	3 645.1	58 624
Dec	79 788	4 875.2	61 236	9 257	1 326.5	1 372	70 531	3 548.7	59 864
2002 Jan	82 971	4 818.4	57 616	9 907	1 296.1	1 327	73 064	3 522.3	56 288
Feb	76 595	5 023.5	59 427	9 352	1 348.3	1 226	67 243	3 675.2	58 201
Mar	86 177	5 975.8	68 641	10 248	1 587.2	1 267	75 929	4 388.6	67 374
Apr	87 026	5 879.1	61 546	10 655	1 590.2	1 326	76 371	4 289.0	60 218
May	91 178	6 148.0	65 794	11 187	1 737.2	1 507	79 991	4 410.8	64 287
Jun	88 145	6 439.3	64 609	10 374	1 723.5	1 395	77 771	4 715.5	63 214
Jul	92 652	7 296.2	65 039	11 335	1 998.6	1 502	81 318	5 297.6	63 536
Aug	92 358	6 974.1	61 077	11 069	1 904.6	1 384	81 289	5 069.5	59 692
Sep	89 175	6 612.0	62 876	10 687	1 769.2	1 375	78 488	4 842.8	61 501
Oct	90 789	6 490.5	68 992	10 585	1 772.9	1 712	80 204	4 717.6	67 279
Nov	85 508	5 564.0	70 269	10 458	1 675.9	1 449	75 050	3 888.1	68 820
Dec	84 826	5 488.0	63 633	9 901	1 589.0	1 330	74 925	3 900.6	62 303
2003 Jan	85 332	5 182.7	57 971	10 038	1 463.6	1 326	75 294	3 719.1	56 645
Feb	78 501	5 339.9	61 203	8 758	1 396.7	1 241	69 743	3 943.2	59 962
Mar	87 376	5 957.4	67 861	9 772	1 570.4	1 315	77 604	4 387.0	66 546
Apr	86 156	6 093.3	61 770	9 720	1 725.6	1 238	76 436	4 367.7	60 533
May	90 575	6 401.7	66 677	10 212	1 760.6	1 263	80 363	4 641.2	65 414
Jun	91 856	6 839.1	65 786	9 676	1 799.0	1 451	82 188	5 040.1	64 317
Jul	96 889	7 218.4	63 722	10 563	1 911.9	1 852	86 326	5 306.5	61 870
Aug	97 406	7 439.6	64 416	10 359	1 958.3	1 305	87 047	5 481.3	63 112
Sep	91 047	6 979.0	67 516	10 147	1 868.1	1 676	83 900	5 110.9	65 841

## **13.9** UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted<sup>1</sup>

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

**continued**

#### **Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services**

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

All services (thousand tonne-kilometres)					Domestic services (thousand tonne-kilometres)					International services (thousand tonne-kilometres)					
			Seat kilometres used (millions)				Seat kilometres used (millions)							Seat kilometres used (millions)	
	Mail	Freight	Passenger		Mail	Freight	Passenger		Mail	Freight	Passenger		Mail	Freight	Passenger
BMIJ	BMIK	BMIL	BMIM		BMIN	BMO	BMIP		BMIQ	BMR	BMIS		BMIT	BMIU	
1996	176 074	3 812 414	12 136 805	124 802.5	6 412	7 382	528 413	6 203.8	169 662	3 825 002	11 657 982	118 177.2			
1997	172 220	4 453 384	13 277 402	136 272.5	5 927	5 911	562 544	6 570.2	166 293	4 447 413	12 564 702	132 818.9			
1998	177 836	4 661 262	14 751 966	151 928.3	6 134	6 053	592 881	6 950.5	171 702	4 655 183	14 159 085	144 978.3			
1999	153 014	4 924 973	15 516 752	160 331.3	4 027	5 995	612 378	7 214.8	148 987	4 929 003	14 904 410	153 110.4			
2000	179 239	5 160 794	16 495 712	170 323.5	3 647	5 712	636 636	7 843.8	175 522	5 155 082	15 857 076	162 800.6			
2001	101 886	4 548 053	15 264 370	158 717.7	3 539	4 089	649 744	7 658.1	98 347	4 544 144	14 614 626	151 059.6			
2002	56 551	4 940 528	15 042 639	156 582.0	2 797	3 605	703 521	8 330.2	53 754	4 936 923	14 339 173	148 252.0			
1999 Mar	13 492	403 919	1 328 312	13 755.6	397	513	49 417	591.6	13 095	403 406	1 278 895	13 164.0			
Apr	10 377	352 652	1 255 021	12 980.8	348	470	50 551	594.6	10 029	352 182	1 204 470	12 386.3			
May	9 604	395 973	1 258 126	13 005.9	332	422	51 808	610.1	9 272	395 551	1 206 318	12 395.8			
Jun	10 036	403 735	1 399 837	14 477.5	331	507	55 329	649.7	9 705	403 228	1 344 544	13 821.0			
Jul	11 447	418 418	1 480 502	15 283.2	321	550	58 265	681.5	11 126	417 868	1 422 237	14 601.8			
Aug	10 566	410 486	1 501 362	15 485.7	298	502	57 693	675.8	10 268	409 984	1 443 669	14 809.9			
Sep	11 888	423 900	1 387 440	14 353.7	343	564	55 616	656.8	11 545	433 361	1 331 824	13 697.4			
Oct	13 583	475 416	1 388 567	14 428.7	340	560	54 765	645.7	13 243	474 856	1 333 802	13 783.0			
Nov	14 742	474 130	1 223 438	12 697.5	352	565	49 555	586.6	14 390	473 565	1 173 883	12 110.9			
Dec	22 291	449 595	1 106 119	11 371.8	316	537	45 242	532.5	21 975	449 058	1 060 877	10 839.4			
2000 Jan	13 492	384 257	1 120 631	11 467.6	347	482	42 600	501.5	13 145	383 775	1 078 031	10 966.1			
Feb	13 120	417 358	1 130 295	11 660.3	340	489	45 412	537.9	12 780	416 869	1 084 883	11 122.4			
Mar	14 611	447 440	1 354 250	13 949.6	352	507	51 701	611.1	14 259	446 933	1 302 549	13 338.5			
Apr	13 603	442 366	1 401 398	14 495.9	302	446	51 837	608.7	13 301	423 920	1 349 561	13 887.2			
May	13 174	444 767	1 382 701	14 290.1	312	455	52 024	636.1	12 862	444 312	1 328 677	13 654.0			
Jun	12 582	431 986	1 464 538	15 111.1	299	489	55 818	657.1	12 283	431 497	1 408 720	14 454.0			
Jul	12 833	453 931	1 605 220	16 595.1	260	504	58 893	690.4	12 573	453 427	1 546 327	15 904.7			
Aug	13 478	438 429	1 608 910	16 609.0	280	503	59 874	703.4	13 198	437 926	1 549 036	15 905.6			
Sep	14 528	438 078	1 501 819	15 543.5	229	496	56 250	661.1	14 229	437 582	1 445 569	14 882.4			
Oct	16 087	460 156	1 430 307	14 864.5	322	475	55 938	659.3	15 765	459 681	1 374 369	14 205.2			
Nov	18 446	421 085	1 262 523	13 076.4	337	450	55 871	662.3	18 109	420 635	1 206 652	12 414.2			
Dec	23 285	398 941	1 233 120	12 660.4	267	416	50 418	914.9	23 018	398 525	1 182 702	12 066.3			
2001 Jan	15 069	349 322	1 203 273	12 333.4	320	390	47 217	557.7	14 749	348 932	1 156 056	11 775.7			
Feb	13 308	364 624	1 098 227	11 421.9	291	354	46 174	547.5	13 017	364 270	1 052 053	10 874.4			
Mar	12 313	398 529	1 309 646	13 628.0	324	396	53 917	638.6	11 989	398 133	1 255 729	12 989.5			
Apr	5 699	386 027	1 291 284	13 501.0	276	356	55 319	652.9	5 423	385 671	1 235 965	12 848.2			
May	5 313	417 139	1 265 078	13 238.3	309	367	55 810	660.5	5 004	416 772	1 209 268	12 577.8			
Jun	5 483	418 086	1 426 163	14 926.0	343	394	57 340	676.2	5 140	417 692	1 368 823	14 249.8			
Jul	5 064	383 739	1 523 446	15 861.7	337	355	60 870	714.9	4 727	383 384	1 462 576	15 146.8			
Aug	4 893	388 146	1 520 589	15 808.4	291	372	61 593	725.9	4 602	387 774	1 458 996	15 082.5			
Sep	4 044	295 285	1 253 807	13 068.8	222	267	56 781	663.6	3 822	295 018	1 197 026	12 405.1			
Oct	5 061	370 967	1 140 416	11 911.2	285	276	55 430	650.3	4 776	370 691	1 084 986	11 260.9			
Nov	10 159	386 359	1 086 140	11 257.9	295	288	52 133	615.3	9 864	386 251	1 034 007	10 642.6			
Dec	15 480	389 830	1 146 301	11 761.1	246	274	47 160	554.7	15 234	389 556	1 099 141	11 206.3			
2002 Jan	6 160	364 685	1 154 788	11 831.5	253	258	45 723	539.6	5 907	364 427	1 109 065	11 291.9			
Feb	5 988	378 712	1 108 520	11 531.3	221	257	47 276	561.7	5 767	378 455	1 061 244	10 969.6			
Mar	6 742	440 071	1 316 793	13 713.2	212	265	55 663	660.6	6 530	439 806	1 261 130	13 052.6			
Apr	4 342	389 765	1 197 624	12 535.3	238	267	55 891	663.0	4 104	389 498	1 141 733	11 872.4			
May	4 100	420 537	1 195 162	12 518.8	250	329	60 964	723.4	3 850	420 208	1 134 198	11 795.5			
Jun	3 564	414 912	1 295 769	13 526.3	202	346	61 301	725.9	3 362	414 566	1 234 468	12 800.5			
Jul	3 590	418 248	1 372 205	14 320.0	239	324	66 976	791.5	3 351	417 924	1 305 229	13 528.5			
Aug	3 578	398 948	1 402 147	14 579.9	227	290	67 382	797.1	3 351	398 658	1 334 765	13 782.8			
Sep	3 271	406 311	1 322 762	13 784.6	223	284	63 078	744.5	3 048	406 027	1 259 684	13 040.1			
Oct	3 558	444 868	1 292 158	13 530.0	257	413	62 963	745.4	3 301	444 455	1 229 195	12 784.6			
Nov	4 930	459 477	1 168 848	12 176.8	241	305	59 379	705.3	4 689	459 172	1 109 469	11 471.5			
Dec	6 728	403 994	1 215 863	12 534.3	234	267	56 925	672.2	6 494	403 727	1 158 993	11 862.0			
2003 Jan	3 533	369 564	1 172 313	12 041.0	242	243	52 215	617.5	3 291	369 321	1 120 098	11 423.5			
Feb	3 085	397 296	1 052 275	11 693.1	224	265	49 328	612.8	2 861	397 031	1 002 947	11 080.2			
Mar	4 598	533 143	1 166 617	14 960.3	248	294	56 243	740.2	4 350	532 849	1 110 374	14 220.0			
Apr	3 988	406 914	1 156 061	12 905.8	238	261	62 030	764.1	3 750	406 653	1 094 031	12 141.8			
May	3 817	440 143	1 208 511	13 560.2	211	292	62 484	792.5	3 606	439 851	1 146 027	12 767.6			
Jun	3 798	421 332 <sup>†</sup>	1 347 807	14 704.8	258	330	63 998	812.9	3 540	421 002	1 283 809	13 892.0			
Jul	3 819	401 962	1 440 374	15 096.7	275	344	68 416	812.4	3 544	401 618	1 371 958	14 284.4			
Aug	4 239	409 606	1 496 153	15 650.2	257	235	69 041	819.3	3 982	409 371	1 427 112	14 831.0			
Sep	4 072	439 999	1 381 055	14 470.8	290	323	66 310	788.1	3 782	439 676	1 314 745	13 682.7			

1 The annual figures are the sum of the monthly figures provided by the CAA. All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance. Including weight of freight and mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews' permitted baggage.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

## 13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 gross tons and over)<sup>1</sup>

	Bulk, tanker and dry			Other			Total		
	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million
1997	BMJG	BMJH	BMJI	BMJJ	BMJK	BMJL	BMJM	BMJN	BMJO
1997	160	4.2	7.6	232	2.9	2.0	392	7.1	9.6
1998	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
2001	194	5.5	9.6	340	5.2	4.0	534	10.7	13.6
2002	229	6.0	10.3	381	6.5	5.3	610	12.5	15.6
2003	262	7.7	12.7	461	8.3	7.0	723	16.0	19.7
<b>End Quarter</b>									
1999 Q1	170	3.7	6.4	246	3.3	2.5	416	7.0	8.9
Q2	164	3.5	6.2	248	3.3	2.5	412	6.8	8.7
Q3	165	3.8	6.6	255	3.4	2.5	420	7.1	9.1
Q4	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000 Q1	164	4.2	7.5	272	4.0	3.0	436	8.2	10.5
Q2	164	4.3	7.7	284	4.0	3.0	448	8.3	10.7
Q3	166	4.6	8.2	292	4.6	3.4	458	9.2	11.5
Q4	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
2001 Q1	172	5.0	8.8	308	4.8	3.5	480	9.7	12.2
Q2	177	5.0	8.9	309	4.8	3.5	486	9.8	12.4
Q3	187	5.5	9.7	334	5.1	3.9	521	10.6	13.6
Q4	194	5.5	9.6	340	5.2	4.0	534	10.7	13.6
2002 Q1	196	5.3	9.4	353	5.5	4.2	549	10.8	13.6
Q2	203	5.6	9.8	360	5.7	4.3	563	11.2	14.1
Q3	225	5.9	10.2	368	6.1	4.8	593	12.0	15.0
Q4	229	6.0	10.3	381	6.5	5.3	610	12.5	15.6
2003 Q1	236	6.4	11.0	392	6.7	5.5	628	13.1	16.4
Q2	246	7.0	11.5	431	7.4	6.2	677	14.4	17.7
Q3	250	7.2	11.8	442	7.7	6.5	692	14.9	18.4
Q4	262	7.7	12.7	461	8.3	7.0	723	16.0	19.7

<sup>1</sup> Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

Source: Department for Transport

# 13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

Inward											
	Sea					Air					
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises <sup>2</sup>	Total	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	
2001	BMKC	BMKD	BMKE	BMKF	BMKG	BMKB	BMKI	BMKJ	BMKK	BMKL	BMKH
2001	1 940	11 787	115	13	234	14 091	4 588	34 427	8 492	22 254	69 760
2002	1 937	12 322	121	15	268	14 663	4 912	36 822	8 723	22 719	73 176
2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 093	39 724	9 262	22 838	76 919
2001 Q1	270	1 774	17	—	10	2 072	969	6 188	1 757	5 393	14 307
Q2	518	3 269	33	6	95	3 922	1 120	8 966	2 132	5 565	17 782
Q3	784	4 249	46	6	100	5 184	1 352	12 210	2 905	6 520	22 987
Q4	368	2 495	19	1	29	2 913	1 147	7 063	1 698	4 776	14 684
2002 Q1	311	2 010	21	—	8	2 351	1 101	6 329	1 696	5 143	14 269
Q2	557	3 426	33	5	97	4 118	1 221	9 673	2 189	5 775	18 858
Q3	733	4 405	46	6	120	5 309	1 388	12 665	2 906	6 388	23 347
Q4	336	2 481	21	4	43	2 885	1 202	8 155	1 932	5 413	16 702
2003 Q1	286	1 803	20	..	..	2 109	1 111	6 976	1 806	5 257	15 150
Q2	534	3 073	35	..	..	3 643	1 263	10 426	2 199	5 542	19 430
Q3	748	4 002	45	..	..	4 795	1 432	13 564	3 115	6 409	24 521
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 287	8 758	2 142	5 630	17 818
Outward											
	Sea					Air					
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises <sup>2</sup>	Total	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	
2001	BMKO	BMKP	BMKQ	BMKR	BMKS	BMKN	BMKU	BMKV	BMKW	BMKX	BMKT
2001	1 943	11 851	118	13	236	14 160	4 590	34 262	8 414	22 128	69 395
2002	1 944	12 279	123	17	270	14 631	4 902	36 719	8 681	22 611	72 913
2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 071	39 643	9 231	22 807	76 752
2001 Q1	257	1 753	17	—	7	2 035	954	6 134	1 702	5 254	14 044
Q2	522	3 404	33	5	89	4 053	1 111	9 369	2 182	5 207	17 870
Q3	788	4 165	47	8	106	5 112	1 365	11 974	2 858	6 616	22 812
Q4	376	2 529	21	—	34	2 960	1 160	6 785	1 672	5 051	14 669
2002 Q1	313	2 064	21	—	5	2 404	1 093	6 376	1 669	5 085	14 223
Q2	543	3 407	33	5	90	4 077	1 190	10 036	2 221	5 304	18 751
Q3	736	4 293	46	7	130	5 211	1 405	12 464	2 879	6 475	23 223
Q4	352	2 515	23	5	45	2 939	1 214	7 843	1 912	5 747	16 716
2003 Q1	271	1 768	19	..	..	2 058	1 091	6 833	1 718	5 052	14 693
Q2	537	3 167	36	..	..	3 740	1 242	10 998	2 308	5 205	19 754
Q3	756	3 958	44	..	..	4 758	1 442	13 324	3 086	6 510	24 362
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 296	8 488	2 119	6 040	17 943

Note: Sea and Air passenger numbers are seasonal, which should be taken into account when comparing figures within a year.

sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

2 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports (excluding QE2 passengers between Southampton and New York which is included in rest of world).

3 The figures do not include oil rigs.

Sources: Department for Transport;  
Civil Aviation Authority

1 Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by

## Transport

# 13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

## Analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

	2002	2003	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Q3	2003 Q4
<b>European continent and Mediterranean Sea area</b>									
By sea									
Belgium	BMLB	1 129	..	300	443	202	152	188	216
France <sup>1</sup>	BMLC	20 556	..	5 732	7 259	4 193	3 006	5 340	6 817
Netherlands	BMLD	2 208	..	603	708	479	354	558	693
Irish Republic	BMDJ	3 879	..	1 099	1 468	688	557	1 071	1 504
Germany	BMDK	161	..	46	60	22	—	27	41
Denmark	BMDL	133	..	39	62	13	12	19	38
Sweden	BMDM	73	..	15	30	16	14	24	30
Spain	BMDN	341	..	98	137	71	33	83	126
Other European Union <sup>2</sup>	BMLE	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	..
Norway	BMDO	242	..	65	90	44	38	69	86
Rest of Europe & Mediterranean <sup>3</sup>	BMDP	3	..	1	2	—	—	3	3
By air									
Austria	BMLH	1 442	1 508	309	399	314	444	321	399
Belgium	BMLI	2 343	2 278	585	639	598	531	585	584
Denmark	BMLJ	2 071	2 013	538	583	512	429	513	559
Eastern Europe <sup>4</sup>	BMLM	2 942	3 603	756	911	683	670	883	1 136
Finland	BMLK	659	703	141	151	221	120	136	163
France	BMLL	9 657	10 235	2 368	2 870	2 260	2 408	2 559	3 023
Germany	BMLN	8 692	9 574	2 168	2 408	2 224	2 081	2 383	2 672
Greece	BMLO	6 246	6 210	1 874	3 384	801	192	1 859	3 397
Irish Republic	BMLP	9 814	10 164	2 411	2 793	2 417	2 201	2 505	2 875
Italy	BMLQ	7 654	8 914	2 000	2 466	1 693	1 671	2 358	2 916
Malta	BMLR	1 025	1 054	258	361	236	180	273	378
Netherlands	BMLS	7 804	7 781	1 991	2 064	1 961	1 848	1 928	2 047
Norway	BMLT	1 277	1 352	332	357	312	283	336	371
Portugal	BMLU	3 559	3 584	1 039	1 313	704	513	1 062	1 298
Spain	BMLV	21 066	24 155	6 079	8 213	4 133	3 070	7 110	9 187
Sweden	BMLW	1 976	1 992	521	530	488	416	500	525
Switzerland	BMLX	3 983	4 107	902	982	899	1 285	924	981
Turkey	BMLY	2 233	2 176	609	1 108	367	146	542	1 108
Yugoslavia	BMLZ	119	137	29	38	27	24	33	48
Other countries <sup>5</sup>	BMMA	918	1 022	249	307	198	167	284	347
Total	BMLG	95 931	102 563	25 159	31 877	21 501	18 679	27 094	34 015
<b>Mediterranean area</b>									
Cyprus	BMMC	2 683	2 790	778	1 043	560	300	772	1 117
Near East <sup>6</sup>	BMMD	969	964	220	309	220	172	216	324
North Africa <sup>7</sup>	BMME	1 511	1 506	349	442	395	340	321	449
Total	BMMB	5 162	5 260	1 347	1 794	1 174	813	1 308	1 890
<b>Rest of World</b>									
By sea									
United States & Canada	BMDQ	29	..	9	13	7	..	..	..
Rest of World <sup>19</sup>	RVCO	2	..	—	—	2	..	..	..
Pleasure cruises <sup>20</sup>	LUQZ	536	..	187	249	87	..	..	..
By air									
Australia and New Zealand	BMMF	825	930	206	229	178	196	241	273
Canada	BMMQ	2 961	2 895	809	1 063	570	521	736	1 036
Canary Islands	BMMR	7 067	8 080	1 850	2 104	2 019	1 959	1 951	2 139
Caribbean <sup>8</sup>	BMMS	1 657	1 748	378	404	412	459	406	413
Central Africa <sup>9</sup>	BMMT	51	74	12	15	13	14	18	23
Central America <sup>10</sup>	BMMU	883	910	215	282	209	138	232	306
East Africa <sup>11</sup>	BMMV	516	491	114	155	125	129	100	141
Far East <sup>12</sup>	BMMW	4 271	4 048	998	1 151	1 079	1 052	763	1 119
Indian Continent <sup>13</sup>	BMMX	1 657	1 896	358	397	433	525	425	459
Japan	BMMY	1 210	1 048	302	350	294	246	195	306
Middle East <sup>14</sup>	BMMZ	2 507	2 801	551	725	630	623	587	848
Southern Africa <sup>15</sup>	BMNA	1 584	1 603	335	390	441	430	343	376
South America <sup>16</sup>	BMNB	424	378	91	125	101	103	81	97
United States of America	BMNC	16 881	16 587	4 403	4 906	4 132	3 386	4 201	4 797
West Africa <sup>17</sup>	BMND	743	771	157	202	200	201	165	198
Other countries <sup>18</sup>	BMNE	735	800	174	193	184	200	194	206
Oil rigs	BMNF	629	566	162	165	153	131	148	147
Total	BMMO	45 407	45 625	11 115	12 855	11 173	10 313	10 788	12 882

Note: Sea and Air passenger numbers are seasonal, which should be taken into account when comparing figures within a year.

12 Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

1 Includes Hovercraft passengers.

13 Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

2 Includes Finland, Portugal, Italy and Greece.

14 Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.

3 Excludes all EU countries and Norway.

15 Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.

4 Including Faroes, Gibraltar, Iceland, Luxembourg, Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia-Herzegovina.

16 Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.

5 Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.

17 Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.

6 Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.

18 Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands and Madeira.

8 Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands and Windward Islands.

19 Including Australia & New Zealand, Africa, Caribbean and other areas of the world (excluding USA & Canada).

9 Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Democratic Republic of Congo, Malawi and Zambia.

20 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports (excluding QE2 passengers between Southampton and New York which is included in USA & Canada).

10 Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama.

11 Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania and Uganda.

Sources: Department for Transport;  
Civil Aviation Authority

## 14 Retailing

### 14.1 Index numbers of retail sales<sup>1,2</sup>

Sales: weekly average 2000=100, seasonally adjusted

	Volume										Value									
	Predominantly non-food stores										Predominantly non-food stores									
	All retail- ers	Predomi- nantly food stores	Total	Non- special- ised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear	House- hold goods	Other stores	Non- store and repair	All retail- ers	Predomi- nantly food stores	Total	Non- special- ised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear	House- hold goods	Other stores	Non- store and repair				
Sales in 2000 (£m)	207 149	89 041	106 359	18 781	27 880	27 699	31 999	11 749	207 149	89 041	106 359	18 781	27 880	27 699	31 999	11 749				
1999	EAPS	EAPT	EAPV	EAPU	EAPX	EAPY	EAPW	EAPZ	EAQV	EAQW	EAQY	EAQX	EARA	EARB	EAQZ	EARC				
1999	95.7	97.2	94.3	94.0	92.9	92.6	97.1	96.2	96.5	96.6	96.3	95.2	96.0	95.7	96.8	98.8				
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
2001	106.1	104.1	107.7	105.9	109.4	110.9	104.6	106.1	105.9	106.1	106.0	105.0	105.8	108.6	104.5	103.2				
2002	112.7	108.2	116.4	110.4	120.9	120.9	112.2	113.4	111.2	110.4	112.2	107.5	112.2	116.0	111.7	106.8				
2003	116.6 <sup>†</sup>	111.8 <sup>†</sup>	121.6 <sup>†</sup>	113.7 <sup>†</sup>	129.3	126.4 <sup>†</sup>	115.4 <sup>†</sup>	107.9	114.0 <sup>†</sup>	114.7 <sup>†</sup>	115.1 <sup>†</sup>	109.2 <sup>†</sup>	118.6	116.9 <sup>†</sup>	114.0 <sup>†</sup>	98.1				
2003 Q1	114.4 <sup>†</sup>	110.2 <sup>†</sup>	119.0 <sup>†</sup>	111.8 <sup>†</sup>	125.8 <sup>†</sup>	122.8 <sup>†</sup>	114.0 <sup>†</sup>	105.1 <sup>†</sup>	112.3 <sup>†</sup>	112.7 <sup>†</sup>	113.6 <sup>†</sup>	108.5 <sup>†</sup>	115.7 <sup>†</sup>	115.2 <sup>†</sup>	113.5 <sup>†</sup>	97.5 <sup>†</sup>				
Q2	116.1	112.1	120.7	112.7	128.2	126.4	113.9	105.3	113.5	114.8	114.3	108.4	117.2	117.3	112.5	96.0				
Q3	117.5	113.1	122.8	114.7	130.4	128.7	115.8	103.8	114.8	116.4	115.8	110.1	119.5	117.8	114.3	93.8				
Q4	119.6	113.9	126.0	117.7	131.6	132.0	120.9	105.6	116.5	117.4	118.1	112.5	119.6	118.8	119.4	94.7				
2003 Jun	116.8 <sup>†</sup>	112.4 <sup>†</sup>	121.8 <sup>†</sup>	113.9 <sup>†</sup>	130.7 <sup>†</sup>	126.4 <sup>†</sup>	114.6 <sup>†</sup>	104.7 <sup>†</sup>	113.9 <sup>†</sup>	115.1 <sup>†</sup>	114.9 <sup>†</sup>	109.3 <sup>†</sup>	118.9 <sup>†</sup>	116.8 <sup>†</sup>	113.1 <sup>†</sup>	95.0 <sup>†</sup>				
Jul	116.8	112.5	121.7	113.8	129.4	127.5	114.4	104.6	114.1	115.5	115.1	109.4	119.0	117.6	113.0	94.9				
Aug	117.4	113.5	122.3	114.8	128.7	128.5	115.7	103.0	114.8	116.9	115.5	110.4	118.2	117.5	114.3	93.2				
Sep	118.3	113.3	124.0	115.2	132.5	129.7	116.9	103.8	115.4	116.7	116.6	110.5	120.9	118.1	115.3	93.4				
Oct	119.0	113.6	125.0	117.3	132.1	130.2	119.0	104.6	116.1	117.1	117.6	112.4	120.4	118.4	117.5	94.1				
Nov	119.4	113.5	125.7	116.7	131.0	131.5	121.3	106.8	116.2	117.0	117.8	111.6	118.9	118.5	119.8	95.8				
Dec	120.4	114.3	127.1	118.7	131.6	133.9	122.1	105.5	117.0	117.9	118.7	113.2	119.4	119.5	120.7	94.2				
2004 Jan	121.0	114.4	127.9	116.2	134.7	132.9	124.4	109.8	118.0	117.9	120.2	111.1	123.4	120.3	122.8	98.6				

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812713).

2 The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the 2000 annual business inquiry. The reference year is now set at 2000=100. In addition, a number of aspects of the method used for the RSI's production have changed. Full details are in the web article "Retail Sales Index Development: Implementation".

Source: Office for National Statistics

### 14.2 Index numbers of retail sales<sup>1,2,3</sup>

Value of retail sales at current prices

Sales: weekly average 2000=100, not seasonally adjusted

	Predominantly food stores										Retail food products									
	All retail- ers	Total value of sales	Non- specialised stores	Specialised food stores	Retail sale of fruit and vegetables	Retail sale of meat and meat products	Retail sale of fish crustaceans and molluscs	Retail sale of bread, cakes and con- fectionary	Retail sale of alcohol and other beverages	Retail sale of tobacco products	Other special- ised food stores	All retail- ers	Total value of sales	Non- specialised stores	Specialised food stores	Retail sale of fruit and vegetables	Retail sale of meat and meat products	Retail sale of fish crustaceans and molluscs	Retail sale of bread, cakes and con- fectionary	Retail sale of alcohol and other beverages
Sales in 2000 (£m)	207 149	89 041	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	107.9	110.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	EAFY	EAFS	EAGB	EAPP	EAOZ	EAPA	EAPB	EAPC	EAPD	EAPE	EAPF									
1999	96.5	96.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..									
2000	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..									
2001	105.9	106.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..									
2002	111.2	110.4 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..									
2003	114.0 <sup>†</sup>	114.7 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..									
2003 Q1	103.9 <sup>†</sup>	108.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..									
Q2	109.4	114.3 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..									
Q3	109.9	113.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..									
Q4	132.8	122.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..									
2003 Jun	109.6 <sup>†</sup>	114.8 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..									
Jul	111.8	114.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..									
Aug	108.5	113.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..									
Sep	109.4	111.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..									
Oct	115.4	114.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..									
Nov	127.2	119.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..									
Dec	151.1	132.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..									
2004 Jan	107.9	110.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..									

## Retailing

# 14.2 Index numbers of retail sales<sup>1,2,3</sup>

Value of retail sales at current prices

continued

Sales: weekly average 2000=100, not seasonally adjusted

Predominantly non-food stores												
	Total value of sales	Non-specialised non-food stores	Pharma-ceutical, medical, cosmetic and toilet goods	Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather	Retail sale of textiles	Retail sale of clothing	Retail sale of footwear and leather goods	Household goods stores	Retail sale of furniture, lighting, etc	Retail sale of electrical household appliances	Retail sale of hardware, paint and glass	
<i>Sales in 2000 (£m)</i>	106 359	18 781	..	27 880	..	..	..	27 699	..	..	..	
1999	EAFT	EAGE	EAPQ	EAFU	EAPG	EAGH	EAPH	EAFV	EAPI	EAPJ	EAPK	
2000	96.3	95.2	..	96.0	..	..	..	95.7	..	..	..	
2001	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..	
2002	106.0	105.0	..	105.8	..	..	..	108.6	..	..	..	
2003	112.2	107.5	..	112.2	..	..	..	116.0	..	..	..	
	115.1 <sup>†</sup>	109.2 <sup>†</sup>	..	118.6	..	..	..	116.9 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	
2003 Q1	100.9 <sup>†</sup>	92.1	..	97.3 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	110.9 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	
Q2	107.4	94.6	..	110.9	..	..	..	111.9	..	..	..	
Q3	109.0	98.8 <sup>†</sup>	..	115.4	..	..	..	111.0	..	..	..	
Q4	143.2	151.3	..	150.9	..	..	..	133.7	..	..	..	
2003 Jun	107.2 <sup>†</sup>	95.0 <sup>†</sup>	..	113.7 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	106.2 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	
Jul	111.8	103.1	..	121.7	..	..	..	110.7	..	..	..	
Aug	106.5	97.1	..	109.9	..	..	..	110.2	..	..	..	
Sep	108.6	96.7	..	114.8	..	..	..	111.8	..	..	..	
Oct	117.4	110.5	..	125.4	..	..	..	120.0	..	..	..	
Nov	134.0	142.9	..	136.8	..	..	..	128.6	..	..	..	
Dec	171.3	190.7	..	182.6	..	..	..	148.9	..	..	..	
2004 Jan	107.4	97.2	..	107.1	..	..	..	118.7	..	..	..	
Non-store retail and repair												
	Other specialised non-food stores	Retail sale of books, newspapers and periodicals	Retail sale of floor coverings	Photo-graphic, optical & precision equipment, office supplies	Other retail sale in specialist stores nes	Second-hand goods stores	Total value of sales	Retail sale via mail order houses	Non-store retail excepting mail order	Repair of personal and household goods		
<i>Sales in 2000 (£m)</i>	31 999	..	..	..	..	..	11 749	..	..	..		
1999	EAFW	EAPL	EAPM	EAWH	EAWK	EAQA	EAFX	EAPN	EAPO	EAPR		
2000	96.8	..	..	..	..	..	98.8	..	..	..		
2001	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..		
2002	104.5	..	..	..	..	..	103.2	..	..	..		
2003	111.7	..	..	..	..	..	106.8	..	..	..		
	114.0 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	98.1	..	..	..		
2003 Q1	100.6 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	95.2 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..		
Q2	107.8	..	..	..	..	..	91.5	..	..	..		
Q3	107.6	..	..	..	..	..	92.8	..	..	..		
Q4	140.0	..	..	..	..	..	112.9	..	..	..		
2003 Jun	109.4 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	91.6 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..		
Jul	109.4	..	..	..	..	..	92.9	..	..	..		
Aug	105.9	..	..	..	..	..	87.0	..	..	..		
Sep	107.5	..	..	..	..	..	97.3	..	..	..		
Oct	112.1	..	..	..	..	..	108.4	..	..	..		
Nov	131.1	..	..	..	..	..	125.4	..	..	..		
Dec	169.5	..	..	..	..	..	106.5	..	..	..		
2004 Jan	103.9	..	..	..	..	..	92.9	..	..	..		

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812713).

2 The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the 2000 annual retailing inquiry. The reference year is now set at 2000=100.

3 The ONS has decided to review the production of estimates of retail sales indices for individual industry sectors. In the meantime the ONS has suspended the publication of the detailed industry series which have appeared in this table previously. The review will report early in 2004.

Source: Office for National Statistics

# 15 External trade in goods

## 15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Total trade in goods			Total excluding oil			Total excluding oil and erratics <sup>1</sup>		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
				BOKG	BOKH	BOKI	ELBM	ENXP	BQKH
1998	164 056	185 869	-21 813	157 038	181 893	-24 855	148 080	171 342	-23 262
1999	166 166	195 217	-29 051	157 043	190 542	-33 499	147 680	179 661	-31 981
2000	187 936	220 912	-32 976	172 352	211 864	-39 512	160 347	199 005	-38 658
2001	190 050	230 670	-40 620	175 241	221 438	-46 197	163 558	207 222	-43 664
2002	186 517	233 147	-46 630	172 199	224 567	-52 368	160 963	210 779	-49 816
2003	187 844	234 229	-46 385	173 282	224 056	-50 774	160 997	211 540	-50 543
1998 Q4	40 175	46 495	-6 320	38 743	45 700	-6 957	36 632	42 889	-6 257
1999 Q1	38 959	46 893	-7 934	37 508	46 080	-8 572	35 602	43 637	-8 035
Q2	40 378	46 976	-6 598	38 342	45 873	-7 531	36 025	43 297	-7 272
Q3	43 582	50 180	-6 598	41 026	48 903	-7 877	38 398	45 774	-7 376
Q4	43 247	51 168	-7 921	40 167	49 686	-9 519	37 655	46 953	-9 298
2000 Q1	44 374	51 854	-7 480	40 851	49 880	-9 029	37 987	46 841	-8 854
Q2	46 851	54 256	-7 405	42 956	52 145	-9 189	39 772	48 684	-8 912
Q3	47 445	56 289	-8 844	43 409	54 010	-10 601	40 623	51 073	-10 450
Q4	49 266	58 513	-9 247	45 136	55 829	-10 693	41 965	52 407	-10 442
2001 Q1	49 554	58 824	-9 270	45 822	56 472	-10 650	42 727	53 062	-10 335
Q2	48 256	58 890	-10 634	44 200	56 257	-12 057	41 174	52 331	-11 157
Q3	46 539	56 715	-10 176	42 733	54 730	-11 997	39 889	51 023	-11 134
Q4	45 701	56 241	-10 540	42 486	53 979	-11 493	39 768	50 806	-11 038
2002 Q1	45 800	57 051	-11 251	42 582	55 125	-12 543	39 887	52 267	-12 380
Q2	49 380	59 657	-10 277	45 241	57 439	-12 198	41 941	53 726	-11 785
Q3	46 816	58 641	-11 825	43 417	56 378	-12 961	40 576	52 881	-12 305
Q4	44 521	57 798	-13 277	40 959	55 625	-14 666	38 559	51 905	-13 346
2003 Q1	47 580 <sup>†</sup>	58 583 <sup>†</sup>	-11 003 <sup>†</sup>	43 441 <sup>†</sup>	55 986 <sup>†</sup>	-12 545 <sup>†</sup>	40 512 <sup>†</sup>	52 794 <sup>†</sup>	-12 282 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	46 453	57 387	-10 934	42 944	55 097	-12 153	39 895	52 068	-12 173
Q3	46 426	58 126	-11 700	42 932	55 463	-12 531	39 838	52 098	-12 260
Q4	47 385	60 133	-12 748	43 965	57 510	-13 545	40 752	54 580	-13 828
2000 Dec	16 435	19 719	-3 284	15 047	18 805	-3 758	14 045	17 667	-3 622
2001 Jan	16 507	19 563	-3 056	15 128	18 722	-3 594	14 079	17 646	-3 567
Feb	16 819	19 722	-2 903	15 612	19 011	-3 399	14 604	17 823	-3 219
Mar	16 228	19 539	-3 311	15 082	18 739	-3 657	14 044	17 593	-3 549
Apr	15 880	19 468	-3 588	14 564	18 647	-4 083	13 611	17 339	-3 728
May	16 193	19 610	-3 417	14 671	18 671	-4 000	13 646	17 552	-3 906
Jun	16 183	19 812	-3 629	14 965	18 939	-3 974	13 917	17 440	-3 523
Jul	15 676	18 998	-3 322	14 432	18 367	-3 935	13 505	17 005	-3 500
Aug	15 403	19 353	-3 950	14 070	18 649	-4 579	13 210	17 131	-3 921
Sep	15 460	18 364	-2 904	14 231	17 714	-3 483	13 174	16 887	-3 713
Oct	15 832	18 934	-3 102	14 654	17 982	-3 328	13 648	17 207	-3 559
Nov	15 208	18 620	-3 412	14 179	17 874	-3 695	13 236	16 743	-3 507
Dec	14 661	18 687	-4 026	13 653	18 123	-4 470	12 884	16 856	-3 972
2002 Jan	15 346	19 020	-3 674	14 405	18 382	-3 977	13 458	17 455	-3 997
Feb	15 259	18 974	-3 715	14 123	18 295	-4 172	13 269	17 341	-4 072
Mar	15 195	19 057	-3 862	14 054	18 448	-4 394	13 160	17 471	-4 311
Apr	16 319	20 110	-3 791	14 948	19 289	-4 341	13 729	18 092	-4 363
May	17 346	20 279	-2 933	15 938	19 531	-3 593	14 848	18 247	-3 399
Jun	15 715	19 268	-3 553	14 355	18 619	-4 264	13 364	17 387	-4 023
Jul	16 319	20 361	-4 042	15 214	19 557	-4 343	14 112	18 130	-4 018
Aug	14 871	19 025	-4 154	13 814	18 389	-4 575	12 970	17 288	-4 318
Sep	15 626	19 255	-3 629	14 389	18 432	-4 043	13 494	17 463	-3 969
Oct	15 121	19 517	-4 396	13 905	18 787	-4 882	13 006	17 389	-4 383
Nov	14 455	19 577	-5 122	13 433	18 785	-5 352	12 705	17 563	-4 858
Dec	14 945	18 704	-3 759	13 621	18 053	-4 432	12 848	16 953	-4 105
2003 Jan	15 873 <sup>†</sup>	19 761 <sup>†</sup>	-3 888 <sup>†</sup>	14 572 <sup>†</sup>	18 835 <sup>†</sup>	-4 263 <sup>†</sup>	13 524 <sup>†</sup>	17 630 <sup>†</sup>	-4 106 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	16 074	19 242	-3 168	14 655	18 489	-3 834	13 700	17 505	-3 805
Mar	15 633	19 580	-3 947	14 214	18 662	-4 448	13 288	17 659	-4 371
Apr	16 541	19 018	-2 477	15 320	18 242	-2 922	14 197	17 294	-3 097
May	15 316	19 294	-3 978	14 177	18 430	-4 253	13 236	17 282	-4 046
Jun	14 596	19 075	-4 479	13 447	18 425	-4 978	12 462	17 492	-5 030
Jul	15 792	19 237	-3 445	14 568	18 317	-3 749	13 480	17 265	-3 785
Aug	15 388	18 926	-3 538	14 207	18 212	-4 005	13 195	17 105	-3 910
Sep	15 246	19 963	-4 717	14 157	18 934	-4 777	13 163	17 728	-4 565
Oct	15 814	20 047	-4 233	14 577	19 041	-4 464	13 430	18 000	-4 570
Nov	15 474	19 830	-4 356	14 439	19 069	-4 630	13 448	18 133	-4 685
Dec	16 097	20 256	-4 159	14 949	19 400	-4 451	13 874	18 447	-4 573

<sup>1</sup> These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.2 Volume and Price index numbers

Indices 2000=100 BOP basis

	Volume (seasonally adjusted)												Price index (not seasonally adjusted)			
	Total trade in goods		Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil and erratics <sup>1</sup>		Total trade in goods		Terms of trade <sup>2</sup>	Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil & erratics <sup>1</sup>				
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports		Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
BQKU	BQKV	BQKI	BQKJ	BOMA	ELAL	BQKR	BQKS	BQKT	BQKK	BQKL	BQKM	BQAK	ELBA			
1998	86.4	85.7	86.4	85.4	87.2	85.1	101.0	97.3	103.8	105.8	99.9	105.9	106.3	100.4		
1999	89.2	91.5	89.4	91.5	90.1	91.5	98.9	96.8	102.2	102.0	98.4	103.7	102.2	98.8		
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	102.7	105.4	102.5	105.1	102.8	104.9	98.3	99.1	99.2	99.0	99.5	99.5	99.1	99.3		
2002	100.9	109.7	101.1	110.3	100.7	110.1	98.4	96.4	102.1	99.0	96.2	102.9	99.5	96.4		
2003	100.2	110.8	100.8	111.0	98.4	111.2	100.2	95.8	104.6	100.2	95.3	105.1	101.8	95.5		
1998 Q4	85.5	86.8	85.8	86.6	86.8	86.0	99.5	95.9	103.8	104.6	98.7	106.0	105.0	99.3		
1999 Q1	83.5	88.3	84.0	88.2	85.4	88.5	98.9	95.8	103.2	103.7	98.5	105.3	104.0	99.0		
Q2	86.7	88.7	86.8	88.6	87.4	88.7	98.9	96.1	102.9	102.5	98.0	104.6	102.8	98.4		
Q3	93.6	93.9	93.9	94.0	94.3	93.5	99.0	97.7	101.3	101.5	98.8	102.7	101.7	99.1		
Q4	92.9	95.0	92.8	95.2	93.3	95.5	98.8	97.8	101.0	100.1	98.4	101.7	100.3	98.8		
2000 Q1	95.5	95.7	95.4	95.6	95.2	95.4	98.7	97.9	100.8	99.4	98.1	101.3	99.5	98.4		
Q2	100.3	99.0	100.0	99.0	99.5	98.3	99.3	99.3	100.0	99.8	99.5	100.3	99.8	99.5		
Q3	100.3	101.3	100.4	101.5	101.0	102.2	101.0	101.3	99.7	100.6	101.1	99.5	100.5	101.0		
Q4	103.9	104.0	104.2	103.9	104.2	104.1	100.9	101.6	99.3	100.3	101.3	99.0	100.3	101.1		
2001 Q1	105.1	105.4	105.5	105.1	106.0	105.5	99.8	101.2	98.6	100.4	101.5	98.9	100.2	101.3		
Q2	102.6	105.7	102.7	105.4	103.1	104.9	100.1	101.1	99.0	100.1	101.1	99.0	99.9	100.6		
Q3	101.7	104.4	101.3	104.9	101.2	104.2	97.6	98.2	99.4	97.9	98.4	99.5	98.3	98.4		
Q4	101.1	106.2	100.6	105.0	100.7	105.1	95.8	96.0	99.8	97.5	97.0	100.5	97.9	97.0		
2002 Q1	99.3	106.2	99.4	106.4	99.5	107.5	98.6	97.4	101.2	99.9	97.8	102.1	100.4	97.8		
Q2	106.5	111.6	106.1	112.2	104.6	111.7	99.5	97.2	102.4	99.9	96.9	103.1	100.5	97.0		
Q3	101.5	111.0	102.1	111.6	101.8	111.4	98.4	95.8	102.7	98.5	95.4	103.2	99.2	95.6		
Q4	96.4	110.1	96.6	110.8	97.0	109.9	97.3	95.3	102.1	97.5	94.9	102.7	98.1	95.1		
2003 Q1	101.5 <sup>†</sup>	111.2 <sup>†</sup>	102.0 <sup>†</sup>	111.9 <sup>†</sup>	100.2 <sup>†</sup>	112.2 <sup>†</sup>	100.1	96.1	104.2	99.3	94.9	104.6	100.8	95.1		
Q2	99.2 <sup>†</sup>	108.4	99.6	108.6	97.1	108.8	100.6 <sup>†</sup>	95.6 <sup>†</sup>	105.2 <sup>†</sup>	101.3 <sup>†</sup>	95.5 <sup>†</sup>	106.1 <sup>†</sup>	102.9 <sup>†</sup>	95.8 <sup>†</sup>		
Q3	98.9	109.7	99.5	109.6	96.9	109.1	100.5	96.1	104.6	100.8	95.6	105.4	102.3	95.7		
Q4	101.1	113.8	102.3	114.0	99.3	114.6	99.4	95.6	104.0	99.6	95.1	104.7	101.2	95.5		
2001 Mar	104.0	105.4	104.8	104.8	105.1	105.1	99.3	101.2	98.1	100.2	101.8	98.4	100.0	101.5		
Apr	101.6	105.0	101.3	104.5	102.1	103.9	99.7	101.0	98.7	100.2	101.3	98.9	100.0	100.9		
May	102.7	105.2	102.0	104.7	102.2	105.2	100.1	101.1	99.0	100.0	100.9	99.1	99.7	100.5		
Jun	103.6	107.0	104.7	106.9	104.9	105.6	100.4	101.2	99.2	100.2	101.0	99.2	99.9	100.5		
Jul	101.6	104.1	101.6	104.7	102.1	103.4	98.5	99.3	99.2	99.0	99.5	99.5	99.2	99.4		
Aug	101.2	107.0	100.0	107.4	100.6	105.0	97.8	98.1	99.7	98.1	98.2	99.9	98.6	98.3		
Sep	102.4	102.1	102.4	102.6	101.0	104.2	96.4	97.3	99.1	96.7	97.5	99.2	97.1	97.6		
Oct	105.8	107.2	105.1	104.8	104.7	106.5	95.5	96.3	99.2	96.8	97.2	99.6	97.2	97.3		
Nov	101.5	105.4	101.3	104.1	101.1	103.7	95.1	96.3	98.8	96.8	97.3	99.5	97.1	97.3		
Dec	96.1	106.0	95.5	106.1	96.4	105.0	96.9	95.5	101.5	98.9	96.6	102.4	99.3	96.5		
2002 Jan	99.6	105.9	100.7	106.0	100.5	107.1	97.5	97.1	100.4	99.0	97.7	101.3	99.4	97.7		
Feb	99.7	106.3	99.0	106.1	99.6	107.1	98.4	97.1	101.3	99.8	97.6	102.3	100.3	97.6		
Mar	98.5	106.3	98.5	107.2	98.4	108.3	99.9	97.9	102.0	100.9	98.0	103.0	101.5	98.0		
Apr	105.0	112.8	105.0	113.0	102.3	112.9	100.2	97.5	102.8	100.5	97.1	103.5	101.1	97.2		
May	112.7	114.0	112.4	114.8	111.5	114.1	99.2	97.0	102.3	99.6	96.7	103.0	100.2	96.8		
Jun	101.8	108.0	100.9	108.8	100.0	108.2	99.0	97.1	102.0	99.6	97.0	102.7	100.2	97.1		
Jul	106.2	116.3	107.4	116.6	106.1	114.8	98.6	95.7	103.0	99.0	95.5	103.7	99.7	95.8		
Aug	95.9	107.3	96.8	108.5	97.1	108.5	98.8	95.9	103.0	99.1	95.5	103.8	99.7	95.7		
Sep	102.3	109.3	102.2	109.7	102.1	111.0	97.7	95.8	102.0	97.5	95.2	102.4	98.1	95.4		
Oct	98.2	111.1	98.3	112.1	97.9	110.3	97.4	95.6	101.9	97.4	95.0	102.5	97.9	95.2		
Nov	94.3	112.4	95.0	112.5	96.1	111.8	96.8	95.0	101.9	97.5	95.0	102.6	98.1	95.2		
Dec	96.8	106.7	96.5	107.9	97.0	107.6	97.8	95.2	102.7	97.7	94.6	103.3	98.3	94.8		
2003 Jan	102.9 <sup>†</sup>	113.0 <sup>†</sup>	103.6	113.3	101.2 <sup>†</sup>	112.6 <sup>†</sup>	98.7	95.3	103.6	98.0	94.2	104.0	99.5	94.4		
Feb	103.0	110.2	103.4 <sup>†</sup>	111.5 <sup>†</sup>	102.0 <sup>†</sup>	112.3	99.8	95.8	104.2	98.8	94.5	104.6	100.3	94.7		
Mar	98.7	110.4	98.9	110.8	97.4	111.7	101.7	97.1	104.7	101.1	96.0 <sup>†</sup>	105.3 <sup>†</sup>	102.7	96.2		
Apr	105.9	107.4	106.7	107.5	103.9	108.3	100.4 <sup>†</sup>	96.2 <sup>†</sup>	104.4 <sup>†</sup>	100.9 <sup>†</sup>	96.1	105.0	102.5 <sup>†</sup>	96.3 <sup>†</sup>		
May	97.6	109.0	97.9	108.4	96.2	107.8	101.3	95.7	105.9	102.2	95.7	106.8	103.9	96.0		
Jun	94.1	108.8	94.1	109.8	91.3	110.3	100.1	95.0	105.4	100.7	94.8	106.2	102.3	95.1		
Jul	101.4	109.0	101.8	108.8	98.9	108.7	100.2	95.6	104.8	100.5	95.1	105.7	102.1	95.3		
Aug	98.0	106.9	98.7	107.8	96.3	107.5	101.1	96.3	105.0	101.0	95.6	105.6	102.6	95.7		
Sep	97.3	113.1	97.9	112.1	95.6	111.2	100.3	96.3	104.2	100.8	96.0	105.0	102.3	96.1		
Oct	101.3	113.5	101.4	113.0	97.7	113.2	99.9	95.9	104.2	100.1	95.3	105.0	101.7	95.6		
Nov	98.6	112.3	100.5	113.0	98.3	114.0	99.3	95.8	103.7	99.5	95.4	104.3	101.1	95.7		
Dec	103.3	115.6	104.9	116.0	101.8	116.5	99.0	95.2	104.0	99.1	94.7	104.6	100.7	95.2		

<sup>1</sup> These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

<sup>2</sup> Export price index as a percentage of the import price index.

# 15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group<sup>1</sup>

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1) Basic materials (SITC 2+4) Fuels (SITC 3) Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6) Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)														
	Exports Imports Balance			Exports Imports Balance			Exports Imports Balance			Exports Imports Balance			Exports Imports Balance		
	BOPL	BQAR	ELBE	BOPM	BQAS	ELBF	BOPN	BQAT	ELBG	BOPO	BQUA	ELBH	BOPP	BQAV	ELBI
1998	10 216	17 250	-7 034	2 512	5 631	-3 119	7 513	4 892	2 621	43 345	45 074	-1 729	98 574	111 217	-12 643
1999	9 947	17 787	-7 840	2 284	5 429	-3 145	9 929	5 428	4 501	43 373	45 549	-2 176	99 138	119 225	-20 087
2000	9 908	17 660	-7 752	2 603	6 307	-3 704	17 057	10 016	7 041	47 665	49 865	-2 200	109 018	135 218	-26 200
2001	9 650	18 517	-8 867	2 579	6 454	-3 875	16 379	10 502	5 877	50 444	53 061	-2 617	109 959	140 856	-30 897
2002	9 991	19 347	-9 356	2 856	5 958	-3 102	15 997	9 588	6 409	50 223	52 720	-2 497	106 377	144 084	-37 707
2003	10 809	21 042	-10 233	3 333	6 121	-2 788	16 417	11 105	5 312	54 280	55 902	-1 622	102 137	138 462	-36 325
1998 Q4	2 445	4 344	-1 899	591	1 357	-766	1 566	1 025	541	10 615	10 753	-138	24 503	28 575	-4 072
1999 Q1	2 382	4 395	-2 013	545	1 307	-762	1 623	1 035	588	10 380	10 890	-510	23 663	28 860	-5 197
Q2	2 490	4 325	-1 835	534	1 349	-815	2 196	1 254	942	10 441	11 034	-593	24 312	28 537	-4 225
Q3	2 513	4 532	-2 019	600	1 365	-765	2 784	1 465	1 319	11 408	11 904	-496	25 939	30 479	-4 540
Q4	2 562	4 535	-1 973	605	1 408	-803	3 326	1 674	1 652	11 144	11 721	-577	25 224	31 349	-6 125
2000 Q1	2 393	4 302	-1 909	640	1 471	-831	3 826	2 148	1 678	11 315	12 159	-844	25 858	31 330	-5 472
Q2	2 503	4 389	-1 886	648	1 521	-873	4 296	2 326	1 970	11 860	12 236	-376	27 076	33 304	-6 228
Q3	2 490	4 453	-1 963	656	1 623	-967	4 418	2 571	1 847	11 917	12 430	-513	27 589	34 769	-7 180
Q4	2 522	4 516	-1 994	659	1 692	-1 033	4 517	2 971	1 546	12 573	13 040	-467	28 495	35 815	-7 320
2001 Q1	2 504	4 560	-2 056	651	1 729	-1 078	4 171	2 667	1 504	13 105	13 200	-95	28 851	36 385	-7 534
Q2	2 364	4 616	-2 252	661	1 659	-998	4 430	2 999	1 431	12 909	13 458	-549	27 651	35 840	-8 189
Q3	2 379	4 602	-2 223	629	1 577	-948	4 206	2 290	1 916	12 268	13 257	-989	26 788	34 648	-7 860
Q4	2 403	4 739	-2 336	638	1 489	-851	3 572	2 546	1 026	12 162	13 146	-984	26 669	33 983	-7 314
2002 Q1	2 315	4 785	-2 470	649	1 494	-845	3 581	2 171	1 410	12 376	12 933	-557	26 664	35 279	-8 615
Q2	2 506	4 760	-2 254	715	1 506	-791	4 530	2 510	2 020	12 912	13 267	-355	28 399	37 260	-8 861
Q3	2 651	4 849	-2 198	729	1 469	-740	3 777	2 493	1 284	12 573	13 013	-440	26 775	36 465	-9 690
Q4	2 519	4 953	-2 434	763	1 489	-726	4 109	2 414	1 695	12 362	13 507	-1 145	24 539	35 080	-10 541
2003 Q1	2 761 <sup>†</sup>	5 121 <sup>†</sup>	-2 360 <sup>†</sup>	840 <sup>†</sup>	1 490 <sup>†</sup>	-650 <sup>†</sup>	4 570 <sup>†</sup>	2 777 <sup>†</sup>	1 793 <sup>†</sup>	12 988 <sup>†</sup>	13 546 <sup>†</sup>	-560 <sup>†</sup>	26 182 <sup>†</sup>	35 270 <sup>†</sup>	-9 088 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	2 649	5 206	-2 557	817	1 510	-693	4 035	2 537	1 498	13 640	14 035	-395	25 090	33 712	-8 622
Q3	2 690	5 304	-2 614	838	1 491	-653	3 983	2 886	1 097	13 783	14 094	-311	24 942	33 954	-9 012
Q4	2 709	5 411	-2 702	838	1 630	-792	3 829	2 905	924	13 871	14 227	-356	25 923	35 526	-9 603
2001 Jan	873	1 475	-602	219	593	-374	1 519	953	566	4 321	4 452	-131	9 477	12 008	-2 531
Feb	830	1 542	-712	218	581	-363	1 357	819	538	4 454	4 450	4	9 860	12 233	-2 373
Mar	801	1 543	-742	214	555	-341	1 295	895	400	4 330	4 298	32	9 514	12 144	-2 630
Apr	799	1 497	-698	224	558	-334	1 433	925	508	4 381	4 398	-17	8 969	11 984	-3 015
May	784	1 563	-779	217	556	-339	1 651	1 060	591	4 273	4 522	-249	9 182	11 819	-2 637
Jun	781	1 556	-775	220	545	-325	1 346	1 014	332	4 255	4 538	-283	9 500	12 037	-2 537
Jul	796	1 519	-723	207	555	-348	1 376	756	620	4 137	4 556	-419	9 076	11 466	-2 390
Aug	793	1 540	-747	204	524	-320	1 475	786	689	3 984	4 519	-535	8 839	11 897	-3 058
Sep	790	1 543	-753	218	498	-280	1 355	748	607	4 147	4 182	-35	8 873	11 285	-2 412
Oct	793	1 579	-786	205	491	-286	1 308	1 068	240	4 111	4 403	-292	9 337	11 279	-1 942
Nov	815	1 614	-799	218	495	-277	1 152	827	325	4 179	4 326	-147	8 754	11 234	-2 480
Dec	795	1 546	-751	215	503	-288	1 112	651	461	3 872	4 417	-545	8 578	11 470	-2 892
2002 Jan	784	1 572	-788	228	488	-260	1 072	725	347	4 192	4 368	-176	8 977	11 744	-2 767
Feb	774	1 565	-791	214	490	-276	1 249	758	491	4 083	4 336	-253	8 897	11 678	-2 781
Mar	757	1 648	-891	207	516	-309	1 260	688	572	4 101	4 229	-128	8 790	11 857	-3 067
Apr	865	1 593	-728	233	506	-273	1 495	933	562	4 208	4 448	-240	9 427	12 509	-3 082
May	835	1 564	-729	257	499	-242	1 539	849	690	4 536	4 515	21	10 063	12 726	-2 663
Jun	806	1 603	-797	225	501	-276	1 496	728	768	4 168	4 304	-136	8 909	12 025	-3 116
Jul	874	1 595	-721	250	500	-250	1 249	888	361	4 319	4 512	-193	9 528	12 739	-3 211
Aug	840	1 620	-780	242	476	-234	1 144	708	436	4 021	4 319	-298	8 508	11 786	-3 278
Sep	937	1 634	-697	237	493	-256	1 384	897	487	4 233	4 182	51	8 739	11 940	-3 201
Oct	840	1 624	-784	239	494	-255	1 392	811	581	4 202	4 570	-368	8 354	11 899	-3 545
Nov	805	1 632	-827	258	510	-252	1 221	881	340	3 884	4 466	-582	8 213	11 968	-3 755
Dec	874	1 697	-823	266	485	-219	1 496	722	774	4 276	4 471	-195	7 972	11 213	-3 241
2003 Jan	916 <sup>†</sup>	1 747 <sup>†</sup>	-831 <sup>†</sup>	245 <sup>†</sup>	500 <sup>†</sup>	-255 <sup>†</sup>	1 412 <sup>†</sup>	996 <sup>†</sup>	416 <sup>†</sup>	4 211 <sup>†</sup>	4 464 <sup>†</sup>	-253 <sup>†</sup>	9 009 <sup>†</sup>	11 927 <sup>†</sup>	-2 918 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	920	1 702	-782	308	488	-180	1 565	807	758	4 367	4 642	-275	8 834	11 482	-2 648
Mar	925	1 672	-747	287	502	-215	1 593	974	619	4 408	4 440	-32	8 339	11 861	-3 522
Apr	865	1 735	-870	274	516	-242	1 399	860	539	4 898	4 566	332	9 025	11 223	-2 198
May	911	1 743	-832	284	505	-221	1 307	949	358	4 466	4 621	-155	8 299	11 355	-3 056
Jun	873	1 728	-855	259	489	-230	1 329	728	601	4 276	4 848	-572	7 766	11 134	-3 368
Jul	877	1 744	-867	271	466	-195	1 403	991	412	4 724	4 706	18	8 436	11 198	-2 762
Aug	936	1 762	-826	290	513	-223	1 336	787	549	4 523	4 623	-100	8 258	11 124	-2 866
Sep	877	1 798	-921	277	512	-235	1 244	1 108	136	4 536	4 765	-229	8 248	11 632	-3 384
Oct	915	1 801	-886	284	538	-254	1 363	1 111	252	4 679	4 697	-18	8 503	11 759	-3 256
Nov	891	1 803	-912	267	552	-285	1 164	830	334	4 586	4 754	-168	8 496	11 750	-3 254
Dec	903	1 807	-904	287	540	-253	1 302	964	338	4 606	4 776	-170	8 924	12 017	-3 093

<sup>1</sup> More commodity detail is available on a seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables B1 to B11 inclusive, and C1 to C4 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group<sup>1</sup>

2000=100 BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BPEM	BQBK	BAFB	BQBL	BAFC	BQBM	BAHA	BQBN	BAHY	ELAB	BOGT	ELAJ
1998	102	94	96	93	83	101	88	90	84	82	85	84
1999	99	99	92	91	84	88	92	95	88	89	89	91
2000	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2001	96	104	98	104	105	112	107	107	102	105	103	106
2002	99	108	108	96	102	97	110	112	97	111	101	111
2003	103	115	121	95	96	103	117	117	93	110	101	112
1998 Q4	97	95	92	91	77	94	87	88	84	85	85	86
1999 Q1	94	97	87	89	72	93	86	91	82	86	83	87
Q2	99	96	86	91	81	90	88	93	86	86	86	88
Q3	101	101	96	92	87	87	97	99	92	91	94	93
Q4	103	102	97	94	93	83	95	97	91	94	92	94
2000 Q1	97	98	102	96	95	95	96	100	95	94	95	95
Q2	101	99	100	97	105	99	99	99	100	99	100	99
Q3	101	101	100	102	99	98	99	99	101	103	100	102
Q4	101	102	98	105	100	108	105	102	104	105	104	104
2001 Q1	99	102	97	108	102	111	108	103	106	107	107	106
Q2	95	104	99	105	102	114	108	106	102	106	104	106
Q3	95	105	96	103	107	93	106	109	101	104	102	105
Q4	95	106	98	99	107	130	106	110	100	104	101	105
2002 Q1	92	106	98	98	99	100	109	109	97	107	100	107
Q2	100	108	108	97	111	98	114	112	104	114	106	114
Q3	105	109	111	95	96	97	111	109	98	114	102	113
Q4	99	111	115	95	100	94	108	115	91	110	96	112
2003 Q1	107 <sup>†</sup>	114 <sup>†</sup>	123	94	98 <sup>†</sup>	93	113 <sup>†</sup>	115 <sup>†</sup>	97	112 <sup>†</sup>	102	113
Q2	100	113 <sup>†</sup>	117 <sup>†</sup>	94	99	103	117 <sup>†</sup>	117	91 <sup>†</sup>	106	99	109
Q3	102	115	121 <sup>†</sup>	92	97	109	118	119	91 <sup>†</sup>	107	99	110
Q4	103	117	121	100	90	107	120	118	95	113	102	115
2001 Mar	96	102	96	105	98	117	108	101	105	107	106	105
Apr	96	100	100	105	105	115	109	103	99	106	102	105
May	94	106	98	106	110	116	107	107	101	104	103	105
Jun	94	105	100	104	92	110	108	108	105	107	106	107
Jul	96	104	93	107	103	92	106	111	101	103	102	105
Aug	94	106	94	102	115	96	103	112	100	107	101	108
Sep	95	106	100	99	104	92	109	103	101	103	103	103
Oct	94	107	94	98	114	158	107	110	106	103	106	105
Nov	97	108	100	99	105	129	109	109	99	103	102	104
Dec	94	103	100	99	102	103	101	112	94	105	96	107
2002 Jan	93	104	103	95	91	104	110	110	98	106	101	107
Feb	93	103	98	97	107	108	108	110	97	106	100	107
Mar	91	111	94	102	100	88	108	107	96	108	99	107
Apr	103	108	107	99	105	108	113	113	102	115	105	114
May	100	106	117	97	116	97	119	115	111	117	113	117
Jun	96	109	100	96	112	88	109	109	98	110	101	110
Jul	104	108	114	98	96	109	115	115	105	120	108	118
Aug	100	110	110	93	85	82	105	109	93	109	97	109
Sep	112	109	108	95	107	100	112	104	97	113	102	111
Oct	98	110	107	96	102	89	111	117	92	112	98	113
Nov	95	110	117	95	94	112	101	115	91	113	94	114
Dec	103	113	120	94	104	80	113	114	89	106	96	108
2003 Jan	108 <sup>†</sup>	118 <sup>†</sup>	110 <sup>†</sup>	95	94 <sup>†</sup>	103	111 <sup>†</sup>	113 <sup>†</sup>	101	114 <sup>†</sup>	104	114
Feb	107	113	136	92 <sup>†</sup>	100	80	114	120 <sup>†</sup>	98	110	103	113
Mar	106	110	124	94	101	97	114	111	91	112	98	112
Apr	98	113	118	96	101	102	125	114	99	106	107	108
May	103	114	120	93	98	120	114	115	90	106	98 <sup>†</sup>	109
Jun	99	113	114	92	99	87 <sup>†</sup>	111	121	85	106	93	110 <sup>†</sup>
Jul	100	114	118	87	102	112	122	119	93 <sup>†</sup>	106	102	109
Aug	107	114	126	96	94	84	116	116	90	105	98	108
Sep	100	116	118	94	94	131	117	121	89	110	98	113
Oct	104	116	123	98	100	120	121	118	93	112	101	114
Nov	102	118	116	101	80	95	119	117	93	112	101	113
Dec	103	117	124	100	90	107	120	120	98	115	105	117

<sup>1</sup> Commodity volumes are shown in more detail on a seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables C1 to C3 inclusive, and D1 to D3 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

# 15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group<sup>1</sup>

2000=100 BOP basis not seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BPAI	ELAN	BPAW	ELAO	BPDU	ELAP	BQAA	ELAQ	BQAB	ELAR	BQAI	ELAY
1998	101	105	101	97	51	46	104	101	108	99	107	99
1999	101	103	96	95	66	62	100	96	103	99	102	98
2000	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2001	103	101	101	99	91	93	99	100	99	99	99	99
2002	103	101	102	99	93	101	96	95	100	96	99	96
2003	107	104	107	103	99	109	99	97	100	93	100	94
1998 Q4	101	104	98	97	47	41	103	98	106	98	105	98
1999 Q1	102	103	97	94	48	43	101	96	105	99	104	98
Q2	102	103	96	94	60	53	100	96	104	99	103	98
Q3	102	103	96	96	73	69	99	96	103	100	102	99
Q4	100	102	96	97	83	81	98	97	101	99	100	98
2000 Q1	99	99	97	97	91	90	99	98	100	99	100	98
Q2	100	100	100	99	95	93	100	99	100	100	100	99
Q3	100	101	101	101	106	107	101	101	100	101	101	101
Q4	101	100	102	103	108	110	100	102	100	101	100	101
2001 Q1	102	101	102	102	94	96	101	103	100	101	100	102
Q2	102	101	102	100	99	103	100	102	100	100	100	101
Q3	103	99	101	97	94	96	97	98	98	98	98	98
Q4	103	101	100	96	79	76	96	96	98	97	97	97
2002 Q1	103	103	101	97	85	90	95	95	102	98	100	97
Q2	102	100	103	99	94	104	97	95	101	97	99	96
Q3	102	100	103	98	96	105	96	95	99	95	98	95
Q4	103	101	103	100	95	103	96	94	98	94	97	94
2003 Q1	105	102 <sup>†</sup>	105	101	107	122	98	95	99	93	99	94 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	108	104 <sup>†</sup>	107	103	93	99	100	97	101	93	101	95 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	107	105	107	102	98	107	99	97	101	93	100	94
Q4	107	106	108	105	97	107	98	97	99	93	99	94
2001 Jan	102	100	102	102	94	95	101	103	100	100	100	101
Feb	103	100	102	102	98	101	101	103	100	101	100	102
Mar	102	103	102	101	90	91	101	103	100	101	100	102
Apr	102	102	102	100	94	96	100	103	100	101	100	101
May	102	101	102	100	101	106	100	102	100	100	100	101
Jun	102	101	102	100	102	108	100	102	100	100	100	101
Jul	102	99	102	98	93	95	98	100	99	99	99	100
Aug	103	98	101	97	94	97	97	97	98	98	98	98
Sep	103	100	100	96	94	95	96	97	96	97	96	97
Oct	103	101	100	96	82	79	96	96	96	97	96	97
Nov	103	101	100	96	78	76	96	96	97	97	96	97
Dec	103	102	100	96	76	74	96	95	100	96	99	96
2002 Jan	103	103	101	97	82	86	95	95	100	98	99	97
Feb	103	103	101	97	83	88	95	95	102	98	100	97
Mar	103	103	102	97	89	96	96	95	103	98	101	97
Apr	102	100	102	98	96	107	96	95	102	97	100	97
May	102	100	102	99	95	104	97	95	101	97	99	96
Jun	103	101	104	99	92	100	97	96	100	97	99	96
Jul	102	99	103	98	93	100	96	95	100	95	99	95
Aug	102	100	103	98	96	105	96	95	100	95	99	95
Sep	102	101	102	99	99	110	95	95	98	94	97	94
Oct	102	102	102	98	98	107	95	94	98	94	97	94
Nov	103	101	103	103	90	95	96	94	98	94	97	94
Dec	103	101	103	99	98	108	96	95	98	94	97	94
2003 Jan	104	100	104	100	105	119	97	94	98	93	98	93
Feb	105	101 <sup>†</sup>	105	101	109	124	98	95	99	93	98	94
Mar	106	105 <sup>†</sup>	107	103	108	122	99	96	101	94	101	95
Apr	107	105	108	103	94	100	100	97	101	94	100 <sup>†</sup>	95 <sup>†</sup>
May	110	105	108	103	91	96	101	98 <sup>†</sup>	102	93	102	95 <sup>†</sup>
Jun	108	103	106	103	94	102	99	97	101	92	100	94
Jul	107	104	106	102	97	106	99	96	101	93	100	94
Aug	107	105	107	102	101	113	99	97	101	93	101	94
Sep	106 <sup>†</sup>	106	108 <sup>†</sup>	103	95	103 <sup>†</sup>	99	97	101	94	100	95
Oct	107	107	108	105	98	110 <sup>†</sup>	99	96	100	93	100	94
Nov	107	106	108	106	97	105	98	98	99 <sup>†</sup>	93	99	94
Dec	107	106	108	104	97	107	98	98	99	92	98	93

<sup>1</sup> Commodity price indices are shown in more detail on a not seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables C4 to C6 inclusive, and D4 to D6 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity<sup>1</sup>

		£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted											
		2002	2003	2003 Q2	2003 Q3	2003 Q4	2003 Jul	2003 Aug	2003 Sep	2003 Oct	2003 Nov	2003 Dec	
<b>0. Food and live animals</b>	<b>BOGG</b>	5 693	6 400	1 582 <sup>†</sup>	1 609	1 654	532 <sup>†</sup>	556	521	550	537	567	
Of which:													
01. Meat and meat preparations	BOGS	517	597	157 <sup>†</sup>	149	156	50	49 <sup>†</sup>	50	48	51	57	
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQMS	628	720	168 <sup>†</sup>	189	193	63 <sup>†</sup>	63	63	67	66	60	
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQMT	1 447	1 689	421 <sup>†</sup>	431	420	143 <sup>†</sup>	156	132	144	138	138	
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQMU	434	474	113 <sup>†</sup>	122	126	37 <sup>†</sup>	40	45	42	42	42	
<b>1. Beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>BQMZ</b>	4 298	4 409	1 067 <sup>†</sup>	1 081	1 055	345 <sup>†</sup>	380	356	365	354	336	
11. Beverages	BQNB	3 318	3 492	828 <sup>†</sup>	878	865	267 <sup>†</sup>	322	289	295	291	279	
12. Tobacco	BQOW	980	917	239 <sup>†</sup>	203	190	78	58	67 <sup>†</sup>	70	63	57	
<b>2. Crude materials</b>	<b>BQOX</b>	2 645	3 074	735	788 <sup>†</sup>	781	253 <sup>†</sup>	272	263	265	249	267	
Of which:													
24. Wood, lumber and cork	BQOY	82	106	28	27	28	9	8	10	9 <sup>†</sup>	10	9	
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQOZ	106	175	41	43	43	15	14	14	17	15	11	
26. Textile fibres	BQPA	477	493	123	116 <sup>†</sup>	125	37 <sup>†</sup>	41	38	44	44	37	
28. Metal ores	BQPB	932	1 197	283	312 <sup>†</sup>	310	92 <sup>†</sup>	108	112	110	95	105	
<b>3. Fuels</b>	<b>BOPN</b>	15 997	16 417	4 035 <sup>†</sup>	3 983	3 829	1 403 <sup>†</sup>	1 336	1 244	1 363	1 164	1 302	
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ELBL	14 318	14 562	3 509	3 494 <sup>†</sup>	3 420	1 224 <sup>†</sup>	1 181	1 089	1 237	1 035	1 148	
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BOQI	1 679	1 855	526 <sup>†</sup>	489	409	179	155	155	126 <sup>†</sup>	129	154	
<b>4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats</b>	<b>BQPI</b>	211	259	82 <sup>†</sup>	50	57	18	18 <sup>†</sup>	14	19	18	20	
<b>5. Chemicals</b>	<b>ENDG</b>	28 386	31 216	7 822 <sup>†</sup>	8 035	7 917	2 793 <sup>†</sup>	2 618	2 624	2 666	2 644	2 607	
Of which:													
51. Organic chemicals	BQPJ	5 700	5 965	1 545 <sup>†</sup>	1 479	1 363	505 <sup>†</sup>	459	515	532	414	417	
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQPK	1 371	1 477	331 <sup>†</sup>	332	430	129 <sup>†</sup>	98	105	164	135	131	
53. Colouring materials	CSCE	1 583	1 638	403	426 <sup>†</sup>	421	143	147 <sup>†</sup>	136	133	133	155	
54. Medicinal products	BQPL	10 098	11 820	3 013 <sup>†</sup>	3 140	3 078	1 084 <sup>†</sup>	1 026	1 030	987	1 111	980	
55. Toilet preparations	CSCF	2 820	3 097	762	784 <sup>†</sup>	775	258 <sup>†</sup>	268	258	249	262	264	
57 & 58. Plastics	BQQA	3 524	3 698	900 <sup>†</sup>	919	956	314 <sup>†</sup>	311	294	299	312	345	
<b>6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material</b>	<b>BQQB</b>	21 837	23 064	5 818 <sup>†</sup>	5 748	5 954	1 931 <sup>†</sup>	1 905	1 912	2 013	1 942	1 999	
Of which:													
63. Wood and cork manufactures	BQQC	271	322	86	73	85	23	24 <sup>†</sup>	26	30	29	26	
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	BQQD	2 014	2 085	504 <sup>†</sup>	515	550	169 <sup>†</sup>	176	170	184	177	189	
65. Textile manufactures	BQQE	2 844	2 928	729 <sup>†</sup>	743	740	246 <sup>†</sup>	257	240	248	253	239	
67. Iron and steel	BQQF	2 913	3 320	808 <sup>†</sup>	827	909	256 <sup>†</sup>	290	281	293	296	320	
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQQG	2 548	2 587	703 <sup>†</sup>	642	674	246	191 <sup>†</sup>	205	231	210	233	
69. Metal manufactures	BQQH	3 666	3 723	930 <sup>†</sup>	919	927	305 <sup>†</sup>	311	303	320	310	297	
<b>7. Machinery and transport equipment<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>BQRI</b>	84 396	79 700	19 620 <sup>†</sup>	19 329	20 133	6 587 <sup>†</sup>	6 368	6 374	6 561	6 559	7 013	
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	BQRK	22 717	24 210	6 060 <sup>†</sup>	5 927	6 121	1 987 <sup>†</sup>	2 008	1 932	1 893	2 071	2 157	
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	BQRL	38 695	30 579	7 487 <sup>†</sup>	7 146	7 296	2 456 <sup>†</sup>	2 334	2 356	2 397	2 385	2 514	
78. Road vehicles	BQRM	16 313	17 647	4 339 <sup>†</sup>	4 409	4 798	1 496 <sup>†</sup>	1 407	1 506	1 584	1 515	1 699	
79. Other transport equipment	BQRN	6 671	7 264	1 734	1 847 <sup>†</sup>	1 918	648 <sup>†</sup>	619	580	687	588	643	
<b>8. Miscellaneous manufactures<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>BQRO</b>	21 981	22 437	5 470 <sup>†</sup>	5 613	5 790	1 849 <sup>†</sup>	1 890	1 874	1 942	1 937	1 911	
Of which:													
84. Clothing	CSCN	2 506	2 660	666 <sup>†</sup>	679	651	219 <sup>†</sup>	236	224	209	222	220	
85. Footwear	CSCP	455	427	103 <sup>†</sup>	110	105	37 <sup>†</sup>	39	34	35	35	35	
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	BQQQ	7 218	7 297	1 814 <sup>†</sup>	1 859	1 866	584 <sup>†</sup>	649	626	588	628	650	
<b>9. Other commodities and transactions</b>	<b>BOQL</b>	1 073	868	222	190	215	81	45	64	70 <sup>†</sup>	70	75	
<b>TOTAL UK EXPORTS</b>	<b>BOKG</b>	186 517	187 844	46 453 <sup>†</sup>	46 426	47 385	15 792 <sup>†</sup>	15 388	15 246	15 814	15 474	16 097	

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

# 15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity<sup>1</sup>

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2002	2003	2003 Q2	2003 Q3	2003 Q4	2003 Jul	2003 Aug	2003 Sep	2003 Oct	2003 Nov	2003 Dec
<b>0. Food and live animals</b>	<b>BQQR</b>	14 874	16 388	4 053 <sup>†</sup>	4 151	4 253	1 371 <sup>†</sup>	1 372	1 408	1 394	1 417	1 442
Of which:												
01. Meat and meat preparations	<b>BQQS</b>	2 794	3 221	773 <sup>†</sup>	828	855	267 <sup>†</sup>	287	274	298	283	274
02. Dairy products and eggs	<b>BQQT</b>	1 290	1 534	386 <sup>†</sup>	383	412	125	127 <sup>†</sup>	131	136	136	140
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	<b>BQQU</b>	1 987	2 209	527	587 <sup>†</sup>	585	198 <sup>†</sup>	175	214	173	211	201
05. Vegetables and fruit	<b>BQQV</b>	4 371	4 739	1 177 <sup>†</sup>	1 198	1 217	393 <sup>†</sup>	406	399	409	406	402
<b>1. Beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>BQQW</b>	4 473	4 654	1 153 <sup>†</sup>	1 153	1 158	373 <sup>†</sup>	390	390	407	386	365
11. Beverages	<b>EGAT</b>	3 026	3 212	780 <sup>†</sup>	791	809	253 <sup>†</sup>	270	268	289	267	253
12. Tobacco	<b>EMAI</b>	1 447	1 442	373 <sup>†</sup>	362	349	120 <sup>†</sup>	120	122	118	119	112
<b>2. Crude materials</b>	<b>ENVB</b>	5 421	5 505	1 356 <sup>†</sup>	1 349	1 462	416	468 <sup>†</sup>	465	485	495	482
Of which:												
24. Wood, lumber and cork	<b>ENVC</b>	1 213	1 332	343 <sup>†</sup>	347	339	114	119	114	121 <sup>†</sup>	114	104
25. Pulp and waste paper	<b>EQAH</b>	490	493	119 <sup>†</sup>	117	136	35 <sup>†</sup>	42	40	44	47	45
26. Textile fibres	<b>EQAP</b>	360	335	85	83 <sup>†</sup>	80	27	28 <sup>†</sup>	28	28	27	25
28. Metal ores	<b>EHAA</b>	1 455	1 446	339	328 <sup>†</sup>	414	82	129 <sup>†</sup>	117	129	145	140
<b>3. Fuels</b>	<b>BOAT</b>	9 588	11 105	2 537 <sup>†</sup>	2 886	2 905	991	787 <sup>†</sup>	1 108	1 111	830	964
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	<b>ENXO</b>	8 580	10 173	2 290 <sup>†</sup>	2 663	2 623	920 <sup>†</sup>	714	1 029	1 006	761	856
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	<b>BPBI</b>	1 008	932	247 <sup>†</sup>	223	282	71 <sup>†</sup>	73	79	105	69	108
<b>4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats</b>	<b>EHAB</b>	537	616	154 <sup>†</sup>	142	168	50	45 <sup>†</sup>	47	53	57	58
<b>5. Chemicals</b>	<b>ENGA</b>	23 984	25 913	6 618 <sup>†</sup>	6 428	6 551	2 175 <sup>†</sup>	2 100	2 153	2 174	2 213	2 164
Of which:												
51. Organic chemicals	<b>EHAC</b>	5 671	6 104	1 648 <sup>†</sup>	1 455	1 428	549 <sup>†</sup>	427	479	511	521	396
52. Inorganic chemicals	<b>EHAE</b>	1 069	1 097	299	253 <sup>†</sup>	247	81	88 <sup>†</sup>	84	83	89	75
53. Colouring materials	<b>CSCR</b>	950	1 003	246 <sup>†</sup>	242	263	81	80	81 <sup>†</sup>	81	95	87
54. Medicinal products	<b>EHAF</b>	7 289	7 997	2 037 <sup>†</sup>	2 026	2 103	663 <sup>†</sup>	687	676	696	665	742
55. Toilet preparations	<b>CSCS</b>	2 498	2 725	671 <sup>†</sup>	693	706	230 <sup>†</sup>	237	226	236	238	232
57 & 58. Plastics	<b>EHAG</b>	4 063	4 385	1 090 <sup>†</sup>	1 096	1 117	363 <sup>†</sup>	368	365	350	387	380
<b>6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material</b>	<b>EHAH</b>	28 736	29 989	7 417 <sup>†</sup>	7 666	7 676	2 531 <sup>†</sup>	2 523	2 612	2 523	2 541	2 612
Of which:												
63. Wood and cork manufactures	<b>EHAI</b>	1 441	1 455	375 <sup>†</sup>	354	361	119 <sup>†</sup>	119	116	119	123	119
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	<b>EHAJ</b>	4 581	4 857	1 179 <sup>†</sup>	1 197	1 335	392 <sup>†</sup>	403	402	400	455	480
65. Textile manufactures	<b>EHAK</b>	4 152	4 079	1 017 <sup>†</sup>	1 029	1 018	340 <sup>†</sup>	347	342	346	353	319
67. Iron and steel	<b>EHAL</b>	3 047	3 260	815 <sup>†</sup>	813	814	280	259 <sup>†</sup>	274	268	274	272
68. Non-ferrous metals	<b>EHAM</b>	3 226	3 334	780 <sup>†</sup>	807	817	278 <sup>†</sup>	270	259	268	268	281
69. Metal manufactures	<b>EHAN</b>	4 492	4 744	1 195 <sup>†</sup>	1 187	1 178	397 <sup>†</sup>	399	391	392	403	383
<b>7. Machinery and transport equipment<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>EHAO</b>	107 190	100 445	24 320 <sup>†</sup>	24 438	25 554	8 145 <sup>†</sup>	7 900	8 393	8 452	8 429	8 673
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	<b>EHAQ</b>	18 913	18 891	4 674	4 759 <sup>†</sup>	4 764	1 574 <sup>†</sup>	1 587	1 598	1 608	1 557	1 599
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	<b>EHAR</b>	49 919	42 954	10 256 <sup>†</sup>	10 335	10 603	3 438 <sup>†</sup>	3 391	3 506	3 598	3 545	3 460
78. Road vehicles	<b>EHAS</b>	28 447	30 143	7 376 <sup>†</sup>	7 200	8 301	2 463 <sup>†</sup>	2 185	2 552	2 577	2 668	3 056
79. Other transport equipment	<b>EHAT</b>	9 911	8 457	2 014 <sup>†</sup>	2 144	1 886	670 <sup>†</sup>	737	737	669	659	558
<b>8. Miscellaneous manufactures<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>EHAU</b>	36 894	38 017	9 392 <sup>†</sup>	9 516	9 972	3 053 <sup>†</sup>	3 224	3 239	3 307	3 321	3 344
Of which:												
84. Clothing	<b>CSDR</b>	9 806	10 339	2 616 <sup>†</sup>	2 565	2 674	830 <sup>†</sup>	870	865	863	897	914
85. Footwear	<b>CSDS</b>	2 372	2 415	595 <sup>†</sup>	617	623	194 <sup>†</sup>	210	213	199	211	213
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	<b>EHAW</b>	7 056	7 043	1 778 <sup>†</sup>	1 767	1 792	548 <sup>†</sup>	616	603	598	599	595
<b>9. Other commodities and transactions</b>	<b>BQAW</b>	1 450	1 597	387	397	434	132	117	148	141 <sup>†</sup>	141	152
<b>TOTAL UK IMPORTS</b>	<b>BOKH</b>	233 147	234 229	57 387 <sup>†</sup>	58 126	60 133	19 237 <sup>†</sup>	18 926	19 963	20 047	19 830	20 256

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2002	2003	2003 Q2	2003 Q3	2003 Q4	2003 Jul	2003 Aug	2003 Sep	2003 Oct	2003 Nov	2003 Dec
<b>European Union:</b>	<b>ENOF</b>	109 855	104 869	26 084 <sup>†</sup>	25 588	25 854	8 764 <sup>†</sup>	8 423	8 401	8 710	8 582	8 562
EMU members:	QAKW	103 250	99 009	24 611 <sup>†</sup>	24 220	24 441	8 305 <sup>†</sup>	7 975	7 940	8 234	8 115	8 092
Germany	ENYO	22 068	20 709	5 118 <sup>†</sup>	4 990	5 211	1 694 <sup>†</sup>	1 652	1 644	1 736	1 733	1 742
Greece	CHNT	1 198	1 218	306 <sup>†</sup>	308	313	101 <sup>†</sup>	101	106	107	110	96
France	ENYL	18 763	18 718	4 507 <sup>†</sup>	4 669	4 537	1 578 <sup>†</sup>	1 577	1 514	1 596	1 458	1 483
Italy	CHNO	8 511	8 529	2 223 <sup>†</sup>	2 102	2 101	786 <sup>†</sup>	652	664	697	711	693
Netherlands	CHNP	14 014	13 465	3 435 <sup>†</sup>	3 091	3 075	1 115 <sup>†</sup>	987	989	1 031	1 021	1 023
Belgium & Luxembourg	CHNQ	10 555	11 316	2 901 <sup>†</sup>	2 809	2 880	951 <sup>†</sup>	947	911	967	967	946
Irish Republic	CHNS	15 424	12 091	2 886 <sup>†</sup>	3 086	3 211	1 028 <sup>†</sup>	1 012 <sup>†</sup>	1 046	1 027	1 096	1 088
Portugal	CHNU	1 518	1 450	358 <sup>†</sup>	377	358	128 <sup>†</sup>	123 <sup>†</sup>	126	131	105	122
Spain	CHNV	8 491	8 778	2 194 <sup>†</sup>	2 132	2 081	698 <sup>†</sup>	714	720	720	673	688
Finland	CHMZ	1 443	1 484	362 <sup>†</sup>	356	362	126 <sup>†</sup>	113	117	124	119	119
Austria	CHMY	1 265	1 251	321	300	312	100	97	103	98 <sup>†</sup>	122	92
Non-EMU members	QAKZ	6 605	5 860	1 473 <sup>†</sup>	1 368	1 413	459 <sup>†</sup>	448	461	476	467	470
Sweden	CHNA	3 875	3 718	962 <sup>†</sup>	897	916	299 <sup>†</sup>	292	306	313	299	304
Denmark	CHNR	2 730	2 142	511 <sup>†</sup>	471	497	160 <sup>†</sup>	156	155	163	168	166
<b>Other Western Europe:</b>	<b>HCJD</b>	6 544	6 853	1 687 <sup>†</sup>	1 653	1 727	585 <sup>†</sup>	540	528	550	571	606
Of which:												
Norway	EPLX	1 695	1 854	448 <sup>†</sup>	431	459	150 <sup>†</sup>	141	140	143	155	161
Switzerland	EPLV	3 079	2 788	678 <sup>†</sup>	662	722	232 <sup>†</sup>	221 <sup>†</sup>	209	228	237	257
Turkey	EOBA	1 286	1 644	428	412 <sup>†</sup>	400	146 <sup>†</sup>	132 <sup>†</sup>	134	126	137	137
Iceland	EPLW	131	140	31	39 <sup>†</sup>	37	14	13 <sup>†</sup>	12	12	13	12
<b>North America:</b>	<b>HBZQ</b>	32 256	33 207	8 088 <sup>†</sup>	8 356	8 690	2 856 <sup>†</sup>	2 633	2 867	2 947	2 673	3 070
Of which:												
USA	EOBB	28 192	28 942	6 985 <sup>†</sup>	7 246	7 489	2 467 <sup>†</sup>	2 300	2 479	2 528	2 309	2 652
Canada	EOBC	3 106	3 254	875 <sup>†</sup>	831	873	286 <sup>†</sup>	254	291	281	268	324
Mexico	EPJX	704	692	173	184	202	63	58	63	81	58 <sup>†</sup>	63
<b>Other OECD countries:</b>	<b>HCII</b>	10 768	11 480	2 775 <sup>†</sup>	2 964	3 015	969 <sup>†</sup>	1 009	986	999	952	1 064
Of which:												
Japan	EOBD	3 588	3 738	950 <sup>†</sup>	981	1 015	321	313 <sup>†</sup>	347	335	333	347
Australia	EPMA	2 120	2 305	571 <sup>†</sup>	624	581	214 <sup>†</sup>	220	190	197	183	201
South Korea	ERDM	1 462	1 476	336 <sup>†</sup>	366	378	106	139	121 <sup>†</sup>	123	110	145
Poland	ERDR	1 313	1 475	341 <sup>†</sup>	379	385	122 <sup>†</sup>	131	126	135	124	126
New Zealand	EPMB	310	352	83 <sup>†</sup>	92	96	29 <sup>†</sup>	36	27	28	30	38
Czech Rep	FKML	1 029	1 014	235 <sup>†</sup>	249	258	84	84	81 <sup>†</sup>	82	82	94
Hungary	QALC	747	868	208 <sup>†</sup>	219	222	73	70	76	73 <sup>†</sup>	70	79
<b>Oil exporting countries:</b>	<b>HDII</b>	6 226	7 729	1 743 <sup>†</sup>	1 942	2 076	697 <sup>†</sup>	648	597	790	625	661
Of which:												
Dubai	QALI	938	1 411	341 <sup>†</sup>	369	408	122 <sup>†</sup>	128	119	186	106	116
Saudi Arabia	ERDI	1 386	1 843	370	453	459	160	153	140	162	130	167
Indonesia	FKMR	324	457	104 <sup>†</sup>	100	96	38	36	26	43	23	30
Kuwait	QATB	308	379	90 <sup>†</sup>	92	96	31	32	29	31	35	30
Nigeria	QATE	711	750	177	203	203	82	58	63	75	67 <sup>†</sup>	61
<b>Rest of the World</b>	<b>HCHW</b>	20 868	23 706	6 076 <sup>†</sup>	5 923	6 023	1 921 <sup>†</sup>	2 135	1 867	1 818	2 071	2 134
Of which:												
Brazil	FKMO	880	830	205 <sup>†</sup>	204	229	83 <sup>†</sup>	60	61	74	76	79
China	ERDN	1 493	1 929	528 <sup>†</sup>	454	529	154	165	135	183	152 <sup>†</sup>	194
Egypt	QALL	462	459	121 <sup>†</sup>	108	125	36	41 <sup>†</sup>	31	38	40	47
Hong Kong	ERDG	2 411	2 494	629 <sup>†</sup>	596	637	210 <sup>†</sup>	197	189	187	210	240
India	ERDJ	1 754	2 291	574 <sup>†</sup>	553	647	183	201 <sup>†</sup>	169	180	203	264
Israel	ERDL	1 428	1 363	277 <sup>†</sup>	395	376	133 <sup>†</sup>	165	97	121	118	137
Malaysia	ERDK	877	1 033	294	298	238	108	117	73	90	65	83
Pakistan	FKMU	240	293	63	88	81	29	34	25	34	22	25
Philippines	FKMX	352	379	109 <sup>†</sup>	94	99	32	29	33	31 <sup>†</sup>	31	37
Russia	ERDQ	981	1 427	342 <sup>†</sup>	363	364	111 <sup>†</sup>	122	130	108	128	128
Singapore	ERDH	1 445	1 590	377	389 <sup>†</sup>	446	132	128	129 <sup>†</sup>	145	146	155
South Africa	EPME	1 597	1 776	424 <sup>†</sup>	460	448	155 <sup>†</sup>	155	150	161	109	178
Taiwan	ERDP	848	898	221	220 <sup>†</sup>	257	74	68 <sup>†</sup>	78	83	89	85
Thailand	ERDO	528	573	131	139	162	46	45	48	58	49	55

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

# 15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2002	2003	2003 Q2	2003 Q3	2003 Q4	2003 Jul	2003 Aug	2003 Sep	2003 Oct	2003 Nov	2003 Dec
<b>European Union:</b>	<b>ENOS</b>	130 550	128 628	31 506 <sup>†</sup>	31 470	32 793	10 523 <sup>†</sup>	10 315	10 632	10 717	10 761	11 315
EMU members	<b>QAKX</b>	122 635	120 790	29 552 <sup>†</sup>	29 562	30 867	9 882 <sup>†</sup>	9 672	10 008	10 100	10 115	10 652
Germany	<b>ENYS</b>	32 418	33 532	8 111 <sup>†</sup>	8 082	8 795	2 755 <sup>†</sup>	2 574	2 753	2 760	2 879	3 156
Greece	<b>CHOB</b>	590	625	168 <sup>†</sup>	158	141	57 <sup>†</sup>	46	55	51	53	37
France	<b>ENYP</b>	20 426	20 072	4 977 <sup>†</sup>	5 015	5 070	1 638 <sup>†</sup>	1 697	1 680	1 692	1 661	1 717
Italy	<b>CHNW</b>	10 666	11 167	2 831 <sup>†</sup>	2 808	2 759	914 <sup>†</sup>	954	940	934	909	916
Netherlands	<b>CHNX</b>	16 128	16 470	3 926 <sup>†</sup>	3 988	4 150	1 337 <sup>†</sup>	1 298	1 353	1 392	1 366	1 392
Belgium & Luxembourg	<b>CHNY</b>	13 148	13 076	3 252 <sup>†</sup>	3 143	3 479	1 043 <sup>†</sup>	1 035	1 065	1 099	1 142	1 238
Irish Republic	<b>CHOA</b>	13 167	9 456	2 317 <sup>†</sup>	2 404	2 283	801 <sup>†</sup>	814	789	787	757	739
Portugal	<b>CHOC</b>	1 759	1 932	501 <sup>†</sup>	466	483	163 <sup>†</sup>	142	161	166	157	160
Spain	<b>CHOD</b>	9 152	9 010	2 099 <sup>†</sup>	2 178 <sup>†</sup>	2 308	730 <sup>†</sup>	688	760	753	737	818
Finland	<b>CHNC</b>	2 788	2 697	648 <sup>†</sup>	649	707	217 <sup>†</sup>	205	227	234	236	237
Austria	<b>CHNB</b>	2 393	2 753	722 <sup>†</sup>	671	692	227 <sup>†</sup>	219	225	232	218	242
Non-EMU members:	<b>QALA</b>	7 915	7 838	1 954 <sup>†</sup>	1 908	1 926	641 <sup>†</sup>	643	624	617	646	663
Sweden	<b>CHND</b>	4 324	4 525	1 150 <sup>†</sup>	1 120	1 115	374	379 <sup>†</sup>	367	351	378	386
Denmark	<b>CHNZ</b>	3 591	3 313	804 <sup>†</sup>	788	811	267 <sup>†</sup>	264	257	266	268	277
<b>Other Western Europe:</b>	<b>HBTS</b>	12 592	13 406	3 181 <sup>†</sup>	3 348	3 406	1 099 <sup>†</sup>	996	1 253	1 142	1 151	1 113
Of which:												
Norway	<b>EPMX</b>	5 182	6 318	1 483 <sup>†</sup>	1 529	1 589	469 <sup>†</sup>	443	617	522	544	523
Switzerland	<b>EPMV</b>	4 582	3 759	905 <sup>†</sup>	951	935	328 <sup>†</sup>	273	350	319	324	292
Turkey	<b>EOBU</b>	2 157	2 618	628	667	708	218	222	227	240	227 <sup>†</sup>	241
Iceland	<b>EPMW</b>	288	297	66	85 <sup>†</sup>	73	37 <sup>†</sup>	24	24	26	21	26
<b>North America:</b>	<b>HCRB</b>	29 521	27 306	6 838 <sup>†</sup>	6 745	6 638	2 238 <sup>†</sup>	2 209	2 298	2 202	2 256	2 180
Of which:												
USA	<b>EOBV</b>	24 903	22 698	5 662 <sup>†</sup>	5 572	5 459	1 867 <sup>†</sup>	1 800	1 905	1 829	1 834	1 796
Canada	<b>EOBW</b>	3 527	3 651	910 <sup>†</sup>	931	976	288 <sup>†</sup>	336	307	303	344	329
Mexico	<b>EPJY</b>	501	490	137	119	114	42	37	40	44	35	35
<b>Other OECD countries:</b>	<b>HDJQ</b>	16 703	17 152	4 199 <sup>†</sup>	4 355	4 528	1 437 <sup>†</sup>	1 416	1 502	1 525	1 517	1 486
Of which:												
Japan	<b>EOBX</b>	8 184	8 011	1 957 <sup>†</sup>	2 003	2 113	668 <sup>†</sup>	659	676	714	695	704
Australia	<b>EPNA</b>	1 709	1 774	457 <sup>†</sup>	455	439	140 <sup>†</sup>	138	177	159	126	154
South Korea	<b>ERDY</b>	2 765	2 542	603 <sup>†</sup>	649	671	208 <sup>†</sup>	222	219	217	233	221
Poland	<b>ERED</b>	1 245	1 524	351 <sup>†</sup>	398	428	139 <sup>†</sup>	117	142	147	159	122
New Zealand	<b>EPNB</b>	529	549	142 <sup>†</sup>	138	144	45 <sup>†</sup>	45	48	48	50	46
Czech Rep	<b>FKMM</b>	1 228	1 392	354 <sup>†</sup>	360	363	119 <sup>†</sup>	120	121	118	128	117
Hungary	<b>QALD</b>	835	1 106	270	286 <sup>†</sup>	302	95 <sup>†</sup>	95	96	96	103	103
<b>Oil exporting countries:</b>	<b>HCPC</b>	3 755	4 034	979 <sup>†</sup>	1 066	1 121	418	272	376	483 <sup>†</sup>	308	330
Of which:												
Dubai	<b>QALJ</b>	497	749	198 <sup>†</sup>	141	281	63	31	47	153	67 <sup>†</sup>	61
Saudi Arabia	<b>ERDU</b>	670	737	165	201	213	89	51	61	76	61	76
Indonesia	<b>FKMS</b>	1 000	904	218	213	230	70	72	71	76 <sup>†</sup>	72	82
Kuwait	<b>QATC</b>	269	323	65	92	93	37	15	40	48	17 <sup>†</sup>	28
Nigeria	<b>QATF</b>	90	85	15	19	28	6	6	7	11	10	7
<b>Rest of the World</b>	<b>HCIF</b>	40 026	43 703	10 684 <sup>†</sup>	11 142	11 647	3 522 <sup>†</sup>	3 718	3 902	3 978	3 837	3 832
Of which:												
Brazil	<b>FKMP</b>	1 356	1 462	347 <sup>†</sup>	365	431	106	122 <sup>†</sup>	137	145	150	136
China	<b>ERDZ</b>	6 687	8 275	2 015 <sup>†</sup>	2 096	2 338	627 <sup>†</sup>	723	746	754	780	804
Egypt	<b>QALM</b>	414	426	108 <sup>†</sup>	117	118	48 <sup>†</sup>	21	48	47	30	41
Hong Kong	<b>ERDS</b>	5 527	5 457	1 324 <sup>†</sup>	1 344	1 415	439 <sup>†</sup>	450	455	475	461	479
India	<b>ERDV</b>	1 793	2 076	508	522 <sup>†</sup>	537	165 <sup>†</sup>	183	174	170	183	184
Israel	<b>ERDX</b>	872	852	202 <sup>†</sup>	224	215	70 <sup>†</sup>	77	77	75	68	72
Malaysia	<b>ERDW</b>	1 720	1 851	446	464	520	154	159	151	201	165	154
Pakistan	<b>FKMV</b>	466	515	130	132 <sup>†</sup>	129	43	44	45 <sup>†</sup>	43	42	44
Philippines	<b>FKMY</b>	939	706	177 <sup>†</sup>	193	186	66 <sup>†</sup>	63	64	63	63	60
Russia	<b>EREC</b>	1 938	2 437	622 <sup>†</sup>	574	653	184	161	229	250	180	223
Singapore	<b>ERDT</b>	1 946	2 631	723	637 <sup>†</sup>	758	243 <sup>†</sup>	209	185	317	255	186
South Africa	<b>EPNE</b>	2 670	2 911	790	787 <sup>†</sup>	730	338	198	251 <sup>†</sup>	323	209	198
Taiwan	<b>EREV</b>	2 371	2 181	539 <sup>†</sup>	549	526	181	188 <sup>†</sup>	180	182	170	174
Thailand	<b>EREA</b>	1 544	1 633	390 <sup>†</sup>	403	434	130 <sup>†</sup>	138	135	161	143	130

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

## External trade in goods

# 15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

		2000	2001	2002	2001 Q4	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Q3
<b>Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand</b>												
Description												
Total of divisions below	<b>BAZI</b>	67	73	80	75	78	80	80	81	80	88 <sup>†</sup>	88
Textiles	<b>BAZJ</b>	17	60	65	70	68	67	69	71 <sup>†</sup>	71	68	70
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	<b>BAZK</b>	18	86	91	93	92	93	91	97	91	95	96 <sup>†</sup>
Chemicals and chemical products	<b>BAZL</b>	24	65	74	80 <sup>†</sup>	73	77	81	78 <sup>†</sup>	83	79	90
<b>Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus exports</b>												
Description												
Total of divisions below	<b>BAZM</b>	42	45	48	45	47	47	48	49	48	49 <sup>†</sup>	50
Textiles	<b>BAZN</b>	17	45	49	52	51	50	50	53	53	50	51 <sup>†</sup>
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	<b>BAZO</b>	18	68	73	76	73	76	75	77	75 <sup>†</sup>	78	78
Chemicals and chemical products	<b>BAZP</b>	24	38	40	42	39	42	42	42	44 <sup>†</sup>	43	44
<b>Ratio 3 Exports/Sales</b>												
Description												
Total of divisions below	<b>BAZQ</b>	64	70	77	72	75	78	76	78	76	86 <sup>†</sup>	86
Textiles	<b>BAZR</b>	17	45	49	53	50	51	54	54	55	52	56 <sup>†</sup>
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	<b>BAZS</b>	18	66	73	77	77	77	72	89	71	81	85 <sup>†</sup>
Chemicals and chemical products	<b>BAZT</b>	24	68	76	81	76	79	83	79 <sup>†</sup>	84	80	91
<b>Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus imports</b>												
Description												
Total of divisions below	<b>BAZU</b>	37	39	40	39	39	41	39	40	39	44	43
Textiles	<b>BAZV</b>	17	25	25	26	25	25	26	25	26	26	27
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	<b>BAZW</b>	18	21	20	19	21	19	18	21	18	18	19 <sup>†</sup>
Chemicals and chemical products	<b>BAZX</b>	24	42	46	47	46	46	48	45	47	46	51

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

# 16 UK Balance of payments

## 16.1 Balance of payments Summary

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted (balances)					Not seasonally adjusted			
	Trade in goods and services	Income	Current transfers	Current balance	Capital balance	Current balance	Capital balance	Net financial transactions	Net errors and omissions <sup>1</sup>
								FKMJ	HBNT
1994	IKBJ	HBOJ	IKBP	HBOP	FNVQ	HBOG	FKMJ	HBNT	HHDH
	-4 747	3 348	-5 369	-6 768	33	-6 768	33	2 126	4 609
1995	-3 542	2 101	-7 574	-9 015	533	-9 015	533	5 005	3 477
1996	-3 450	1 204	-4 755	-7 001	1 260	-7 001	1 260	3 959	1 782
1997	1 076	3 905	-5 918	-937	982	-937	982	-5 136	5 091
1998	-8 504	12 906	-8 374	-3 972	516	-3 972	516	2 219	1 237
1999	-15 917	-1 116	-7 383	-24 416	773	-24 416	773	20 944	2 699
2000	-19 550	5 208	-9 752	-24 094	1 527	-24 094	1 527	24 944	-2 377
2001	-27 620	10 723	-6 606	-23 503	1 411	-23 503	1 411	22 180	-88
2002	-31 449	22 152	-8 674	-17 971	1 030	-17 971	1 030	5 629	11 312
2003	-35 814	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1994 Q1	-1 315	987	-1 789	-2 117	248	-1 823	247	-1 221	2 797
Q2	-1 402	605	-1 645	-2 442	-187	-3 473	-197	4 127	-457
Q3	-735	1 208	-1 498	-1 025	-45	-1 144	-51	1 161	34
Q4	-1 295	548	-437	-1 184	17	-328	34	-1 941	2 235
1995 Q1	879	10	-1 701	-812	292	262	291	-3 926	3 373
Q2	-1 673	15	-1 901	-3 559	73	-4 869	65	1 216	3 588
Q3	-1 910	616	-1 708	-3 002	52	-3 629	48	2 487	1 094
Q4	-838	1 460	-2 264	-1 642	116	-779	129	5 228	-4 578
1996 Q1	-1 683	245	-1 034	-2 472	260	-1 846	260	-3 390	4 976
Q2	-1 104	1 171	-1 511	-1 444	291	-2 964	291	4 231	-1 558
Q3	-408	-242	-782	-1 432	430	-1 915	430	2 051	-566
Q4	-255	30	-1 428	-1 653	279	-276	279	1 067	-1 070
1997 Q1	1 005	513	-1 887	-369	335	-176	335	-2 092	1 933
Q2	275	1 763	-1 193	845	88	-372	88	2 311	-2 027
Q3	407	1 897	-1 646	658	213	602	213	-5 049	4 234
Q4	-611	-268	-1 192	-2 071	346	-991	346	-306	951
1998 Q1	-1 237	1 685	-2 401	-1 953	6	-2 845	6	-1 671	4 510
Q2	-1 634	2 076	-1 371	-929	-33	-2 044	-33	2 082	-5
Q3	-2 351	5 051	-1 737	963	237	1 719	237	-993	-963
Q4	-3 282	4 094	-2 865	-2 053	306	-802	306	2 801	-2 305
1999 Q1	-4 755	-2 256	-1 916	-8 927	-26	-7 950	-26	3 672	4 304
Q2	-3 139	-155	-1 538	-4 832	237	-6 527	237	1 621	4 669
Q3	-3 584	626	-2 087	-5 045	261	-4 578	261	5 774	-1 457
Q4	-4 439	669	-1 842	-5 612	301	-5 361	301	9 877	-4 817
2000 Q1	-4 019	1 983	-2 049	-4 085	230	-3 991	230	7 853	-4 092
Q2	-4 357	370	-2 020	-6 007	616	-6 621	616	4 130	1 875
Q3	-5 394	2 410	-2 662	-5 646	355	-5 391	355	7 422	-2 386
Q4	-5 780	445	-3 021	-8 356	326	-8 091	326	5 539	2 226
2001 Q1	-5 293	2 554	-1 875	-4 614	64	-3 043	64	-1 021	4 000
Q2	-6 551	2 653	-2 519	-6 417	602	-8 194	602	2 313	5 279
Q3	-8 804	2 860	-119	-6 063	351	-4 942	351	7 523	-2 932
Q4	-6 972	2 656	-2 093	-6 409	394	-7 324	394	13 365	-6 435
2002 Q1	-7 611	4 116	-2 439	-5 934	52	-3 741	52	-3 373	7 062
Q2	-7 155	3 627	-2 311	-5 839	192	-8 580	192	-2 315	10 703
Q3	-7 274	6 497	-1 483	-2 260	271	-1 416	271	836	309
Q4	-9 409	7 912	-2 441	-3 938	515	-4 234	515	10 481	-6 762
2003 Q1	-8 316 <sup>†</sup>	8 162	-2 411	-2 663	68	-554	68	-3 623	4 109
Q2	-8 673	3 882	-2 769	-7 782	196	-9 673	196	4 635	4 842
Q3	-9 060	3 350	-2 418	-8 083	425	-7 476	425	4 099	2 952
Q4	-9 765	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup> This series represents net errors and omissions in the balance of payments accounts. It is the converse of the current and capital balances (HBOG and FKMJ) and net financial account transactions (HBNT) and is required to balance these three accounts, not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

# UK Balance of payments

## 16.2 Balance of payments

Current account balances (seasonally adjusted)

£ million

	Trade in goods and services			Income			Current transfers			
	Trade in goods	Trade in services	Total trade	Compensation of employees	Investment income	Total income	Central government	Other sectors	Total current transfers	Current balance
	BOKI	IKBD	IKBJ	IJAJ	HBOM	HBOJ	FNSV	FNTC	IKBP	HBOP
1994	-11 126	6 379	-4 747	-170	3 518	3 348	-2 839	-2 530	-5 369	-6 768
1995	-12 023	8 481	-3 542	-296	2 397	2 101	-3 292	-4 282	-7 574	-9 015
1996	-13 722	10 272	-3 450	93	1 111	1 204	-2 469	-2 286	-4 755	-7 001
1997	-12 342	13 418	1 076	83	3 822	3 905	-3 087	-2 831	-5 918	-937
1998	-21 813	13 309	-8 504	-10	12 916	12 906	-5 020	-3 354	-8 374	-3 972
1999	-29 051	13 134	-15 917	201	-1 317	-1 116	-3 940	-3 443	-7 383	-24 416
2000	-32 976	13 426	-19 550	150	5 058	5 208	-5 550	-4 202	-9 752	-24 094
2001	-40 620	13 000	-27 620	66	10 657	10 723	-2 593	-4 013	-6 606	-23 503
2002	-46 630	15 181	-31 449	67	22 085	22 152	-5 641	-3 033	-8 674	-17 971
2003	-46 385	13 200	-35 814	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999 Q1	-7 934	3 179	-4 755	33	-2 289	-2 256	-590	-1 326	-1 916	-8 927
Q2	-6 598	3 459	-3 139	89	-244	-155	-949	-589	-1 538	-4 832
Q3	-6 598	3 014	-3 584	47	579	626	-1 151	-936	-2 087	-5 045
Q4	-7 921	3 482	-4 439	32	637	669	-1 250	-592	-1 842	-5 612
2000 Q1	-7 480	3 461	-4 019	13	1 970	1 983	-1 248	-801	-2 049	-4 085
Q2	-7 405	3 048	-4 357	82	288	370	-1 215	-805	-2 020	-6 007
Q3	-8 844	3 450	-5 394	30	2 380	2 410	-1 247	-1 415	-2 662	-5 646
Q4	-9 247	3 467	-5 780	25	420	445	-1 840	-1 181	-3 021	-8 356
2001 Q1	-9 270	3 977	-5 293	-54	2 608	2 554	-889	-986	-1 875	-4 614
Q2	-10 634	4 083	-6 551	66	2 587	2 653	-1 300	-1 219	-2 519	-6 417
Q3	-10 176	1 372	-8 804	29	2 831	2 860	703	-822	-119	-6 063
Q4	-10 540	3 568	-6 972	25	2 631	2 656	-1 107	-986	-2 093	-6 409
2002 Q1	-11 251	3 640	-7 611	4	4 112	4 116	-1 069	-1 370	-2 439	-5 934
Q2	-10 277	3 122	-7 155	21	3 606	3 627	-1 251	-1 060	-2 311	-5 839
Q3	-11 825	4 551	-7 274	25	6 472	6 497	-1 484	1	-1 483	-2 260
Q4	-13 277	3 868	-9 409	17	7 895	7 912	-1 837	-604	-2 441	-3 938
2003 Q1	-11 003 <sup>†</sup>	3 493 <sup>†</sup>	-8 316 <sup>†</sup>	13	8 149	8 162	-1 616	-795	-2 411	-2 663
Q2	-10 934	3 226	-8 673	26	3 856	3 882	-1 910	-859	-2 769	-7 782
Q3	-11 700	2 864	-9 060	14	3 336	3 350	-1 723	-695	-2 418	-8 083
Q4	-12 748	3 617	-9 765	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002 Mar	-3 862	934	-2 928	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	-3 791	838	-2 953	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	-2 933	1 093	-1 840	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	-3 553	1 191	-2 362	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	-4 042	1 462	-2 580	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	-4 154	1 520	-2 634	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	-3 629	1 569	-2 060	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	-4 396	1 332	-3 064	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	-5 122	1 388	-3 734	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	-3 759	1 148	-2 611	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003 Jan	-3 888 <sup>†</sup>	888	-3 000 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	-3 168	909	-2 259	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	-3 947	890	-3 057	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	-2 477	800	-1 677	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	-3 978	731	-3 247	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	-4 479	730	-3 749	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	-3 445	725	-2 720	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	-3 538	911	-2 627	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	-4 717	1 004	-3 713	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	-4 233	984	-3 249	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	-4 356	1 107	-3 249	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	-4 159	892	-3 267	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

## **16.3 Balance of payments**

Summary of financial account

£ million

Investment in the UK						UK investment abroad						Net transactions					
	Direct investme- nt	Portfolio investme- nt	Other investme- nt	Total	Direct investme- nt	Portfolio investme- nt	Financial derivati- ves	Other investme- nt	Reserve assets	Total	Direct investme- nt	Portfolio investme- nt	Other investme- nt	Reserve assets	Total		
1993	HJYU	HHZF	XBMN	HBNS	-HJYP	-HHZC	-ZPNN	-XBMM	-LTCV	-HBNR	HJYV	HHZD	HHYR	LTCV	HBNT		
1993	10 943	28 770	125 154	164 867	18 190	89 565	-245	45 329	698 153 537	-7 247	-60 795	79 825	-698 11 330				
1994	7 099	30 680	-8 323	29 456	22 694	-21 809	-2 373	27 773	1 045 27 330	-15 595	52 489	-36 096	-1 045 2 126				
1995	13 831	37 315	67 463	118 609	28 699	39 274	-1 667	47 498	-200 113 604	-14 868	-1 959	19 965	200 5 005				
1996	17 562	42 985	162 524	223 071	22 288	59 616	-963	138 681	-510 219 112	-4 726	-16 631	23 843	510 3 959				
1997	22 823	26 708	200 350	249 881	38 249	51 997	-1 156	168 307	-2 380 255 017	-15 426	-25 289	32 043	2 380 -5 136				
1998	45 054	20 853	63 646	129 553	73 331	32 081	3 043	19 043	-164 127 334	-28 277	-11 228	44 603	164 2 219				
1999	55 189	114 106	51 464	220 759	125 028	21 320	-2 685	56 791	-639 199 815	-69 839	92 786	-5 327	639 20 944				
2000	80 566	164 543	272 613	517 722	154 995	65 500	-1 553	269 921	3 915 492 778	-74 429	99 043	2 692	-3 915 24 944				
2001	42 695	43 932	227 590	314 217	43 212	86 516	-8 417	173 811	-3 085 292 037	-517	-42 584	53 779	3 085 22 180				
2002	19 273	52 653	50 946	122 872	24 380	-1	-1 001	94 324	-459 117 243	-5 107	52 654	-43 378	459 5 629				
1993 Q4	-247	11 623	51 782	63 158	5 363	38 663	-125	17 156	-122 60 935	-5 610	-27 040	34 626	122 2 223				
1994 Q1	1 850	5 482	-18 376	-11 044	3 796	-21 861	-639	8 600	281 -9 823	-1 946	27 343	-26 976	-281 -1 221				
Q2	2 903	8 546	-11 091	358	6 257	-13 303	-80	3 071	286 -3 769	-3 354	21 849	-14 162	-286 4 127				
Q3	3 131	11 089	9 353	23 573	5 425	3 729	-763	13 819	202 22 412	-2 294	7 360	-4 466	-202 1 161				
Q4	-785	5 563	11 791	16 569	7 216	9 626	-891	2 283	276 18 510	-8 001	-4 063	9 508	-276 -1 941				
1995 Q1	3 148	-2 295	39 562	40 415	6 505	13 272	-458	25 849	-827 44 341	-3 357	-15 567	13 713	827 -3 926				
Q2	1 159	13 507	-9 188	5 478	8 629	-2 071	-231	-2 647	582 4 262	-7 470	15 578	-6 541	-582 1 216				
Q3	2 988	8 867	34 485	46 340	5 115	14 972	-1 116	24 542	340 43 853	-2 127	-6 105	9 943	-340 2 487				
Q4	6 536	17 236	2 604	26 376	8 450	13 101	138	-246	-295 21 148	-1 914	4 135	2 850	295 5 228				
1996 Q1	3 341	8 231	37 044	48 616	9 049	-871	-167	45 329	-1 334 52 006	-5 708	9 102	-8 285	1 334 -3 390				
Q2	5 041	6 656	48 273	59 970	4 380	22 154	-71	29 041	235 55 739	661	-15 498	19 232	-235 4 231				
Q3	5 259	9 051	27 525	41 835	2 516	24 580	-393	13 992	-911 39 784	2 743	-15 529	13 533	911 2 051				
Q4	3 921	19 047	49 682	72 650	6 343	13 753	-332	50 319	1 500 71 583	-2 422	5 294	-637	-1 500 1 067				
1997 Q1	8 779	7 953	77 388	94 120	9 054	13 963	-490	75 143	-1 458 96 212	-275	-6 010	2 245	1 458 -2 092				
Q2	4 784	9 191	51 054	65 029	4 543	36 374	70	21 506	225 62 718	241	-27 183	29 548	-225 2 311				
Q3	3 411	9 499	14 075	26 985	18 425	-2 679	-232	16 184	336 32 034	-15 014	12 178	-2 109	-336 -5 049				
Q4	5 849	65	57 833	63 747	6 227	4 339	-504	55 474	-1 483 64 053	-378	-4 274	2 359	1 483 -306				
1998 Q1	11 004	-911	38 917	49 010	5 374	23 977	-626	22 954	-998 50 681	5 630	-24 888	15 963	998 -1 671				
Q2	8 055	-9 451	48 761	47 365	6 994	9 158	595	28 227	309 45 283	1 061	-18 609	20 534	-309 2 082				
Q3	13 199	841	20 284	34 324	20 097	-17 832	1 531	31 208	313 35 317	-6 898	18 673	-10 924	-313 -993				
Q4	12 796	30 374	-44 316	-1 146	40 866	16 778	1 543	-63 346	212 -3 947	-28 070	13 596	19 030	-212 2 801				
1999 Q1	12 834	19 069	69 599	101 502	8 001	15 370	-1 519	76 815	-837 97 830	4 833	3 699	-7 216	837 3 672				
Q2	5 381	84 215	57 532	147 128	84 517	12 107	441	48 240	202 145 507	-79 136	72 108	9 292	-202 1 621				
Q3	12 862	6 224	-31 354	-12 268	11 448	9 965	535	-39 231	-759 -18 042	1 414	-3 741	7 877	759 5 774				
Q4	24 112	4 598	-44 313	-15 603	21 062	-16 122	-2 142	-29 033	755 -25 480	3 050	20 720	-15 280	-755 9 877				
2000 Q1	14 601	91 753	140 976	247 330	112 847	-13 330	492	141 933	-2 465 239 477	-98 246	105 083	-957	2 465 7 853				
Q2	22 735	29 873	63 355	115 963	34 151	45 328	-926	32 734	546 111 833	-11 416	-15 455	30 621	-546 4 130				
Q3	43 931	12 932	29 286	86 149	5 702	19 518	-526	52 503	1 530 78 727	38 229	-6 586	-23 217	-1 530 7 422				
Q4	-701	29 985	38 996	68 280	2 295	13 984	-593	42 751	4 304 62 741	-2 996	16 001	-3 755	-4 304 5 539				
2001 Q1	16 815	18 158	217 244	252 217	20 801	37 299	-2 331	200 068	-2 599 253 238	-3 986	-19 141	17 176	2 599 -1 021				
Q2	13 278	3 077	-18 499	-2 144	12 072	30 016	1 473	-48 055	37 -4 457	1 206	-26 939	29 556	-37 2 313				
Q3	5 853	12 148	1 146	19 147	8 839	11 045	-5 843	-1 919	-498 11 624	-2 986	1 103	3 065	498 7 523				
Q4	6 749	10 549	27 699	44 997	1 500	8 156	-1 716	23 717	-25 31 632	5 249	2 393	3 982	25 13 365				
2002 Q1	-5 064	11 695	22 537	29 168	16 500	-7 699	-340	24 608	-528 32 541	-21 564	19 394	-2 071	528 -3 373				
Q2	16 323	21 520	-15 575	22 268	13 449	42 400	-1 968	-29 320	22 24 583	2 874	-20 880	13 745	-22 -2 315				
Q3	1 968	2 657	-8 075	-3 450	12 790	-36 770	1 855	17 157	682 -4 286	-10 822	39 427	-25 232	-682 836				
Q4	6 046	16 781	52 059	74 886	-18 359	2 068	-548	81 879	-635 64 405	24 405	14 713	-29 820	635 10 481				
2003 Q1	4 860	24 528	108 820	138 208	24 259	10 719	7 677	100 802	-1 626 141 831	-19 399	13 809	8 018	1 626 -3 623				
Q2	2 065	8 239	121 809	132 113	10 991	25 518	-2 302	93 917	-646 127 478	-8 926	-17 279	27 892	646 4 635				
Q3	6 006	42 530	-31 476	17 060	8 170	-5 810	1 348	7 949	1 304 12 961	-2 164	48 340	-39 425	-1 304 4 099				

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

# 17 Government finance

## 17.1 Public sector finances

£ millions<sup>1</sup>

	Public sector surplus on current budget	Public sector net investment	Net Borrowing					Public sector net debt <sup>2</sup>	Public sector net debt as percentage of GDP
			Central government	Local government	General government	Public corporations	Public sector		
	ANMU	-ANNW	-NMFJ	-NMOE	-NNBK	-CPCM	-ANNX	RUTN	RUTO
1997	-11 204	5 343	17 816	13	17 829	-1 282	16 547	356.9	42.8
1998	7 496	6 448	-946	309	-637	-411	-1 048	353.6	40.1
1999	14 756	5 066	-10 076	56	-10 020	330	-9 690	352.8	37.9
2000	19 086	4 305	-15 536	520	-15 016	235	-14 781	317.4	32.6
2001	15 948	8 471	-7 997	-120	-8 117	640	-7 477	318.8	31.4
2002	-7 140	9 323	16 996	-1 720	15 276	1 187	16 463	335.9	31.4
2003	-21 428 <sup>†</sup>	13 916 <sup>†</sup>	37 663 <sup>†</sup>	-3 653 <sup>†</sup>	34 010 <sup>†</sup>	1 334 <sup>†</sup>	35 344 <sup>†</sup>	375.0 <sup>†</sup>	33.3
1996/97	-21 572	5 873	30 177	-849	29 328	-1 883	27 445	348.4	43.7
1997/98	-1 006	5 569	7 694	-95	7 599	-1 024	6 575	352.0	41.5
1998/99	9 962	6 410	-3 566	93	-3 473	-79	-3 552	348.5	39.1
1999/00	19 325	4 148	-15 962	943	-15 019	-158	-15 177	340.9	36.2
2000/01	20 387	4 994	-15 616	-293	-15 909	516	-15 393	306.9	31.2
2001/02	8 768	9 528	-190	517	327	433	760	311.2	30.2
2002/03	-12 255	10 634	24 065	-2 140	21 925	964	22 889	334.1	30.8
1997 Q4	3 985	1 031	-1 988	72	-1 916	-1 038	-2 954	356.9	42.8
1998 Q1	9 370	3 678	-5 948	-702	-6 650	958	-5 692	352.0	41.5
Q2	-7 601	291	9 195	-471	8 724	-832	7 892	358.6	41.7
Q3	1 302	908	-302	41	-261	-133	-394	356.4	40.9
Q4	4 425	1 571	-3 891	1 441	-2 450	-404	-2 854	353.6	40.1
1999 Q1	11 836	3 640	-8 568	-918	-9 486	1 290	-8 196	348.5	39.1
Q2	-5 703	-43	5 668	583	6 251	-591	5 660	353.9	39.2
Q3	3 771	712	-3 154	504	-2 650	-409	-3 059	350.3	38.2
Q4	4 852	757	-4 022	-113	-4 135	40	-4 095	352.8	37.9
2000 Q1	16 405	2 722	-14 454	-31	-14 485	802	-13 683	340.9	36.2
Q2	-2 931	-344	3 150	-128	3 022	-435	2 587	329.1	34.6
Q3	3 802	655	-3 085	-461	-3 546	399	-3 147	313.6	32.6
Q4	1 810	1 272	-1 147	1 140	-7	-531	-538	317.4	32.6
2001 Q1	17 706	3 411	-14 534	-844	-15 378	1 083	-14 295	306.9	31.2
Q2	-4 266	1 018	5 727	-517	5 210	74	5 284	314.3	31.6
Q3	3 910	1 589	-3 597	789	-2 808	487	-2 321	308.2	30.7
Q4	-1 402	2 453	4 407	452	4 859	-1 004	3 855	318.8	31.4
2002 Q1	10 526	4 468	-6 727	-207	-6 934	876	-6 058	311.2	30.2
Q2	-9 669	960	11 303	-803	10 500	129	10 629	318.2	30.5
Q3	-1 255	1 865	3 240	-681	2 559	561	3 120	320.4	30.3
Q4	-6 742	2 030	9 180	-29	9 151	-379	8 772	335.9	31.4
2003 Q1	5 411	5 779	342	-627	-285	653	368	334.1	30.8
Q2	-12 407	2 640	17 729	-2 220	15 509	-462	15 047	349.9	31.9
Q3	-3 483 <sup>†</sup>	2 785	6 593 <sup>†</sup>	-724 <sup>†</sup>	5 869 <sup>†</sup>	399	6 268 <sup>†</sup>	355.5 <sup>†</sup>	32.0
Q4	-10 949 <sup>†</sup>	2 712 <sup>†</sup>	12 999 <sup>†</sup>	-82 <sup>†</sup>	12 917 <sup>†</sup>	744 <sup>†</sup>	13 661 <sup>†</sup>	375.0 <sup>†</sup>	33.3
2002 Jan	8 388	1 168	-8 253	1 040	-7 213	-7	-7 220	306.8	30.1
Feb	3 271	1 271	-555	-1 103	-1 658	-342	-2 000	303.9	29.7
Mar	-1 133	2 029	2 081	-144	1 937	1 225	3 162	311.2	30.2
Apr	-1 023	539	1 546	205	1 751	-189	1 562	308.5	29.8
May	-6 704	266	7 494	-1 087	6 407	563	6 970	311.7	30.0
Jun	-1 942	155	2 263	79	2 342	-245	2 097	318.2	30.5
Jul	3 513	424	-3 112	-303	-3 415	326	-3 089	311.9	29.8
Aug	-2 156	761	3 091	-15	3 076	-159	2 917	314.7	29.9
Sep	-2 612	680	3 261	-363	2 898	394	3 292	320.4	30.3
Oct	3 551	799	-2 855	107	-2 748	-4	-2 752	317.6	29.9
Nov	-6 508	538	7 271	393	7 664	-618	7 046	324.2	30.4
Dec	-3 785	693	4 764	-529	4 235	243	4 478	335.9	31.4
2003 Jan	5 903	1 091	-5 986	1 164	-4 822	10	-4 812	324.4	30.2
Feb	1 968	1 467	958	-875	83	-584	-501	323.2	29.9
Mar	-2 460	3 221	5 370	-916	4 454	1 227	5 681	334.1	30.8
Apr	37	1 621	2 238	65	2 303	-719	1 584	335.0	30.8
May	-6 776	399	8 770	-1 777	6 993	182	7 175	339.8	31.1
Jun	-5 668	620	6 721	-508	6 213	75	6 288	349.9	31.9
Jul	2 244	948	-2 121	1 020	-1 101	-195	-1 296	344.1	31.2
Aug	-4 196	967	5 498	-379	5 119	44	5 163	347.4	31.4
Sep	-1 531	870	3 216	-1 365	1 851	550	2 401	355.5	32.0
Oct	373 <sup>†</sup>	796 <sup>†</sup>	-52 <sup>†</sup>	468 <sup>†</sup>	416 <sup>†</sup>	7 <sup>†</sup>	423 <sup>†</sup>	354.9	31.8
Nov	-7 041	978	8 017	-213	7 804	215	8 019	360.8 <sup>†</sup>	32.2
Dec	-4 281	938	5 034	-337	4 697	522	5 219	375.0	33.3
2004 Jan	6 639	2 281	-5 641	1 177	-4 464	106	-4 358	361.0	32.0

1 Unless otherwise stated.

2 £ billion

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5991

# 17.2 Central government transactions and fiscal balances

£ million

Current receipts											
	Taxes on production	of which	Taxes on income and wealth								
	Total	VAT	Total	Income and capital gains tax <sup>1</sup>			Other <sup>2</sup>	Other taxes	Compulsory social contributions	Interest and dividends	Other receipts <sup>3</sup>
	NMBY	NZGF	NMCU	L1BR	L1BP	L1QR	AIH	L1QP	L1QQ	ANBV	
1996/97	99 716	46 995	102 635	73 119	29 516	5 404	47 165	9 328	5 310	269 558	
1997/98	109 602	52 454	115 312	81 302	34 010	5 784	51 692	9 557	5 081	297 028	
1998/99	115 588	54 281	124 118	90 970	33 148	6 014	54 746	9 592	5 042	315 100	
1999/00	125 562	59 309	133 984	98 809	35 175	6 477	57 163	9 363	5 283	337 832	
2000/01	129 755	61 529	144 262	110 324	33 938	6 498	62 068	10 567	6 249	359 399	
2001/02	134 540	65 750	145 079	111 706	33 373	6 410	63 161	9 295	6 605	365 090	
2002/03	141 946	70 263	142 915	112 403	30 512	6 205	63 557	9 475	6 663	370 761	
2002 Apr	11 822	5 763	11 987	7 484	4 503	512	4 740	762	521	30 344	
May	11 493	5 432	8 074	7 366	708	526	4 866	620	531	26 110	
Jun	11 276	5 361	8 599	7 771	828	533	5 097	464	516	26 485	
Jul	12 556	6 540	16 781	11 371	5 410	561	4 891	639	523	35 951	
Aug	11 788	5 665	9 497	8 948	549	552	4 890	456	758	27 941	
Sep	11 920	6 058	9 416	7 864	1 552	497	5 119	1 483	521	28 956	
Oct	12 377	6 137	15 097	7 943	7 154	531	5 079	586	522	34 192	
Nov	12 447	6 104	8 305	7 357	948	515	5 041	614	521	27 443	
Dec	11 685	5 622	9 712	8 389	1 323	496	5 427	621	519	28 460	
2003 Jan	11 253	5 696	21 581	15 727	5 854	479	5 295	604	523	39 735	
Feb	11 426	5 718	13 156	12 363	793	487	5 648	599	717	32 033	
Mar	11 903	6 167	10 710	9 820	890	516	7 464	2 027	491	33 111	
Apr	12 863	6 763	13 143	8 314	4 829	491	5 561	589	497	33 144	
May	12 151	6 206	8 155	7 524	631	504	5 570	582	521	27 483	
Jun	12 347	6 299	8 713	8 059	654	505	5 940	542	511	28 558	
Jul	12 345	6 195	17 319	11 769	5 550	512	5 853	563	508	37 100	
Aug	12 217	6 095	9 964	9 217	747	515	5 770	464	519	29 449	
Sep	12 402	6 359	9 572	7 950	1 622	518	5 973	1 261	507	30 233	
Oct	13 363 <sup>†</sup>	6 775 <sup>†</sup>	14 168 <sup>†</sup>	7 858 <sup>†</sup>	6 310 <sup>†</sup>	582	5 770 <sup>†</sup>	553 <sup>†</sup>	510	34 946 <sup>†</sup>	
Nov	13 416	7 157	8 525	7 734	791	538	5 779	560	511	29 329	
Dec	12 748	6 501	10 386	8 948	1 438	537	6 124	701	510	31 006	
2004 Jan	12 017	6 323	20 925	15 274	5 651	586	6 562	522	500	41 112	
Current expenditure											
	Interest	Net Social Benefits	Other	Total	Saving, gross plus capital taxes	Depreciation	Surplus on current budget	Net investment	Net borrowing		
	NMFX	GZSJ	LIQS	ANLP	ANPM	NSRN	ANLV	-ANNS	-NMFJ		
1996/97	27 558	91 210	167 696	286 464	-16 906	3 985	-20 891	9 286	30 177		
1997/98	29 307	93 188	170 489	292 984	4 044	4 040	4	7 698	7 694		
1998/99	28 760	94 308	176 748	299 816	15 284	4 207	11 077	7 511	-3 566		
1999/00	24 927	98 924	186 322	310 173	27 659	4 356	23 303	7 341	-15 962		
2000/01	25 946	104 710	200 484	331 140	28 259	4 374	23 885	8 269	-15 616		
2001/02	22 054	112 046	214 561	348 661	16 429	4 444	11 985	11 795	-190		
2002/03	20 939	115 276	238 733	374 948	-4 187	4 520	-8 707	15 358	24 065		
2002 Apr	1 956	9 160	19 452	30 568	-224	376	-600	946	1 546		
May	2 000	9 098	21 264	32 362	-6 252	376	-6 628	866	7 494		
Jun	1 359	9 602	16 828	27 789	-1 304	374	-1 678	585	2 263		
Jul	1 588	9 395	20 492	31 475	4 476	377	4 099	987	-3 112		
Aug	1 483	9 553	18 670	29 706	-1 765	376	-2 141	950	3 091		
Sep	1 461	9 570	19 707	30 738	-1 782	377	-2 159	1 102	3 261		
Oct	1 886	9 291	18 971	30 148	4 044	377	3 667	812	-2 855		
Nov	2 046	10 921	20 552	33 519	-6 076	378	-6 454	817	7 271		
Dec	2 035	10 206	19 408	31 649	-3 189	376	-3 565	1 199	4 764		
2003 Jan	2 119	9 888	20 604	32 611	7 124	377	6 747	761	-5 986		
Feb	1 757	9 095	20 199	31 051	982	378	604	1 562	958		
Mar	1 249	9 497	22 586	33 332	-221	378	-599	4 771	5 370		
Apr	1 921	9 768	21 081	32 770	374	378	-4	2 234	2 238		
May	2 294	10 208	22 038	34 540	-7 057	378	-7 435	1 335	8 770		
Jun	1 571	9 909	22 076	33 556	-4 998	376	-5 374	1 347	6 721		
Jul	2 025	10 467	20 924	33 416	3 684	377	3 307	1 186	-2 121		
Aug	1 865	10 260	21 329	33 454	-4 005	377	-4 382	1 116	5 498		
Sep	1 464	9 828	20 417	31 709	-1 476	377	-1 853	1 363	3 216		
Oct	2 037 <sup>†</sup>	10 296 <sup>†</sup>	21 418 <sup>†</sup>	33 751 <sup>†</sup>	1 195 <sup>†</sup>	377	818 <sup>†</sup>	766 <sup>†</sup>	-52 <sup>†</sup>		
Nov	1 956	11 860	22 205	36 021	-6 692	377	-7 069	948	8 017		
Dec	1 959	10 260	22 056	34 275	-3 269	378	-3 647	1 387	5 034		
2004 Jan	2 112	10 046	21 391	33 549	7 563	377	7 186	1 545	-5 641		

1 Includes capital gains tax paid by households. Includes income tax and capital gains tax paid by corporations.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5991

2 Mainly comprises corporation tax and petroleum revenue tax.

3 Includes receipts from the spectrum.

## 17.3 Public sector aggregates<sup>1</sup>

£ millions, not seasonally adjusted

	Surplus on current budget <sup>2</sup>		Net investment <sup>3</sup>		Net borrowing <sup>4</sup>		Net cash requirement <sup>5</sup>	
	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector
<b>Calendar years</b>								
1999	ANLW 16 565	ANMU 14 756	-ANNV 6 545	-ANNW 5 066	-NNBK -10 020	-ANNX -9 690	RUUS -1 880	RURQ -1 296
2000	20 377	19 086	5 361	4 305	-15 016	-14 781	-38 282	-37 562
2001	17 146	15 948	9 029	8 471	-8 117	-7 477	-3 462	-2 921
2002	-5 133	-7 140	10 143	9 323	15 276	16 463	16 486	17 165
2003	..	-21 428 <sup>†</sup>	..	13 916 <sup>†</sup>	34 010 <sup>†</sup>	35 344 <sup>†</sup>	37 596 <sup>†</sup>	38 299 <sup>†</sup>
<b>Financial years</b>								
1998/99	10 725	9 962	7 252	6 410	-3 473	-3 552	-6 594	-6 979
1999/00	20 698	19 325	5 679	4 148	-15 019	-15 177	-9 572	-8 541
2000/01	21 622	20 387	5 713	4 994	-15 909	-15 393	-37 772	-37 249
2001/02	10 012	8 768	10 339	9 528	327	760	3 406	3 318
2002/03	-10 064	-12 255	11 861	10 634	21 925	22 889	21 511	22 464
<b>Quarterly</b>								
1998 Q3	1 342	1 302	1 081	908	-261	-394	-2 463	-2 874
Q4	4 151	4 425	1 701	1 571	-2 450	-2 854	-3 744	-3 850
1999 Q1	13 310	11 836	3 824	3 640	-9 486	-8 196	-6 644	-5 641
Q2	-5 806	-5 703	445	-43	6 251	5 660	5 591	5 334
Q3	3 716	3 771	1 066	712	-2 650	-3 059	-3 103	-3 185
Q4	5 345	4 852	1 210	757	-4 135	-4 095	2 276	2 196
2000 Q1	17 443	16 405	2 958	2 722	-14 485	-13 683	-14 336	-12 886
Q2	-3 023	-2 931	-1	-344	3 022	2 587	-11 602	-11 831
Q3	4 456	3 802	910	655	-3 546	-3 147	-16 913	-16 499
Q4	1 501	1 810	1 494	1 272	-7	-538	4 569	3 654
2001 Q1	18 688	17 706	3 310	3 411	-15 378	-14 295	-13 826	-12 573
Q2	-4 259	-4 266	951	1 018	5 210	5 284	6 636	6 317
Q3	4 533	3 910	1 725	1 589	-2 808	-2 321	-6 538	-6 138
Q4	-1 816	-1 402	3 043	2 453	4 859	3 855	10 266	9 473
2002 Q1	11 554	10 526	4 620	4 468	-6 934	-6 058	-6 958	-6 334
Q2	-9 445	-9 669	1 055	960	10 500	10 629	7 435	7 056
Q3	-430	-1 255	2 129	1 865	2 559	3 120	-257	665
Q4	-6 812	-6 742	2 339	2 030	9 151	8 772	16 266	15 778
2003 Q1	6 623	5 411	6 338	5 779	-285	368	-1 933	-1 035
Q2	-12 146	-12 407	3 363	2 640	15 509	15 047	16 825 <sup>†</sup>	16 197 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	-2 970	-3 483	2 899	2 785	5 869	6 268	5 907	6 024
Q4	..	-10 949 <sup>†</sup>	..	2 712 <sup>†</sup>	12 917 <sup>†</sup>	13 661 <sup>†</sup>	16 797	17 113

1 National accounts entities as defined under the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95).

2 Net saving, plus capital taxes.

3 Gross capital formation, plus payments less receipts, of investment grants less depreciation.

4 Net borrowing = net investment minus surplus on current budget

5 Previously called Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

# 17.4 Selected financial statistics<sup>1</sup>

£ million

Building societies						Net equity of households in life assurance and pension funds' reserves	
Advances							
National savings <sup>2</sup>	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unit trusts <sup>3</sup>				
<b>Amount outstanding as at 31 Dec</b>							
2003	ACUV ..	AHIF 172 086		AGXB 240 893			
<b>Transactions</b>							
2000	ACVX -271	AAMN 13 165	AHHU 13 099	AGXE 18 269		NBYD 34 035	
2001	-744	10 446	10 288	11 806		34 291	
2002	..	14 961	14 830	7 978		44 457	
2003	..	23 713	..	9 753 <sup>†</sup>		..	
2003 Q1	..	3 997	4 556	1 486		4 560	
Q2	..	5 229	5 163	4 023		6 095	
Q3	..	6 272	6 465	2 708		11 538	
Q4	..	8 215	..	1 536 <sup>†</sup>		..	
2003 Feb	..	947	1 337	550		..	
Mar	..	1 499	1 593	514		..	
Apr	..	1 003	1 386	1 752		..	
May	..	1 889	1 792	860		..	
Jun	..	2 337	1 985	1 411		..	
Jul	..	2 113	2 116	1 434		..	
Aug	..	1 738	1 882	717		..	
Sep	..	2 421	2 467	557		..	
Oct	..	2 802	2 705	618		..	
Nov	..	3 458	2 916	21		..	
Dec	..	1 955	..	897 <sup>†</sup>		..	
2004 Jan	..	..	..	495		..	
	<b>Banks<sup>4</sup></b>						
	<b>Consumer credit</b>						
	<b>of which Credit cards</b>						
	<b>UK private sector deposits</b>		<b>Lending to the private sector</b>				
	Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted)	Other currencies	Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted)	Other currencies	Not seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	
					Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	
<b>Amount outstanding as at 31 Dec</b>							
2003	AEAS 907 451	AGAK 191 620	AECE 1 192 785	AECK 261 009	VZRD 170 653 <sup>†</sup>	VZRI 169 593 <sup>†</sup>	
					VZRE 53 539	VZRJ 52 399	
<b>Transactions</b>				Net lending	Net lending	Net lending	
2000	AEAT 55 969	AEAZ 25 655	AECF 96 865	AECL 38 996	VZQC 14 235 <sup>†</sup>	RLMH <sup>†</sup> 14 149 <sup>†</sup>	
2001	44 527	32 669	71 940	33 773	17 719 <sup>†</sup>	17 611	
2002	54 058	-82	93 043	..	21 154	21 050	
2003	55 071	38 990	102 085	..	19 133	19 055	
2003 Q1	10 896	8 037	17 466	..	3 144	5 028 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2	25 198	24 738 <sup>†</sup>	29 962	..	5 703	5 251	
Q3	497 <sup>†</sup>	8 310 <sup>†</sup>	23 139	..	5 628 <sup>†</sup>	4 855	
Q4	18 480	-2 095	31 518	..	4 658 <sup>†</sup>	3 921	
2003 Feb	9 503	5 276	10 061	..	754	1 822 <sup>†</sup>	
Mar	16 156	-6 756	4 345	..	1 920	1 692	
Apr	7 618	12 019	9 601	..	1 576	1 440	
May	4 856	3 263	8 825	..	1 809	1 991	
Jun	12 724	9 456	11 536	..	2 319	1 749	
Jul	-11 685	1 499	4 462	..	1 928	1 716	
Aug	2 812 <sup>†</sup>	4 789	3 718	..	1 454	1 596	
Sep	9 370 <sup>†</sup>	2 022 <sup>†</sup>	14 959 <sup>†</sup>	..	2 246	1 735	
Oct	2 098	2 135	20 228 <sup>†</sup>	..	1 190	1 640	
Nov	12 478	1 917	5 869	..	1 730 <sup>†</sup>	1 467	
Dec	3 904	-6 147	5 421	..	1 737 <sup>†</sup>	873	
2004 Jan	..	..	..	..	943	1 928	
					-312	744	

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 1.2E, 3.2B, 4.2A, 4.3A, 4.3B, 5.2D, 6.2A, 10.5D.

2 Total administered by the Department for National Savings.

3 Including open ended investment companies (OEICs).

4 Monthly figures relate to calendar months.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
Department for National Savings;  
Building Societies Commission;  
Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds;  
Bank of England;  
Department of Trade and Industry

## 17.5 Monetary aggregates

£ million

	Amount outstanding					
	'Narrow' money		'Broad' money			
	M0—the wide monetary base		Retail deposits and cash in M4		M4	
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	AVAD	AVAE	VQXV	VQWU	AUYM	AUYN
2000	34 566	32 320	598 260	596 488 <sup>†</sup>	884 839	885 736 <sup>†</sup>
2001	37 319	34 981	649 636	648 568	942 433	943 195
2002	39 540 <sup>†</sup>	37 039 <sup>†</sup>	704 479	703 881	1 008 707	1 009 290
2003	42 319	39 773	776 543	776 035	1 068 302	1 068 681
2001 Q3	33 797	33 964	637 262	639 027 <sup>†</sup>	937 071	939 382 <sup>†</sup>
Q4	37 319	34 981	649 636	648 568	942 433	943 195
2002 Q1	35 157 <sup>†</sup>	35 479 <sup>†</sup>	665 720	666 846	954 972	955 242
Q2	36 225 <sup>†</sup>	36 344 <sup>†</sup>	681 044	679 143	974 562	971 228
Q3	36 511	36 660	689 920	691 506	988 716	990 926
Q4	39 540	37 039	704 479	703 881	1 008 707	1 009 290
2003 Q1	37 184	37 749	718 538	719 476	1 014 270	1 015 217
Q2	38 403	38 800	737 981	736 000	1 041 890	1 038 084
Q3	39 348	39 496	755 221	756 863	1 043 502 <sup>†</sup>	1 045 750
Q4	42 319	39 773	776 543	776 035	1 068 302	1 068 681
2002 Dec	39 540 <sup>†</sup>	37 039 <sup>†</sup>	704 479	701 746 <sup>†</sup>	1 008 707	1 004 466 <sup>†</sup>
2003 Jan	37 230	37 137	702 916	708 925	994 196	1 007 146
Feb	36 946	37 541	708 437	714 662	1 004 384	1 012 308
Mar	37 184	37 749	718 538	716 753	1 014 270	1 011 594
Apr	38 590	38 688	723 950	723 199	1 023 815	1 022 499
May	38 827	38 777	728 421	728 178	1 028 393	1 027 309
Jun	38 403	38 800	737 981	732 884	1 041 890	1 033 444
Jul	38 938	39 198	738 658	739 913	1 029 651	1 032 740
Aug	39 579	39 366	746 776	748 062	1 033 045	1 033 173
Sep	39 348	39 496	755 221	754 139	1 043 502 <sup>†</sup>	1 041 203
Oct	39 416	39 671	759 947 <sup>†</sup>	760 190	1 045 987	1 043 710
Nov	40 149	40 034	769 859	765 671	1 059 629	1 055 389
Dec	42 319	39 773	776 543	773 480	1 068 302	1 063 945

Source: Bank of England

## 17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices<sup>1</sup>

	Selected retail banks' base rate	Average discount rate for 91 day Treasury bills	Inter bank 3 months bid rate	Inter bank 3 months offer rate	British government securities 20 years yield <sup>2</sup>	Exchange rate US spot
2002 Jun	ZCMG 4.00	AJNB 3.93	HSAJ 4.06	HSAK 4.09	AJLX 5.02	LUSS 1.5258
Jul	4.00	3.72	3.94	3.97	4.90	1.5618
Aug	4.00	3.82	3.91	3.97	4.64	1.5470
Sep	4.00	3.77	3.88	3.91	4.45	1.5726
Oct	4.00	3.69	3.88	3.91	4.59	1.5645
Nov	4.00	3.83	3.94	3.98	4.64	1.5559
Dec	4.00	3.84	3.94	3.96	4.62	1.6095
2003 Jan	4.00	3.75	3.88	3.91	4.44	1.6437
Feb	3.75	3.46	3.59	3.64	4.39	1.5751
Mar	3.75	3.48	3.57	3.61	4.54	1.5805
Apr	3.75	3.44	3.55	3.58	4.67	1.5980
May	3.75	3.41	3.54	3.57	4.46	1.6380
Jun	3.75	3.47	3.55	3.59	4.39	1.6502
Jul	3.50	3.33	3.36	3.40	4.65	1.6075
Aug	3.50	3.49	3.54	3.57	4.68	1.5815
Sep	3.50	3.56	3.66	3.67	4.76	1.6614
Oct	3.50	3.78	3.86	3.90	4.88	1.6972
Nov	3.75	3.82	3.90	3.94	4.95	1.7200
Dec	3.75	3.74	3.95	3.98	4.83	1.7905
2004 Jan	3.75	3.88	4.05	4.10	4.75	1.8202

1 As from December 2003 The Financial Times Actuaries indices have been removed as The Bank of England are no longer able to provide these data

Source: Bank of England

2 Average of working days.

# 18 Prices and wages

## 18.1 Consumer Prices Index<sup>1</sup>: Detailed figures by division<sup>2</sup>

	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic and tobacco beverages	Clothing and footwear	Housing, water, electricity, gas & other fuels	Furniture, household equipment & routine maintenance	Health <sup>3</sup>	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education <sup>3</sup>	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous goods and services <sup>3</sup>	CPI (overall index)	
COICOP Division	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12		
<b>Weights 2004</b>	106	46	62	103	75	22	151	26	150	16	137	106	1000	
2001 Nov Dec	CHVK 104.5 105.1	CHVL 126.9 126.2	CHVM 76.2 75.9	CHVN 109.7 109.8	CHVO 99.4 100.9	CHVP 117.4 117.5	CHVQ 110.0 110.3	CHVR 84.4 84.4	CHVS 104.4 104.6	CHVT 136.0 136.0	CHVU 121.1 121.3	CHVV 115.7 116.1	CHVJ 107.2 107.5	
2002 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	106.1 106.0 106.2 106.0 105.6 104.9	127.2 127.4 127.4 127.6 128.7 128.5	71.4 71.3 72.0 71.7 72.0 71.3	110.5 110.6 110.6 111.9 112.1 112.2	97.5 98.4 99.8 98.5 99.3 98.5	118.3 118.1 118.6 119.6 120.0 120.5	110.4 110.6 111.4 113.0 113.5 114.1	84.1 84.3 83.8 83.9 83.7 83.9	104.4 104.6 104.9 105.4 105.2 105.5	136.0 136.0 136.0 136.0 136.0 136.0	121.5 121.7 122.1 122.7 123.1 123.6	116.5 116.5 116.6 117.6 117.9 117.6	107.1 107.3 107.7 108.1 108.4 108.4	
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	104.8 104.6 104.8 105.0 104.9 104.9	129.4 129.0 129.6 129.4 129.0 128.4	67.0 67.7 71.1 70.7 71.7 70.3	112.2 112.3 112.3 112.5 112.5 112.7	97.2 97.6 98.8 97.9 98.7 100.1	120.3 121.0 121.1 121.4 121.5 121.4	115.6 115.9 113.7 113.5 112.2 115.1	83.8 84.0 84.1 84.4 84.5 84.4	105.3 106.0 106.2 106.4 106.5 106.3	136.0 136.0 139.2 147.6 147.6 147.6	123.9 124.3 124.6 124.9 125.1 125.4	117.3 117.6 117.8 119.2 119.1 119.6	108.1 108.4 108.7 108.9 108.9 109.3	
2003 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	104.9 105.6 105.9 106.3 106.9 106.3	129.3 129.4 129.4 130.8 131.2 131.3	67.4 68.2 68.7 68.6 68.7 68.1	112.8 113.0 113.0 113.7 113.7 113.8	96.8 97.4 98.9 97.5 98.8 98.2	122.2 122.6 122.7 123.3 123.7 123.9	114.4 115.0 116.0 117.8 116.8 116.7	84.5 84.5 84.6 84.5 84.6 83.9	105.8 106.0 105.8 105.7 105.2 104.8	147.6 147.6 147.6 147.6 147.6 147.6	125.6 125.8 126.2 126.7 127.1 127.5	118.6 118.8 119.0 119.1 119.2 119.4	108.6 109.0 109.4 109.7 109.7 109.6	
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	106.3 106.3 107.1 107.3 107.6	131.4 132.1 132.0 132.2 131.1	65.5 66.9 68.7 68.4 68.6	114.2 114.3 114.6 114.9 115.0	97.1 97.3 98.5 97.6 98.4	125.0 125.1 125.4 125.8 125.9	118.1 118.7 117.4 117.2 116.4	84.6 84.6 85.0 84.7 84.2	104.2 104.4 104.4 104.3 104.1	147.6 147.6 151.3 154.5 154.5	127.8 128.0 128.3 128.5 128.9	120.1 120.6 121.0 122.5 122.5	109.5 109.9 110.2 110.4 110.3	
<b>Percentage change on a year earlier</b>	CJYS 3.0 3.3	CJYT 2.5 2.4	CJYU -7.7 -7.4	CJYV 2.1 2.2	CJYW 0.4 0.4	CJYX 4.4 4.1	CJYY -2.6 -1.9	CJYZ -4.0 -2.9	CJZA 1.5 1.7	CJZB 4.9 4.9	CJZC 3.6 3.6	CJZD 2.9 3.1	CJYR 0.8 1.0	
2001 Nov Dec	4.1 3.8 2.7 2.2 -0.9 -2.1	2.6 2.0 -8.0 -7.4	-6.2 -7.5 -8.0 -7.4 -7.2 -8.0	3.1 3.0 3.1 2.4 2.3 2.3	0.8 0.8 0.9 0.1 0.3 -0.3	0.8 0.8 0.9 0.1 0.3 4.5	4.2 3.9 3.6 0.4 -0.4 -0.3	-1.3 -0.8 0.5 0.4 -0.4 -0.3	-0.2 1.1 2.1 2.3 1.7 2.2	1.8 1.6 1.8 1.9 1.4 1.6	4.9 4.9 4.9 4.9 4.9 4.9	3.6 3.6 3.6 3.5 3.3 3.4	3.1 2.7 2.6 2.9 2.6 2.0	1.6 1.5 1.5 1.3 0.8 0.6
2002 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	-0.2 -0.1 0.2 0.2 -0.4 -0.2	2.5 2.0 2.0 1.7 1.6 1.7	-6.8 -8.5 -6.8 -6.7 -4.3 -7.4	2.5 2.4 2.0 2.5 2.2 2.6	0.3 -0.1 -0.3 -0.7 -1.0 -0.8	0.3 4.0 3.9 4.0 3.8 3.3	3.7 4.0 3.9 4.0 4.0 3.3	0.6 0.7 0.4 1.0 0.2 4.4	1.1 1.7 1.7 1.9 1.3 -	1.3 1.7 1.7 1.9 1.0 1.6	4.9 4.9 2.9 8.5 8.5 8.5	3.3 3.4 3.4 3.3 3.3 3.4	2.2 2.2 1.8 3.0 2.9 3.0	1.1 1.0 1.0 1.4 1.6 1.7
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	-0.2 -0.1 0.2 0.2 0.4 -0.2	1.7 2.0 2.0 1.7 1.7 1.7	-6.8 -8.5 -6.8 -6.7 -5.9 -7.4	2.5 2.4 2.0 2.5 2.6 2.6	-0.1 -0.1 -0.3 -0.2 -0.7 -0.8	0.3 4.0 3.9 4.0 3.5 3.3	3.7 4.0 3.9 4.0 3.5 3.3	0.6 0.7 0.4 1.0 2.0 4.4	1.1 1.7 1.7 1.9 2.0 -	1.3 1.7 1.7 1.9 2.0 1.6	4.9 4.9 2.9 8.5 8.5 8.5	3.3 3.4 3.4 3.3 3.3 3.4	2.2 2.2 1.8 3.0 2.9 3.0	1.1 1.0 1.0 1.4 1.6 1.7
2003 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	-1.1 -0.4 -0.3 0.3 1.2 1.3	1.7 1.6 1.6 2.5 1.9 2.2	-5.6 -4.3 -4.6 -4.3 -4.6 -4.5	2.1 2.2 2.2 1.6 1.4 1.4	-0.7 -1.0 -0.9 -1.0 -0.5 -0.3	3.3 3.8 3.5 3.1 3.1 2.8	3.6 4.0 4.1 4.2 2.9 2.3	0.5 0.2 1.0 0.7 1.1 -	1.3 1.3 0.9 0.3 1.1 -0.7	8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5	3.4 3.4 3.4 3.3 3.2 3.2	1.8 2.0 2.1 3.3 3.2 3.5	1.4 1.6 1.6 1.5 1.2 1.1	
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	1.4 1.6 2.2 2.2 2.6	1.5 2.4 -3.4 2.2 1.6	-2.2 -1.2 -3.4 -3.3 -4.3	1.8 1.8 2.0 2.1 2.2	-0.1 -0.3 -0.3 -0.3 -0.3	3.9 3.4 3.6 3.6 3.6	2.2 2.4 3.3 3.3 3.7	1.0 0.7 1.1 -0.4 -0.4	-1.0 -1.5 -1.7 -2.0 -2.3	8.5 8.5 8.7 4.7 4.7	3.1 3.0 3.0 2.9 3.0	2.4 2.6 2.7 2.8 2.9	1.3 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.3	

Note: Further information on the consumer prices index is available from the National Statistics website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/cpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/cpi)

1 Prior to 10 December 2003, the consumer prices index (CPI) was published in the UK as the harmonised index of consumer prices (HICP).

2 Inflation rates prior to 1997 and index levels prior to 1996 are estimated. Further details are given in *Economic Trends* No. 541 December 1998. These details are also available on the National Statistics website: <http://www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/article.asp?ID=31&Pos=3&Col-Rank=2&Rank=720>

3 The coverage of these categories was extended in January 2000; further extensions to coverage came into effect in January 2001 for health and miscellaneous goods and services; the coverage of miscellaneous goods and services was further extended with effect from January 2002 (details are given in a series of Economic Trends articles available on the National Statistics website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/cpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/cpi))

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

## 18.2 Consumer Prices Index<sup>1</sup>: Detailed figures by divisions, groups and classes

	Weights	Index (1996=100)						Percentage change over 12 months					
		2003		2003		2003		2003		2003		2003	
		Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov
<b>CPI (overall index)</b>	1 000	109.6	109.5	109.9	110.2	110.4	110.3	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
01 Food and non-alcoholic beverages	108	106.3	106.3	106.3	107.1	107.3	107.6	1.3	1.4	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.6
02 Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	47	131.3	131.4	132.1	132.0	132.2	131.1	2.2	1.5	2.4	1.9	2.2	1.6
03 Clothing and footwear	62	68.1	65.5	66.9	68.7	68.4	68.6	-4.5	-2.2	-1.2	-3.4	-3.3	-4.3
04 Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	104	113.8	114.2	114.3	114.6	114.9	115.0	1.4	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.2
05 Furniture, household equipment and maintenance	68	98.2	97.1	97.3	98.5	97.6	98.4	-0.3	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3
06 Health	23	123.9	125.0	125.1	125.4	125.8	125.9	2.8	3.9	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6
07 Transport	144	116.7	118.1	118.7	117.4	117.2	116.4	2.3	2.2	2.4	3.3	3.3	3.7
08 Communication	25	83.9	84.6	84.6	85.0	84.7	84.2	0.0	1.0	0.7	1.1	0.4	-0.4
09 Recreation and culture	163	104.8	104.2	104.4	104.4	104.3	104.1	-0.7	-1.0	-1.5	-1.7	-2.0	-2.3
10 Education	20	147.6	147.6	147.6	151.3	154.5	154.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.7	4.7	4.7
11 Restaurants and hotels	135	127.5	127.8	128.0	128.3	128.5	128.9	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0
12 Miscellaneous goods and services	101	119.4	120.1	120.6	121.0	122.5	122.5	1.5	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9
All goods <sup>2</sup>	534 <sup>t</sup>	97.7 <sup>t</sup>	96.9	97.5	98.1	98.0	98.1	-0.7 <sup>t</sup>	-0.6	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2
All services <sup>2</sup>	466 <sup>t</sup>	129.1 <sup>t</sup>	130.0	130.2	130.1	130.6	130.4	3.3 <sup>t</sup>	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.2
<b>01.1 Food</b>	95	106.4	106.3	106.5	107.5	107.7	108.0	1.6	1.5	1.9	2.7	2.7	3.0
01.1.1 Bread and cereals	16	101.7	102.3	102.3	102.2	103.9	103.9	0.1	0.8	0.9	0.9	2.5	3.0
01.1.2 Meat	22	101.2	101.9	101.6	102.4	102.2	102.5	-0.7	-0.1	-0.6	0.2	1.1	1.1
01.1.3 Fish	4	125.7	126.6	125.5	128.3	125.0	125.4	-2.2	-2.2	-1.6	-0.3	-3.3	-3.2
01.1.4 Milk, cheese and eggs	14	102.1	103.1	102.8	103.1	103.5	104.4	1.3	2.1	2.9	2.6	2.7	3.2
01.1.5 Oils and fats	2	98.5	98.2	98.4	97.5	99.2	98.4	-0.4	-0.8	-0.4	-1.1	0.2	0.7
01.1.6 Fruit	7	118.4	116.1	116.6	114.6	117.4	118.4	4.4	2.0	2.6	4.0	2.6	3.2
01.1.7 Vegetables including potatoes and tubers	15	103.5	101.4	102.5	107.8	106.3	107.0	4.2	3.7	4.7	7.4	5.9	6.6
01.1.8 Sugar, jam, syrups, chocolate and confectionery	12	114.6	115.0	115.3	115.4	115.3	115.0	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0
01.1.9 Food products nec <sup>3</sup>	3	106.1	106.1	107.1	107.5	107.0	106.7	-0.3	-0.3	0.8	1.2	0.4	1.2
<b>01.2 Non-alcoholic beverages</b>	13	105.7	105.9	105.3	104.1	104.5	104.7	-0.1	0.9	0.0	-1.1	-0.6	-0.3
01.2.1 Coffee, tea and cocoa	3	100.4	100.3	99.7	99.1	98.1	98.3	-2.3	-1.8	-2.6	-3.3	-3.7	-3.2
01.2.2 Mineral waters, soft drinks and juices	10	107.4	107.7	107.1	105.8	106.7	106.8	0.6	1.6	0.8	-0.4	0.5	0.7
<b>02.1 Alcoholic beverages</b>	19	104.8	103.0	104.2	104.0	104.3	102.4	0.2	-2.3	-0.4	-1.1	-0.4	-0.8
02.1.1 Spirits	5	103.7	103.1	103.9	104.1	104.2	101.4	-0.9	-1.7	-0.4	-1.5	-1.3	-1.4
02.1.2 Wine	9	103.7	101.7	103.6	103.4	103.4	102.4	1.4	-1.5	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.3
02.1.3 Beer	5	107.7	105.0	105.3	104.6	105.9	103.1	-0.6	-4.0	-2.0	-3.2	-0.8	-2.6
<b>02.2 Tobacco</b>	28	158.5	160.6	160.8	160.7	160.7	160.6	3.4	4.1	4.3	3.7	3.7	3.3
<b>03.1 Clothing</b>	54	67.0	64.3	65.8	67.5	67.1	67.5	-4.8	-2.1	-1.2	-3.7	-3.6	-4.5
03.1.2 Garments	50	65.0	62.3	63.8	65.6	65.2	65.5	-5.2	-2.4	-1.5	-3.8	-3.8	-4.9
03.1.3 Other clothing and clothing accessories	3	84.0	81.3	82.1	83.3	83.3	83.6	-0.1	-1.3	1.4	-1.9	-1.4	-1.6
03.1.4 Cleaning, repair and hire of clothing	1	125.5	126.1	126.1	126.3	126.5	126.6	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.3	3.0	2.7
<b>03.2 Footwear including repairs</b>	8	75.8	73.7	74.8	77.3	77.3	77.0	-2.4	-2.4	-0.4	-0.6	-1.0	-1.5
<b>04.1 Actual rentals for housing</b>	50	121.7	122.1	122.1	122.3	122.5	122.5	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.3
<b>04.3 Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling</b>	17	127.0	127.1	127.4	128.1	129.0	129.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	2.8	3.1	3.0
04.3.1 Materials for maintenance and repair	10	101.4	101.4	101.7	102.4	102.5	102.3	-1.2	-1.1	-1.2	1.1	1.1	0.9
04.3.2 Services for maintenance and repair	7	155.4	155.9	156.4	156.9	159.2	159.5	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.3	6.1	6.0
<b>04.4 Water supply and misc. services for the dwelling</b>	9	117.2	117.2	117.2	117.2	117.2	117.2	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
04.4.1 Water supply	4	117.2	117.2	117.2	117.2	117.2	117.2	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9
04.4.3 Sewerage collection	5	116.7	116.7	116.7	116.7	116.7	116.7	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
<b>04.5 Electricity, gas and other fuels</b>	28	96.8	97.1	97.5	97.7	98.2	98.3	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.8	2.1	2.6
04.5.1 Electricity	14	88.2	88.5	88.7	89.0	89.1	89.2	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.8
04.5.2 Gas	12	104.7	105.1	105.2	105.4	105.6	105.9	1.8	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.8
04.5.3 Liquid fuels	1	100.4	103.9	108.1	106.7	115.8	115.3	-2.1	2.9	8.4	-5.3	1.5	11.5
04.5.4 Solid fuels	1	116.8	116.7	116.7	118.7	120.8	121.0	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.2	1.4
<b>05.1 Furniture, furnishings and carpets</b>	27	101.6	100.4	100.6	102.1	101.2	102.2	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.3	1.0	0.8
05.1.1 Furniture and furnishings	20	101.2	99.7	99.4	101.1	100.2	101.2	0.7	0.2	0.4	-0.3	0.7	0.4
05.1.2 Carpets and other floor coverings	7	103.6	103.3	105.2	105.8	104.9	105.7	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.5
<b>05.2 Household textiles</b>	8	85.9	83.0	84.7	87.2	85.5	86.5	-2.3	-1.4	-1.2	-0.8	-1.2	-1.5
<b>05.3 Household appliances, fitting and repairs</b>	9	84.7	84.3	84.1	84.1	83.7	84.5	-3.2	-2.3	-3.2	-3.1	-3.6	-2.5
05.3.1/2 Major appliances and small electric goods	8	78.7	78.3	78.1	78.1	77.6	78.5	-3.8	-3.0	-4.1	-3.8	-4.3	-3.2
05.3.3 Repair of household appliances	1	139.4	139.6	139.9	140.0	140.5	140.7	1.8	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.9	3.1
<b>05.4 Glassware, tableware and household utensils</b>	8	91.4	89.4	89.2	91.2	89.8	90.1	-0.8	-0.8	-2.1	-1.1	-1.2	-1.7
<b>05.5 Tools and equipment for house and garden</b>	5	87.9	87.6	87.3	86.7	86.3	86.9	-3.7	-3.1	-4.0	-4.4	-5.1	-4.2
<b>05.6 Goods and services for routine maintenance</b>	11	115.5	116.0	116.3	116.2	116.3	116.6	1.4	1.8	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.7
05.6.1 Non-durable household goods	5	93.3	93.9	93.8	93.3	93.0	93.0	-3.7	-2.7	-1.5	-2.2	-2.4	-2.2
05.6.2 Domestic services and household services	6	145.7	146.0	146.7	147.1	147.7	148.5	5.9	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.0	5.1
<b>06.1 Medical products, appliances and equipment</b>	10	114.4	114.3	114.3	114.5	114.2	114.3	-0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2
06.1.1 Pharmaceutical products	4	109.2	108.8	108.8	108.2	108.1	108.1	0.6	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	-0.9	-0.7
06.1.2/3 Other medical and therapeutic equipment	6	119.9	119.9	119.9	120.3	120.2	120.4	-1.1	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8

# 18.2 Consumer Prices Index<sup>1</sup>: Detailed figures by divisions, groups and classes

continued

	Weights	Index (1996=100)										Percentage change over 12 months													
		2003					2003					2003					2003		2003		2003				
		2003	Jun	2003	Jul	2003	Aug	2003	Sep	2003	Oct	2003	Nov	2003	Jun	2003	Jul	2003	Aug	2003	Sep	2003	Oct	2003	Nov
<b>06.2 Out-patient services<sup>4</sup></b>	5	114.1	115.0	115.0	115.4	115.8	115.4								3.4	6.4	3.6	3.9	4.2	3.6					
06.2.1/3 Medical services and paramedical services <sup>4</sup>	3	114.4	114.6	114.4	114.8	115.2	114.5								4.4	9.0	3.2	3.3	3.6	2.5					
06.2.2 Dental services <sup>4</sup>	2	114.0	116.0	116.1	116.4	117.0	117.0								2.7	4.4	4.5	4.8	5.3	5.3					
<b>06.3 Hospital services<sup>5</sup></b>	8	120.0	122.7	122.9	123.1	124.3	124.7								6.2	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.5	7.8					
<b>07.1 Purchase of vehicles</b>	52	88.8	88.6	88.8	88.6	88.7	88.8								-0.9	-1.0	-0.2	-0.2	0.2	0.6					
07.1.1A New cars	31	95.7	95.8	95.9	96.0	96.3	96.6								0.7	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.9					
07.1.1B Second hand cars	18	86.2	85.1	84.6	84.1	84.1	83.9								-2.9	-3.8	-3.2	-3.0	-2.3	-2.0					
07.1.2/3 Motorcycles and bicycles	3	83.6	85.7	90.6	89.5	88.5	88.7								-6.9	-4.1	2.0	1.4	0.0	0.8					
<b>07.2 Operation of personal transport equipment</b>	62	135.4	135.8	136.6	137.4	137.5	137.9								3.8	4.2	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.5					
07.2.1 Spare parts and accessories	5	106.7	106.9	107.1	107.1	107.3	107.7								1.3	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.8	2.1					
07.2.2 Fuels and lubricants	27	132.2	132.5	134.0	134.9	134.3	134.5								0.8	1.5	2.7	2.3	1.7	2.2					
07.2.3 Maintenance and repairs	23	145.1	145.7	146.0	146.9	148.0	148.5								7.0	7.1	7.0	6.8	7.1	7.1					
07.2.4 Other services	7	136.7	136.9	137.2	137.6	138.1	138.4								7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.5					
<b>07.3 Transport services</b>	30	131.5	138.1	139.2	131.8	130.3	125.3								3.1	2.5	1.8	5.5	5.1	6.1					
07.3.1 Passenger transport by railway	8	121.9	122.3	122.0	121.4	121.3	120.9								1.0	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.6					
07.3.2 Passenger transport by road	14	134.7	135.0	135.3	135.4	136.2	136.9								5.6	5.5	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7					
07.3.3 Passenger transport by air	7	116.2	133.5	137.3	115.9	111.2	94.8								-10.0	-11.6	-11.7	-1.4	-3.1	0.4					
07.3.4 Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway	1	150.2	182.2	178.1	158.6	146.9	142.5								5.8	13.1	7.2	10.8	10.3	13.3					
<b>08.1 Postal services</b>	1	113.5	113.5	113.5	113.5	113.5	113.5								4.3	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9					
<b>08.2/3 Telephone and telefax equipment and services</b>	24	81.7	82.4	82.4	82.8	82.5	82.0								-0.1	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.2	-0.5					
<b>09.1 Audio-visual equipment and related products</b>	31	50.8	50.0	49.7	49.4	49.0	48.7								-9.8	-9.9	-10.3	-10.2	-10.9	-10.5					
09.1.1 Reception and reproduction of sound and pictures	7	48.6	47.8	47.6	46.2	46.0	45.7								-11.3	-11.2	-12.0	-13.5	-12.4	-12.6					
09.1.2 Photographic, cinematographic and optical equipment	5	63.6	63.1	64.2	62.8	62.5	62.2								-6.1	-5.4	-4.0	-6.5	-6.4	-6.0					
09.1.3 Data processing equipment	7	13.9	13.2	12.6	12.7	12.4	12.2								-23.6	-23.7	-25.9	-22.1	-25.3	-23.8					
09.1.4 Recording media	11	83.6	83.8	83.8	84.9	84.1	84.0								-3.4	-3.8	-3.9	-2.9	-4.2	-4.2					
09.1.5 Repair of audio-visual equipment & related products	1	136.8	137.0	136.8	137.1	137.8	139.2								3.2	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.5	4.7					
<b>09.2 Other major durables for recreation and culture<sup>4</sup></b>	8	105.5	105.5	104.2	104.2	106.9	107.3								3.3	3.5	2.1	1.3	3.0	3.5					
09.2.1/2 Major durables for in/outdoor recreation <sup>4</sup>	8	105.5	105.5	104.2	104.2	106.9	107.3								3.3	3.5	2.1	1.3	3.0	3.5					
<b>09.3 Other recreational items, gardens and pets</b>	35	90.1	89.4	91.2	90.7	91.2	90.8								-4.1	-5.0	-3.9	-4.1	-3.2	-3.4					
09.3.1 Games, toys and hobbies	17	73.4	72.0	75.2	74.4	75.2	74.0								-8.8	-10.3	-7.4	-8.4	-6.6	-7.5					
09.3.2 Equipment for sport and open-air recreation	5	84.2	83.1	83.6	83.2	83.8	84.3								-0.5	-2.4	-3.5	-3.9	-3.5	-2.7					
09.3.3 Gardens, plants and flowers	6	96.6	97.5	97.1	96.9	96.7	97.6								-1.3	-0.6	-1.2	0.2	0.3	0.6					
09.3.4/5 Pets, related products and services	7	115.3	116.0	115.9	116.0	116.2	116.2								2.1	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.7					
<b>09.4 Recreational and cultural services</b>	34	126.4	126.0	126.0	127.0	126.7	126.8								2.8	3.4	2.2	2.6	3.0	2.4					
09.4.1 Recreational and sporting services	9	131.6	132.1	132.8	134.5	134.4	134.4								3.1	3.0	2.8	3.3	3.3	3.2					
09.4.2 Cultural services	25	122.1	121.5	121.2	122.1	121.7	121.7								2.6	3.6	1.9	2.4	3.0	2.1					
<b>09.5 Books, newspapers and stationery</b>	20	120.1	119.6	119.7	121.1	121.0	121.2								4.2	3.7	4.1	4.5	3.7	3.1					
09.5.1 Books	5	121.4	119.6	119.9	122.4	121.1	121.4								3.1	1.3	2.7	3.2	1.7	2.7					
09.5.2 Newspapers and periodicals	8	127.6	128.2	128.2	129.1	129.6	129.7								8.0	8.6	8.6	8.5	7.6	5.2					
09.5.3/4 Misc. printed matter, stationery, drawing materials	7	108.9	108.3	108.1	109.5	109.5	109.6								0.6	0.3	0.0	0.9	0.7	0.7					
<b>09.6 Package holidays</b>	35	150.6	150.5	150.0	149.3	148.6	148.2								4.3	3.2	1.6	0.1	-1.7	-2.2					
<b>10.0 Education</b>	20	147.6	147.6	147.6	151.3	154.5	154.5								8.5	8.5	8.5	8.7	4.7	4.7					
<b>11.1 Catering services</b>	118	126.3	126.5	126.7	126.9	127.1	127.4								3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9					
11.1.1 Restaurants & cafes	107	125.3	125.5	125.7	125.9	126.1	126.4								2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8					
11.1.2 Canteens	11	139.4	140.1	140.5	140.9	141.5	141.6								5.2	5.3	5.0	4.3	4.3	4.6					
<b>11.2 Accommodation services</b>	17	134.6	135.2	135.9	136.7	137.2	137.7								3.2	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.8					
<b>12.1 Personal care</b>	26	110.6	110.3	111.2	111.4	111.8	111.6								-0.1	-0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6					
12.1.1 Hairdressing and personal grooming establishments	7	143.6	144.1	144.7	145.1	145.8	146.5								5.4	5.3	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.0					
12.1.2/3 Appliances and products for personal care	19	99.8	99.2	100.2	100.4	100.6	100.2								-2.3	-2.6	-1.1	-1.1	-1.3	-1.0					
<b>12.3 Personal effects nec<sup>3</sup></b>	9	97.6	96.8	98.0	98.3	98.4	97.4								2.0	2.4	2.4	2.0	1.9	1.0					
12.3.1 Jewellery, clocks and watches	6	103.3	103.0	104.2	104.6	105.0	103.7								2.6	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.3	2.3					
12.3.2 Other personal effects	3	89.5	87.8	89.2	89.2	88.8	88.3								0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.3	-1.2	-1.9					
<b>12.4 Social protection<sup>4</sup></b>	14	122.6	123.2	123.7	124.4	125.2	125.7								6.0	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.3					
<b>12.5 Insurance</b>	6	160.3	163.2	163.1	163.1	163.9	162.9								7.5	7.4</									

## Prices and wages

# 18.3 Retail Prices Index

13 January 1987=100

ALL ITEMS (RPI)	All items excluding										All items excluding mortgage interest payments & indirect taxes (RPIY) <sup>3</sup>		
	mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	mortgage interest payments and depreciation <sup>1</sup>		housing		Food and catering		Alcohol and tobacco		Housing and household expenditure			
		seasonal food <sup>2</sup>	food	Food and catering	Alcohol and tobacco	household expenditure	Personal expenditure	Travel and leisure	Consumer durables				
<b>Weights</b>													
1994	CZGU	CZGY	DOGZ	CZGX	CZGV	CZGW	CBVW	CBVX	CBVY	CBVZ	CBWA		
1994	1 000	956	956	842	858	980	187	111	326	95	281		
1995	1 000	958	928	813	861	978	184	111	356	93	256		
1996	1 000	958	929	810	857	978	191	113	353	92	251		
1997	1 000	961	932	814	864	981	185	114	351	96	254		
1998	1 000	955	923	803	870	982	178	105	359	95	263		
1999	1 000	958	928	807	872	980	179	100	358	95	268		
2000	1 000	960	924	805	882	982	170	95	355	101	279		
2001	1 000	954	914	795	884	982	169	97	362	96	276		
2002	1 000	964	924	801	886	980	166	99	363	94	278		
2003	1 000	961	919	797	891	983	160	98	365	92	285		
<b>Annual averages</b>													
	CHAW	CHMK	CHON	CHAZ	CHAY	CHAX	CHBS	CHBT	CHBU	CHBV	CHBW		
1994	144.1	143.8	143.8	141.6	146.5	144.8	138.5	161.4	144.4	131.9	145.7		
1995	149.1	147.9	148.0	145.4	151.4	149.6	143.9	169.0	150.8	133.6	148.4		
1996	152.7	152.3	152.3	149.3	154.9	153.4	148.9	175.9	153.0	135.1	152.8		
1997	157.5	156.5	156.4	152.9	160.5	158.5	150.4	183.2	158.4	137.7	159.0		
1998	162.9	160.6	160.3	156.2	166.5	163.8	153.4	192.3	166.2	139.9	162.8		
1999	165.4	164.3	163.6	158.9	169.4	166.5	155.4	202.6	167.7	139.6	165.6		
2000	170.3	167.7	166.4	161.3	175.1	171.4	156.7	210.3	176.2	137.2	170.3		
2001	173.3	171.3	169.5	163.7	178.0	174.3	162.2	216.9	180.0	135.7	172.0		
2002	176.2	175.1	172.5	166.0	181.1	177.2	164.8	222.3	184.6	133.2	174.2		
2003	181.3	180.0	176.2	168.9	186.7	182.4	167.9	228.0	194.3	133.2	177.0		
<b>Monthly figures</b>													
2001 Jan	171.1	168.1	166.5	161.1	175.8	172.1	158.8	213.3	178.5	132.9	170.3		
Feb	172.0	169.0	167.3	162.0	176.9	173.0	159.0	214.1	179.2	135.5	170.9		
Mar	172.2	169.6	168.0	162.7	176.9	173.2	160.4	215.4	178.7	137.1	170.5		
Apr	173.1	170.8	169.1	163.2	177.9	174.1	160.9	216.6	180.2	136.7	171.5		
May	174.2	172.1	170.4	164.7	178.6	174.8	163.9	216.9	180.3	137.1	173.0		
Jun	174.4	172.5	170.8	165.1	178.7	174.9	164.7	217.3	179.8	137.2	173.6		
Jul	173.3	171.4	169.5	163.6	177.9	174.2	162.9	217.4	179.6	132.3	173.3		
Aug	174.0	172.0	170.0	164.1	178.7	175.0	162.8	217.7	180.7	134.2	173.3		
Sep	174.6	172.8	170.7	164.9	179.4	175.6	162.8	218.3	181.7	136.6	173.3		
Oct	174.3	172.6	170.5	164.7	179.0	175.2	163.2	219.0	180.9	136.2	172.6		
Nov	173.6	172.2	170.2	164.3	178.3	174.6	163.1	218.8	180.5	136.4	171.0		
Dec	173.4	172.5	170.5	164.5	177.9	174.3	163.8	218.2	180.0	136.1	170.6		
2002 Jan	173.3	172.4	170.3	164.2	177.6	174.0	164.9	219.2	179.5	132.3	171.7		
Feb	173.8	172.8	170.7	164.7	178.1	174.6	164.9	219.6	179.9	133.0	172.2		
Mar	174.5	173.5	171.4	165.5	178.9	175.2	165.3	220.2	180.8	134.1	172.7		
Apr	175.7	174.7	172.7	166.1	180.4	176.6	165.1	220.9	182.7	134.2	174.8		
May	176.2	175.2	173.0	166.4	181.0	177.2	165.0	222.3	183.6	134.4	174.8		
Jun	176.2	175.1	172.7	166.1	181.2	177.3	164.4	222.6	184.2	133.6	174.7		
Jul	175.9	174.8	172.1	165.4	180.9	177.0	164.3	223.6	184.8	129.5	174.6		
Aug	176.4	175.3	172.4	165.7	181.5	177.6	164.4	223.5	185.6	130.7	174.8		
Sep	177.6	176.4	173.4	166.8	182.8	178.7	164.7	224.0	187.2	134.1	175.1		
Oct	177.9	176.6	173.5	166.9	183.1	179.0	165.0	224.2	188.0	133.8	175.1		
Nov	178.2	177.0	173.7	167.1	183.5	179.3	165.1	224.0	188.7	134.7	175.1		
Dec	178.5	177.2	173.8	167.2	183.9	179.6	165.1	223.7	190.2	133.6	174.8		
2003 Jan	178.4	177.1	173.5	166.8	183.8	179.5	165.3	224.6	189.7	130.6	176.1		
Feb	179.3	177.9	174.4	167.8	184.6	180.4	166.1	224.9	190.3	132.9	176.7		
Mar	179.9	178.7	175.2	168.7	185.3	181.0	166.6	225.6	190.8	133.8	177.5		
Apr	181.2	180.0	176.5	169.0	186.7	182.3	167.2	227.4	193.1	133.9	178.4		
May	181.5	180.2	176.6	169.1	186.8	182.4	168.2	228.3	193.9	133.8	177.4		
Jun	181.3	180.0	176.4	168.8	186.8	182.4	167.8	228.7	194.2	133.0	177.2		
Jul	181.3	179.9	176.1	168.5	186.7	182.4	168.0	229.0	194.7	130.6	177.1		
Aug	181.6	180.4	176.5	168.9	187.1	182.7	168.1	229.6	194.8	132.5	177.2		
Sep	182.5	181.3	177.2	169.7	188.0	183.5	168.9	229.7	196.3	134.6	177.0		
Oct	182.6	181.3	177.2	169.6	188.0	183.6	169.2	230.0	196.7	134.3	176.7		
Nov	182.7	181.4	177.2	169.6	188.1	183.7	169.4	229.4	197.4	134.5	176.2		
Dec	183.5	181.8	177.6	169.9	189.0	184.5	169.9	229.1	199.4	133.4	176.7		
2004 Jan	183.1	181.4	177.1	169.3	188.6	184.2	169.7	229.8	198.9	130.9	177.1		

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi). This series has been constructed using the index for all items excluding mortgage interest payments prior to February 1995.

2 Seasonal food is defined as items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

3 There are no weights available for RPIY.

# 18.4 Retail Prices Index<sup>1</sup>

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

13 January 1987=100

		2003 Feb	2003 Mar	2003 Apr	2003 May	2003 Jun	2003 Jul	2003 Aug	2003 Sep	2003 Oct	2003 Nov	2003 Dec	2004 Jan	
		Group and sub-group weights in 2003												
<b>ALL ITEMS (RPI)</b>	<b>CHAW</b>	1000	179.3	179.9	181.2	181.5	181.3	181.3	181.6	182.5	182.6	182.7	183.5	183.1
All items excluding:														
mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	CHMK	961	177.9	178.7	180.0	180.2	180.0	179.9	180.4	181.3	181.3	181.4	181.8	181.4
mortgage interest payments and depreciation	CHON	919	174.4	175.2	176.5	176.6	176.4	176.1	176.5	177.2	177.2	177.2	177.6	177.1
mortgage interest payments and council tax	DQAD	925	176.5	177.3	177.8	178.0	177.8	177.7	178.2	179.1	179.2	179.2	179.6	179.2
housing	CHAZ	797	167.8	168.7	169.0	169.1	168.8	168.5	168.9	169.7	169.6	169.6	169.9	169.3
food	CHAY	891	184.6	185.3	186.7	186.8	186.8	186.7	187.1	188.0	188.0	188.1	189.0	188.6
seasonal food	CHAX	983	180.4	181.0	182.3	182.4	182.4	182.4	182.7	183.5	183.6	183.7	184.5	184.2
All items excluding mortgage interest payments and indirect taxes (RPIY) <sup>2</sup>	CBZW		170.6	171.4	171.8	171.9	171.7	171.6	172.2	173.2	173.1	173.1	173.5	173.2
Food	CHBA	109	149.5	150.1	150.6	151.7	151.0	151.1	151.0	152.0	152.2	152.4	152.8	152.5
Bread	DOAA	4	143.1	144.7	145.6	145.5	144.5	144.5	144.6	146.9	149.7	152.0	152.0	151.7
Cereals	DOAB	3	137.0	139.8	140.0	140.7	140.6	141.5	141.2	141.6	140.8	140.9	140.7	141.0
Biscuits and cakes	DOAC	6	163.3	164.4	165.3	166.2	165.0	165.3	166.6	164.9	166.4	165.0	166.0	166.3
Beef	DOAD	4	130.6	131.7	130.8	132.3	131.2	132.7	130.9	132.0	133.6	132.3	132.7	133.7
Lamb	DOAE	1	172.5	173.9	180.3	188.0	186.2	187.3	183.2	184.9	183.2	179.4	177.9	185.3
of which home-killed lamb	DOAF	1	175.7	181.2	190.8	204.3	203.5	199.9	196.3	192.9	189.9	184.4	186.0	191.3
Pork	DOAG	2	147.1	146.1	153.0	151.7	151.4	155.3	149.2	150.3	150.7	159.3	158.3	153.8
Bacon	DOAH	2	167.8	169.3	171.3	171.0	170.5	170.5	172.7	172.7	173.1	174.0	175.9	175.8
Poultry	DOAI	3	110.9	109.4	106.5	108.4	109.5	109.7	111.3	111.9	111.0	111.2	112.1	117.0
Other meat	DOAJ	7	141.3	141.6	141.1	141.2	140.3	141.0	141.1	142.4	141.7	141.7	143.0	142.7
Fish	DOAK	2	157.9	156.4	155.1	157.8	154.8	156.6	153.8	158.8	153.9	155.3	157.2	153.7
of which fresh fish	DOAL	1	166.5	163.5	163.2	166.5	161.7	165.2	160.0	168.0	161.0	163.9	167.1	161.1
Butter	DOAM	1	164.1	163.9	163.9	164.0	163.6	163.5	163.2	164.4	167.5	170.1	168.8	170.3
Oils and fats	DOAN	1	135.8	136.0	135.0	136.6	136.8	135.9	136.6	134.1	136.6	134.4	136.5	133.8
Cheese	DOAO	3	165.5	166.3	166.5	164.9	165.3	165.9	166.4	168.0	168.6	170.3	170.6	171.1
Eggs	DOAP	1	148.7	149.5	148.7	149.4	150.7	150.7	150.5	150.2	151.2	156.2	157.0	155.9
Milk, fresh	DOAQ	5	168.2	168.2	168.0	168.2	168.0	171.6	171.5	171.6	173.3	173.6	173.8	173.8
Milk products	DOAR	4	140.2	139.9	141.3	140.4	141.7	140.7	138.6	139.1	138.0	139.1	142.4	140.9
Tea	DOAS	1	161.9	160.4	156.2	158.3	158.0	157.7	157.2	154.3	154.2	154.5	155.1	154.0
Coffee and other hot drinks	DOAT	1	114.5	113.8	113.9	113.7	114.7	114.8	114.1	114.1	112.6	112.8	114.1	113.7
Soft drinks	DOAU	11	185.4	187.4	187.8	188.0	187.2	187.6	186.4	184.2	185.9	185.7	185.6	185.6
Sugar and preserves	DOAV	1	141.6	141.0	141.0	141.9	142.0	144.5	147.3	147.5	147.2	146.1	147.9	151.0
Sweets and chocolates	DOAW	10	168.6	170.5	171.0	171.9	172.5	172.9	173.1	173.6	173.6	172.9	173.8	173.1
Potatoes	DOAX	2	148.0	147.3	149.4	154.0	148.6	145.3	144.0	145.8	148.6	154.0	154.2	156.2
of which unprocessed potatoes	DOAY	3	133.7	132.2	136.3	147.7	134.1	125.8	123.0	128.5	135.5	145.8	148.4	148.4
Vegetables other than potatoes	DOAZ	5	130.3	132.0	134.7	130.8	128.9	126.7	130.6	140.6	136.3	133.5	132.4	132.6
of which fresh vegetables	DOBA	2	119.6	121.5	124.7	119.6	117.1	114.6	118.8	131.1	125.7	122.2	120.9	121.2
Fruit	DOBB	6	143.1	143.5	143.9	152.8	152.6	149.4	149.8	147.5	150.8	152.8	153.2	145.1
of which fresh fruit	DOBC	1	140.0	140.3	140.8	151.0	150.3	146.7	147.3	144.5	147.9	150.2	150.7	141.6
Other foods	DOBD	15	153.7	153.0	153.2	154.1	153.6	154.3	154.5	155.1	154.7	153.3	153.1	153.1
Catering	CHBC	51	223.8	224.1	224.9	225.6	226.1	226.8	227.2	227.7	227.9	228.5	229.1	229.8
Restaurant meals	DOBE	26	219.4	219.8	220.6	221.2	221.6	222.3	222.8	223.1	222.9	223.7	224.5	225.2
Canteen meals	DOBF	5	266.6	266.3	267.1	269.0	271.1	272.3	272.7	275.3	275.9	276.0	276.6	276.5
Take-away's and snacks	DOBG	20	215.0	215.6	216.1	216.7	217.1	217.6	218.0	218.2	218.9	219.4	219.7	220.4
Alcoholic drink	CHBD	68	197.6	198.5	199.5	200.5	200.8	200.1	200.7	200.9	201.2	200.5	200.3	201.1
Beer	DOBH	36	212.9	214.3	215.3	216.8	217.5	216.7	216.8	216.8	217.4	216.8	217.0	216.9
Beer on sales	DOBI	30	224.6	226.6	227.6	228.9	229.4	229.2	229.3	229.7	229.9	230.2	230.5	230.4
Beer off sales	DOBJ	6	157.4	156.7	157.3	159.6	161.3	158.1	158.5	157.2	159.0	155.0	154.8	155.1
Wines and spirits	DOBK	32	176.6	177.0	178.1	178.5	178.5	177.8	178.9	179.2	179.4	178.5	177.9	179.6
Wines and spirits on sales	DOBL	19	214.7	215.5	216.4	217.2	217.9	218.3	218.4	218.8	219.1	219.7	220.1	220.2
Wines and spirits off sales	DOBW	13	153.5	153.5	155.0	154.9	154.2	152.4	154.7	154.9	154.8	152.5	150.7	154.1
Tobacco	CHBE	30	298.2	298.2	302.3	302.9	303.5	307.5	307.8	307.7	307.7	307.6	307.3	307.4
Cigarettes	DOBN	26	304.7	304.7	309.1	309.6	310.3	314.1	314.4	314.4	314.4	314.3	314.0	314.1
Other tobacco	DOBQ	4	237.7	237.6	239.9	240.8	240.9	245.6	245.9	245.8	245.8	245.3	245.1	245.5

## Prices and wages

# 18.4 Retail Prices Index<sup>1</sup>

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

continued

13 January 1987 = 100

		2003 Feb	2003 Mar	2003 Apr	2003 May	2003 Jun	2003 Jul	2003 Aug	2003 Sep	2003 Oct	2003 Nov	2003 Dec	2004 Jan	
Group and sub-group weights in 2003														
Housing	CHBF	203	237.0	236.1	242.9	243.6	244.5	245.9	245.8	247.4	248.3	249.3	252.2	253.2
Rent	DOB P	45	253.4	253.2	255.8	255.7	255.9	256.7	256.7	257.0	257.5	257.5	257.6	257.9
Mortgage interest payments	DOB Q	39	205.9	202.7	203.8	205.3	206.7	208.2	202.8	204.0	205.6	207.4	218.8	220.4
Depreciation (Jan 1995 = 100)	CHO O	42	201.7	200.8	202.1	203.5	205.5	208.8	212.7	217.5	218.4	220.9	221.2	222.6
Council tax and Rates	DOBR	36	217.1	217.1	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9
Water and other charges	DOBS	11	273.6	273.6	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8
Repairs and maintenance charges	DOBT	10	260.2	260.8	262.8	263.4	264.5	265.5	266.4	267.3	271.4	272.1	272.7	276.3
Do-it-yourself materials	DOBU	13	155.3	155.5	155.2	155.3	155.4	155.0	155.0	155.6	155.7	155.5	155.8	155.7
Dwelling insurance and ground rent	DOB V	7	240.5	240.3	243.1	243.4	244.0	247.2	248.8	250.1	250.7	250.0	257.0	259.2
Fuel and light	CHBG	29	131.5	131.7	130.0	130.0	130.5	131.0	131.5	131.8	132.6	132.8	133.4	134.0
Coal and solid fuels	DOB W	1	151.9	152.0	151.1	149.5	149.2	149.1	149.0	151.7	154.2	154.5	154.6	155.2
Electricity	DOB X	14	128.9	128.9	129.0	129.4	129.7	130.0	130.4	130.8	130.9	131.1	131.5	132.1
Gas	DOB Y	12	126.4	126.4	126.7	127.5	128.3	128.9	129.1	129.4	129.6	129.9	130.3	131.1
Oil and other fuels	DOB Z	2	186.5	190.8	154.5	148.0	146.1	149.2	153.6	152.2	161.3	160.7	166.3	164.4
Household goods	CHBH	72	141.4	144.4	142.3	144.0	143.3	142.1	142.1	143.9	142.7	143.7	146.0	141.4
Furniture	DOCA	23	150.3	158.6	152.7	155.2	155.3	153.5	152.3	155.6	153.8	155.7	160.6	151.3
Furnishings	DOCB	13	147.5	150.5	148.2	153.8	149.9	147.9	150.8	153.4	151.3	152.7	157.5	149.7
Electrical appliances	DOCC	8	86.8	86.9	86.5	86.4	86.1	85.5	85.4	85.2	84.6	85.4	84.1	83.9
Other household equipment	DOCD	7	140.4	141.9	141.1	141.7	142.3	139.4	139.1	142.3	140.5	140.3	142.9	140.9
Household consumables	DOCE	14	161.4	160.5	161.2	160.4	160.5	160.4	160.1	160.7	160.2	160.5	160.3	159.4
Pet care	DOCF	7	157.5	157.8	158.8	159.5	159.3	160.2	159.9	160.0	160.3	160.4	160.4	159.8
Household services	CHBI	61	172.1	172.2	172.3	172.7	172.5	173.5	174.0	175.6	176.6	176.6	176.8	177.8
Postage	DOCG	1	159.4	159.4	159.4	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6
Telephones, telemessages, etc	DOCH	22	90.5	90.6	90.6	90.5	89.8	90.7	90.8	91.5	91.1	90.6	90.6	90.6
Domestic services	DOCI	10	244.9	245.6	246.6	247.5	248.4	249.2	250.3	251.3	252.4	253.6	254.2	257.5
Fees and subscriptions	DOCJ	28	231.0	231.1	230.9	231.5	232.1	232.9	233.8	236.9	240.0	240.7	241.0	243.0
Clothing and footwear	CHBJ	51	100.7	101.8	101.8	101.8	100.9	97.5	99.6	102.3	101.8	102.0	100.9	98.0
Men's outerwear	DOCK	11	102.2	104.7	102.7	103.0	103.0	98.6	100.3	104.0	103.4	104.4	103.5	98.6
Women's outerwear	DOCL	17	75.8	76.6	77.5	76.8	75.8	72.5	74.6	77.1	76.6	76.6	74.9	72.7
Children's outerwear	DOCM	6	96.9	96.8	98.2	98.5	96.1	94.2	96.1	97.5	96.4	96.9	96.8	94.2
Other clothing	DOCN	7	152.0	152.7	151.4	152.0	151.7	148.5	150.9	151.7	151.2	151.5	152.1	150.0
Footwear	DOCO	10	112.1	113.5	113.2	113.8	113.3	110.6	112.2	115.7	115.7	115.3	113.9	112.1
Personal goods and services	CHBQ	41	197.6	197.9	198.3	198.0	197.6	197.9	199.1	199.4	199.7	199.6	199.1	197.6
Personal articles	DOCP	12	130.8	131.2	131.5	131.6	131.6	130.7	131.7	131.8	131.4	131.5	131.1	129.0
Chemists goods	DOCQ	16	190.1	190.1	189.8	188.5	187.1	186.6	188.0	188.3	188.6	188.2	187.6	186.4
Personal services	DOCR	13	307.9	308.4	310.5	311.5	312.3	316.7	317.4	317.9	319.7	320.3	319.5	319.5
Motoring expenditure	CHBK	146	180.8	182.3	182.8	181.8	181.5	180.9	180.9	181.1	181.0	180.7	180.6	183.2
Purchase of motor vehicles	DOCS	62	119.9	119.4	120.0	120.4	120.3	119.0	118.2	117.7	117.6	117.4	116.9	119.3
Maintenance of motor vehicles	DOCT	22	242.3	242.3	242.9	244.5	245.5	246.5	247.1	248.5	250.0	251.1	251.6	255.3
Petrol and oil	DOCU	38	222.4	230.3	228.7	220.2	217.7	218.2	220.6	222.2	221.1	221.5	221.7	222.9
Vehicle tax and insurance	DOCV	24	275.6	276.4	280.3	283.8	284.9	285.5	284.9	284.9	285.2	281.6	282.6	286.6
Fares and other travel costs	CHBR	20	200.4	202.7	212.4	210.7	210.7	217.6	219.6	211.9	210.6	205.8	216.0	206.7
Rail fares	DOCW	5	221.1	219.9	221.1	225.2	223.8	224.9	224.1	222.6	222.4	221.4	220.5	225.5
Bus and coach fares	DOCX	5	223.7	223.7	228.6	229.0	229.0	229.9	229.9	231.7	231.9	232.1	232.1	236.2
Other travel costs	DOCY	10	175.1	179.4	194.0	189.3	189.7	201.3	204.7	192.0	189.1	181.1	199.1	179.4
Leisure goods	CHBL	48	104.7	104.4	104.1	103.2	102.9	102.1	102.3	102.3	102.2	101.9	101.8	100.7
Audio-visual equipment	DOCZ	10	28.6	28.3	28.1	27.8	27.5	26.7	26.1	25.8	25.7	25.4	25.2	24.9
CDs and tapes	DODA	10	110.9	110.0	109.0	106.9	106.2	106.5	106.7	108.0	107.0	107.2	106.4	103.4
Toys, photographic and sports goods	DODB	11	103.3	102.5	102.0	101.9	100.2	99.0	101.5	100.6	101.4	100.3	100.3	98.8
Books and newspapers	DODC	10	218.1	220.3	221.9	222.1	223.3	223.2	223.1	225.6	225.5	225.7	227.7	228.1
Gardening products	DODD	7	148.0	147.8	148.9	145.3	149.2	150.1	149.6	149.0	148.9	150.2	150.5	150.7
Leisure services	CHBM	71	247.9	248.2	248.4	248.1	248.0	248.0	247.7	248.6	248.4	248.1	248.0	247.8
Television licences and rentals	DODE	8	157.3	157.3	157.8	157.8	155.9	155.9	155.9	155.1	155.1	155.1	152.9	
Entertainment and other recreation	DODF	22	292.2	292.5	295.1	293.4	296.3	297.1	297.0	302.3	304.0	303.7	303.6	304.4
Foreign holidays (Jan 1993 = 100)	CHMQ	34	169.9	169.9	169.3	169.4	168.1	168.2	167.6	166.8	165.9	165.5	165.3	165.3
UK holidays (Jan 1994 = 100)	CHMS	7	139.4	140.0	139.4	139.8	139.7	140.3	141.1	141.6	142.1	142.6	143.0	143.2

Note: Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels. Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi).

2 The taxes excluded are council tax, VAT, duties, vehicle excise duty, insurance tax and airport tax. There are no weights available for RPIY.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

# 18.5 Retail Prices Index (All Items)

Annual average	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
<b>January 1962=100</b>													
1962	101.6	100.0	100.1	100.5	101.9	102.2	102.9	102.5	101.6	101.5	101.4	101.8	102.3
1963	103.6	102.7	103.6	103.7	104.0	103.9	103.9	103.3	103.0	103.3	103.7	104.0	104.2
1964	107.0	104.7	104.8	105.2	106.1	107.0	107.4	107.4	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	109.2
1965	112.1	109.5	109.5	109.9	112.0	112.4	112.7	112.7	112.9	113.0	113.1	113.6	114.1
1966	116.5	114.3	114.4	114.6	116.0	116.8	117.1	116.6	117.3	117.1	117.4	118.1	118.3
1967	119.4	118.5	118.6	118.6	119.5	119.4	119.9	119.2	118.9	118.8	119.7	120.4	121.2
1968	125.0	121.6	122.2	122.6	124.8	124.9	125.4	125.5	125.7	125.8	126.4	126.7	128.4
1969	131.8	129.1	129.8	130.3	131.7	131.5	132.1	132.1	131.8	132.2	133.2	133.5	134.4
1970	140.2	135.5	136.2	137.0	139.1	139.5	139.9	140.9	140.8	141.5	143.0	144.0	145.0
1971	153.4	147.0	147.8	149.0	152.2	153.2	154.3	155.2	155.3	155.5	156.4	157.3	158.1
1972	164.3	159.0	159.8	160.3	161.8	162.6	163.7	164.2	165.5	166.4	168.7	169.3	170.2
1973	179.4	171.3	172.4	173.4	176.7	178.0	178.9	179.7	180.2	181.8	185.4	186.8	188.2
1974	..	191.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>January 1974=100</b>													
1974	108.5	100.0	101.7	102.6	106.1	107.6	108.7	109.7	109.8	111.0	113.2	115.2	116.9
1975	134.8	119.9	121.9	124.3	129.1	134.5	137.1	138.5	139.3	140.5	142.5	144.2	146.0
1976	157.1	147.9	149.8	150.6	153.5	155.2	156.0	156.3	158.5	160.6	163.5	165.8	168.0
1977	182.0	172.4	174.1	175.8	180.3	181.7	183.6	183.8	184.7	185.7	186.5	187.4	188.4
1978	197.1	189.5	190.6	191.8	194.6	195.7	197.2	198.1	199.4	200.2	201.1	202.5	204.2
1979	223.5	207.2	208.9	210.6	214.2	215.9	219.6	229.1	230.9	233.2	235.6	237.7	239.4
1980	263.7	245.3	248.8	252.2	260.8	263.2	265.7	267.9	268.5	270.2	271.9	274.1	275.6
1981	295.0	277.3	279.8	284.0	292.2	294.1	295.8	297.1	299.3	301.0	303.7	306.9	308.8
1982	320.4	310.6	310.7	313.4	319.7	322.0	322.9	323.0	323.1	322.9	324.5	326.1	325.5
1983	335.1	325.9	327.3	327.9	332.5	333.9	334.7	336.5	338.0	339.5	340.7	341.9	342.8
1984	351.8	342.6	344.0	345.1	349.7	351.0	351.9	351.5	354.8	355.5	357.7	358.8	358.5
1985	373.2	359.8	362.7	366.1	373.9	375.6	376.4	375.7	376.7	376.5	377.1	378.4	378.9
1986	385.9	379.7	381.1	381.6	385.3	386.0	385.8	384.7	385.9	387.8	388.4	391.7	393.0
1987	..	394.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>January 1987=100</b>													
1988	106.9	103.3	103.7	104.1	105.8	106.2	106.6	106.7	107.9	108.4	109.5	110.0	110.3
1989	115.2	111.0	111.8	112.3	114.3	115.0	115.4	115.5	115.8	116.6	117.5	118.5	118.8
1990	126.1	119.5	120.2	121.4	125.1	126.2	126.7	126.8	128.1	129.3	130.3	130.0	129.9
1991	133.5	130.2	130.9	131.4	133.1	133.5	134.1	133.8	134.1	134.6	135.1	135.6	135.7
1992	138.5	135.6	136.3	136.7	138.8	139.3	139.3	138.8	138.9	139.4	139.9	139.7	139.2
1993	140.7	137.9	138.8	139.3	140.6	141.1	141.0	140.7	141.3	141.9	141.8	141.6	141.9
1994	144.1	141.3	142.1	142.5	144.2	144.7	144.7	144.0	144.7	145.0	145.2	145.3	146.0
1995	149.1	146.0	146.9	147.5	149.0	149.6	149.8	149.1	149.9	150.6	149.8	149.8	150.7
1996	152.7	150.2	150.9	151.5	152.6	152.9	153.0	152.4	153.1	153.8	153.8	153.9	154.4
1997	157.5	154.4	155.0	155.4	156.3	156.9	157.5	157.5	158.5	159.3	159.5	159.6	160.0
1998	162.9	159.5	160.3	160.8	162.6	163.5	163.4	163.0	163.7	164.4	164.5	164.4	164.4
1999	165.4	163.4	163.7	164.1	165.2	165.6	165.6	165.1	165.5	166.2	166.5	166.7	167.3
2000	170.3	166.6	167.5	168.4	170.1	170.7	171.1	170.5	170.5	171.7	171.6	172.1	172.2
2001	173.3	171.1	172.0	172.2	173.1	174.2	174.4	173.3	174.0	174.6	174.3	173.6	173.4
2002	176.2	173.3	173.8	174.5	175.7	176.2	176.2	175.9	176.4	177.6	177.9	178.2	178.5
2003	181.3	178.4	179.3	179.9	181.2	181.5	181.3	181.3	181.6	182.5	182.6	182.7	183.5
2004	..	183.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

## Prices and wages

# 18.6 Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs)<sup>1</sup> - International comparisons : EU countries

percentage changes over 12 months

Per cent

		2001	2002	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2004	2004
				Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan			
<b>European Union countries</b>																			
United Kingdom <sup>2</sup>	CJYR	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	
Austria	CLNL	2.3	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.3	..	..	
Belgium	CLNM	2.4	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.4	0.9	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.7	..	..	
Denmark	CLNN	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.1	1.4	1.2	..	..	
Finland	CLNO	2.7	2.0	1.3	1.4	2.1	1.9	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.2	..	..	
France	CLNP	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.9	2.5	2.6	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.4	..	..	
Germany	CLNQ	1.9	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.1	..	..	..	
Greece	CLNR	3.7	3.9	..	3.3	4.2	3.9	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.3	..	..	3.1	..	..	
Irish Republic	CLNT	4.0	4.7	4.0	4.7	5.1	4.9	4.6	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.3	3.3	2.9	..	..	
Italy	CLNU	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.5	..	..	
Luxembourg	CLNV	2.4	2.1	2.5	3.3	3.2	3.7	3.0	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.7	1.8	2.0	2.4	..	..	
Netherlands	CLNW	5.1	3.9	2.2	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.6	..	..	
Portugal	CLNY	4.4	3.7	3.3	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.4	2.9	2.9	3.2	2.8	2.3	2.3	..	..	
Spain	CLNZ	2.8	3.6	3.1	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.2	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.7	..	..	
Sweden	CLOA	2.7	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.3	2.9	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.8	..	..	
<b>EU 15 average</b>	<b>CLNX</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	

Note: Further information on HICP is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/hicp](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/hicp).

Source: Statistical Office of the European Communities (Eurostat)

1 Harmonised indices of consumer prices (HICPs) are calculated in each member state of the European Union for the purposes of European comparisons, as required by the Maastricht Treaty. From January 1999 it has been used by the European Central Bank as the measure for its definition of price stability across the euro area. Further details are contained in an ECB Press Notice released on 13 October 1998: "A stability oriented monetary policy strategy for the ESCB".

2 Published as the Consumer Prices Index (CPI) in the UK.

# 18.7 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)<sup>1</sup>

Pence

Year in which purchasing power was 100p																				
1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	
BAMQ	BAMR	BAMS	BAMT	BAMU	BAMV	BAMW	BASX	CZVM	CBXX	DOFX	DOHR	DOLM	DTUL	CDQG	JKZZ	ZMHO	IKHI	FAUI	SEZH	
1984	100	106	110	114	120	129	141	150	155	158	162	167	171	177	183	185	191	194	198	203
1985	94	100	103	108	113	122	133	141	146	149	152	158	161	166	172	175	180	183	186	192
1986	91	97	100	104	109	118	129	136	142	144	147	152	156	161	167	169	174	177	180	185
1987	88	93	96	100	105	113	124	131	136	138	141	146	150	155	160	162	167	170	173	178
1988	83	88	92	95	100	108	118	125	130	132	135	139	143	147	152	155	159	162	165	170
1989	77	82	85	88	93	100	109	116	120	122	125	129	133	137	141	144	148	150	153	157
1990	71	75	78	81	85	91	100	106	110	112	114	118	121	125	129	131	135	137	140	144
1991	67	71	73	76	80	86	94	100	104	105	108	112	114	118	122	124	128	130	132	136
1992	64	68	71	74	77	83	91	96	100	102	104	108	110	114	118	119	123	125	127	131
1993	63	67	70	72	76	82	90	95	98	100	102	106	109	112	116	118	121	123	125	129
1994	62	66	68	71	74	80	88	93	96	98	100	103	106	109	113	115	118	120	122	126
1995	60	63	66	68	72	77	85	90	93	94	97	100	102	106	109	111	114	116	118	122
1996	58	62	64	67	70	75	83	87	91	92	94	98	100	103	107	108	112	113	115	119
1997	57	60	62	65	68	73	80	85	88	89	92	95	97	100	103	105	108	110	112	115
1998	55	58	60	63	66	71	77	82	85	86	88	92	94	97	100	102	105	106	108	111
1999	54	57	59	62	65	70	76	81	84	85	87	90	92	95	98	100	103	105	107	110
2000	52	56	57	60	63	68	74	78	81	83	85	88	90	92	96	97	100	102	103	106
2001	51	55	56	59	62	66	73	77	80	81	83	86	88	91	94	95	98	100	102	105
2002	51	54	56	58	61	65	72	76	79	80	82	85	87	89	92	94	97	98	100	103
2003	49	52	54	56	59	64	70	74	76	78	79	82	84	87	90	91	94	96	97	100

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

1 To find the purchasing power of the pound in 2000, given that it was 100 pence in 1990, select the column headed 1990 and look at the 2000 row. The result is 74 pence. These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the Retail Prices Index (RPI).

# 18.8 Tax and Price Index

## Tax and Price Index<sup>1</sup> : January 1987 = 100

	DQAB														
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
January	113.9	123.6	128.1	128.7	132.1	137.2	141.6	143.6	147.1	150.5	152.7	156.7	156.5	161.4	166.9
February	114.7	124.3	128.8	129.6	132.9	138.2	142.3	144.2	147.9	150.8	153.7	157.6	157.0	162.3	..
March	115.9	124.9	129.3	130.2	133.4	138.8	143.0	144.6	148.4	151.2	154.6	157.8	157.7	163.0	..
April	118.2	125.4	129.6	131.3	135.3	140.3	141.7	143.8	149.7	151.2	155.7	156.3	158.6	164.9	..
May	119.4	125.8	130.2	131.8	135.8	141.0	142.0	144.4	150.6	151.7	156.3	157.4	159.1	165.2	..
June	119.9	126.5	130.2	131.7	135.8	141.2	142.1	145.0	150.5	151.7	156.7	157.6	159.1	165.0	..
July	120.0	126.2	129.6	131.4	135.1	140.4	141.5	145.0	150.1	151.1	156.1	156.5	158.8	165.0	..
August	121.4	126.5	129.7	132.1	135.8	141.3	142.2	146.0	150.8	151.5	156.1	157.2	159.3	165.4	..
September	122.7	127.0	130.3	132.7	136.1	142.0	143.0	146.9	151.5	152.3	157.3	157.8	160.6	166.3	..
October	123.8	127.5	130.8	132.6	136.4	141.2	143.0	147.1	151.6	152.6	157.2	157.5	160.9	166.4	..
November	123.4	128.1	130.6	132.4	136.5	141.2	143.1	147.2	151.5	152.8	157.7	156.8	161.2	166.5	..
December	123.3	128.2	130.1	132.7	137.2	142.1	143.6	147.6	151.5	153.4	157.8	156.6	161.5	167.3	..

## Retail Prices Index: January 1987 = 100

	CHAW														
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
January	119.5	130.2	135.6	137.9	141.3	146.0	150.2	154.4	159.5	163.4	166.6	171.1	173.3	178.4	183.1
February	120.2	130.9	136.3	138.8	142.1	146.9	150.9	155.0	160.3	163.7	167.5	172.0	173.8	179.3	..
March	121.4	131.4	136.7	139.3	142.5	147.5	151.5	155.4	160.8	164.1	168.4	172.2	174.5	179.9	..
April	125.1	133.1	138.8	140.6	144.2	149.0	152.6	156.3	162.6	165.2	170.1	173.1	175.7	181.2	..
May	126.2	133.5	139.3	141.1	144.7	149.6	152.9	156.9	163.5	165.6	170.7	174.2	176.2	181.5	..
June	126.7	134.1	139.3	141.0	144.7	149.8	153.0	157.5	163.4	165.6	171.1	174.4	176.2	181.3	..
July	126.8	133.8	138.8	140.7	144.0	149.1	152.4	157.5	163.0	165.1	170.5	173.3	175.9	181.3	..
August	128.1	134.1	138.9	141.3	144.7	149.9	153.1	158.5	163.7	165.5	170.5	174.0	176.4	181.6	..
September	129.3	134.6	139.4	141.9	145.0	150.6	153.8	159.3	164.4	166.2	171.7	174.6	177.6	182.5	..
October	130.3	135.1	139.9	141.8	145.2	149.8	153.8	159.5	164.5	166.5	171.6	174.3	177.9	182.6	..
November	130.0	135.6	139.7	141.6	145.3	149.8	153.9	159.6	164.4	166.7	172.1	173.6	178.2	182.7	..
December	129.9	135.7	139.2	141.9	146.0	150.7	154.4	160.0	164.4	167.3	172.2	173.4	178.5	183.5	..

## Percentage changes on one year earlier

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Tax and Price Index<sup>1</sup></b>														
January	8.5	3.6	0.5	2.6	3.9	3.2	1.4	2.4	2.3	1.5	2.6	-0.1	3.1	3.4
February	8.4	3.6	0.6	2.5	4.0	3.0	1.3	2.6	2.0	1.9	2.5	-0.4	3.4	..
March	7.8	3.5	0.7	2.5	4.0	3.0	1.1	2.6	1.9	2.2	2.1	-0.1	3.4	..
April	6.1	3.3	1.3	3.0	3.7	1.0	1.5	4.1	1.0	3.0	0.4	1.5	4.0	..
May	5.4	3.5	1.2	3.0	3.8	0.7	1.7	4.3	0.7	3.0	0.7	1.1	3.8	..
June	5.5	2.9	1.2	3.1	4.0	0.6	2.0	3.8	0.8	3.3	0.6	1.0	3.7	..
July	5.2	2.7	1.4	2.8	3.9	0.8	2.5	3.5	0.7	3.3	0.3	1.5	3.9	..
August	4.2	2.5	1.9	2.8	4.1	0.6	2.7	3.3	0.5	3.0	0.7	1.3	3.8	..
September	3.5	2.6	1.8	2.6	4.3	0.7	2.7	3.1	0.5	3.3	0.3	1.8	3.5	..
October	3.0	2.6	1.4	2.9	3.5	1.3	2.9	3.1	0.7	3.0	0.2	2.2	3.4	..
November	3.8	2.0	1.4	3.1	3.4	1.3	2.9	2.9	0.9	3.2	-0.6	2.8	3.3	..
December	4.0	1.5	2.0	3.4	3.6	1.1	2.8	2.6	1.3	2.9	-0.8	3.1	3.6	..

## Retail Prices Index

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Tax and Price Index<sup>1</sup></b>														
January	9.0	4.1	1.7	2.5	3.3	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.4	2.0	2.7	1.3	2.9	2.6
February	8.9	4.1	1.8	2.4	3.4	2.7	2.7	3.4	2.1	2.3	2.7	1.0	3.2	..
March	8.2	4.0	1.9	2.3	3.5	2.7	2.6	3.5	2.1	2.6	2.3	1.3	3.1	..
April	6.4	4.3	1.3	2.6	3.3	2.4	2.4	4.0	1.6	3.0	1.8	1.5	3.1	..
May	5.8	4.3	1.3	2.6	3.4	2.2	2.6	4.2	1.3	3.1	2.1	1.1	3.0	..
June	5.8	3.9	1.2	2.6	3.5	2.1	2.9	3.7	1.3	3.3	1.9	1.0	2.9	..
July	5.5	3.7	1.4	2.3	3.5	2.2	3.3	3.5	1.3	3.3	1.6	1.5	3.1	..
August	4.7	3.6	1.7	2.4	3.6	2.1	3.5	3.3	1.1	3.0	2.1	1.4	2.9	..
September	4.1	3.6	1.8	2.2	3.9	2.1	3.6	3.2	1.1	3.3	1.7	1.7	2.8	..
October	3.7	3.6	1.4	2.4	3.2	2.7	3.7	3.1	1.2	3.1	1.6	2.1	2.6	..
November	4.3	3.0	1.4	2.6	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.0	1.4	3.2	0.9	2.6	2.5	..
December	4.5	2.6	1.9	2.9	3.2	2.5	3.6	2.8	1.8	2.9	0.7	2.9	2.8	..

Note: For further information on the TPI refer to the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

<sup>1</sup> Tax and prices Index (TPI) indices and rates of change for April 2002 to May 2003 have been revised, following revisions to data provided by the Inland Revenue used in the calculation of the TPI.

# 18.9 Index numbers of producer prices

2000=100<sup>1</sup>

Materials and fuels purchased (input prices) SIC 1992						
	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry <sup>5</sup>	Materials	Fuel <sup>5</sup>	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry (SA) <sup>5</sup>	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (NSA) <sup>5</sup>	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (SA) <sup>5</sup>
<b>1992 SIC</b>						
	D				D excl DA/DF	DA
1997	RNNK	PLKX	RNNL	RNPE	RNNQ	RNPF
1997	103.7	104.5	99.9	103.6	104.9	104.8
1998	94.3	93.6	103.8	94.3	100.0	100.0
1999	93.1	92.3	103.6	93.1	96.4	96.4
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	98.8	98.1	107.1	98.8	98.7	98.7
2002	94.4	93.7	103.4	94.4	94.0	94.0
2003	95.6	95.2	102.0	95.6	93.7	93.7
2000 Aug	101.2	101.7	94.6	101.4	100.4	100.9
Sep	103.8	104.5	94.8	103.8	102.0	102.5
Oct	102.9	103.5	95.3	103.9	101.7	102.1
Nov	104.7	104.8	103.8	104.8	102.7	102.3
Dec	101.4	100.9	107.9	101.0	102.2	101.6
2001 Jan	101.2	100.4	111.4	100.9	102.0	101.5
Feb	102.3	101.7	110.8	101.7	102.2	101.6
Mar	100.2	100.0	103.4	99.8	101.1	100.9
Apr	100.9	100.4	107.6	101.0	101.1	101.0
May	102.1	101.8	106.3	102.0	100.5	100.6
Jun	101.9	101.8	103.5	101.7	100.1	100.1
Jul	99.1	98.9	101.5	99.7	98.5	99.1
Aug	98.0	97.7	102.4	98.2	97.0	97.4
Sep	97.0	96.5	102.7	96.9	96.2	96.6
Oct	94.3	93.4	106.8	95.3	95.5	95.9
Nov	94.2	92.8	112.9	94.4	95.5	95.3
Dec	93.8	92.1	115.8	93.6	95.2	94.7
2002 Jan	94.1	92.4	117.5	93.9	95.2	94.9
Feb	94.2	92.6	115.3	93.5	95.1	94.7
Mar	95.3	94.4	107.4	94.8	95.1	94.9
Apr	95.5	95.0	102.1	95.6	94.7	94.6
May	94.8	94.5	99.2	94.6	94.3	94.2
Jun	94.4	94.2	97.2	94.2	94.3	94.2
Jul	93.9	93.6	97.0	94.4	93.5	93.9
Aug	94.3	94.2	96.4	94.5	93.5	93.9
Sep	94.3	94.1	97.7	94.4	93.0	93.4
Oct	94.0	93.6	98.9	94.9	92.9	93.3
Nov	92.6	91.8	102.7	93.0	92.9	92.9
Dec	94.9	93.8	109.2	94.9	93.7	93.3
2003 Jan	95.8	94.8	109.0	95.7	93.1	93.0
Feb	96.5	95.6	108.5	95.8	93.3	93.0
Mar	96.3	95.9	102.2	95.6	93.9	93.7
Apr	94.5	94.3	98.5	94.6	94.3	94.1
May	94.4	94.2	97.6	94.1	94.1	93.9
Jun	94.3	94.3	95.2	94.2	93.0	92.9
Jul	94.8	94.8	94.7	95.3	93.0	93.4
Aug	96.1	96.2	94.2	96.2	93.3	93.7
Sep	95.1	95.1	95.0	95.1	93.5	94.0
Oct	96.2	95.6	103.8	96.9	93.8	94.1
Nov	96.7	95.6	112.0	97.0	94.5	94.2
Dec	96.9	95.6	113.9	96.7	94.4	93.9
2004 Jan	95.8	94.5	113.3	95.7	93.1	93.1

# 18.9 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

2000=100<sup>1</sup>

Materials and fuel purchased by selected sub-sections of manufacturing industry

	Textiles	Leather	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products	Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Manufacture of basic metals	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified
	DB	DC	DD	DE	DF	DG	DH	DH	DI	DJ	DK
1997	RBBR	RBBS	RBBT	RABL	RAUW	RBBW	RAZZ	RBAC	RBBY	RBBZ	RBCA
1997	106.3	104.2	112.6	102.1	69.4	103.1	106.2	105.3	98.0	103.6	102.8
1998	102.8	99.8	105.6	98.7	50.9	99.6	101.4	98.8	97.6	100.2	100.9
1999	98.7	97.9	100.2	96.0	65.2	96.1	98.3	96.2	97.4	94.8	97.8
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	100.5	101.9	99.2	100.7	92.0	101.1	100.4	98.8	100.5	98.5	98.9
2002	98.4	100.0	96.5	97.5	89.3	99.4	98.8	97.4	99.6	96.6	97.1
2003	99.2	101.1	96.8	96.5	95.4	103.0	101.6	99.1	100.7	99.8	97.8
2000 Aug	100.6	100.7	100.0	100.6	104.1	100.6	100.2	100.3	99.9	100.5	100.3
Sep	101.1	101.4	100.2	101.2	115.2	101.2	100.5	100.4	100.4	101.8	101.1
Oct	101.1	101.1	99.7	101.5	111.4	102.7	100.9	100.3	100.9	101.5	100.8
Nov	101.7	101.6	100.0	102.4	117.6	103.2	101.3	100.2	102.2	102.0	101.2
Dec	101.9	101.7	99.8	102.4	96.2	103.4	101.8	100.4	102.3	102.0	101.0
2001 Jan	102.3	101.8	99.8	103.4	93.9	103.6	102.2	101.0	102.4	101.2	100.4
Feb	102.2	102.0	99.8	103.2	100.8	103.6	102.0	100.6	102.4	101.2	100.5
Mar	101.7	103.4	99.3	102.2	92.2	103.0	101.3	100.2	102.1	100.3	100.0
Apr	101.3	103.5	100.0	101.9	94.7	102.8	101.2	99.6	102.2	99.6	99.6
May	100.7	103.3	100.0	101.2	104.9	101.8	100.7	99.5	102.4	99.5	99.6
Jun	100.6	102.9	99.9	100.8	105.5	101.6	100.8	99.3	102.0	99.5	99.5
Jul	100.1	101.8	99.6	100.1	93.4	100.5	100.1	98.6	99.9	98.6	98.9
Aug	99.9	100.9	99.4	99.2	95.2	99.9	99.6	97.9	98.3	97.6	98.3
Sep	99.7	101.0	99.1	98.9	94.0	99.6	99.1	97.8	98.1	96.8	97.9
Oct	99.0	100.5	97.8	99.3	79.3	99.0	98.8	97.3	98.4	96.1	97.4
Nov	99.0	100.7	97.9	99.4	75.9	98.8	99.1	97.2	98.8	95.9	97.3
Dec	98.9	100.6	97.7	99.1	74.2	99.3	99.4	96.9	98.9	96.1	97.2
2002 Jan	98.6	100.3	97.7	98.3	76.4	98.7	99.2	96.5	99.1	96.0	97.2
Feb	98.6	100.2	97.9	97.6	78.4	98.3	98.8	96.4	98.9	96.2	97.3
Mar	98.5	100.3	97.6	97.2	87.2	98.3	98.5	96.3	99.0	96.2	97.4
Apr	98.3	100.2	96.3	97.1	93.5	98.9	98.3	96.9	100.1	96.4	97.3
May	98.4	100.1	96.2	97.1	91.6	99.1	98.3	97.2	100.0	96.5	97.3
Jun	98.5	100.3	96.3	97.1	88.4	99.2	98.7	97.8	99.9	96.6	97.3
Jul	98.2	100.0	96.4	97.1	89.8	100.1	99.0	98.3	99.5	96.8	97.1
Aug	98.2	99.9	96.6	97.6	93.7	100.1	99.0	98.4	99.5	96.7	97.0
Sep	98.0	99.5	96.5	97.4	96.9	100.1	98.8	97.9	99.3	96.5	96.7
Oct	98.2	99.5	95.6	97.6	94.7	99.9	98.9	97.9	99.7	96.9	96.7
Nov	98.3	99.5	95.6	97.6	84.8	99.6	98.9	97.5	99.7	97.0	96.7
Dec	98.5	100.0	95.9	98.0	95.8	100.7	99.7	98.0	100.4	97.6	97.0
2003 Jan	98.8	99.9	95.8	96.9	104.2	100.9	100.0	98.1	100.2	98.1	97.1
Feb	99.3	100.2	95.9	96.9	108.0	101.5	100.5	98.6	100.5	98.9	97.3
Mar	99.6	100.8	96.2	96.9	103.4	102.1	101.0	99.1	100.9	99.3	97.6
Apr	100.0	101.0	96.5	96.8	89.1	104.2	102.1	100.0	101.1	99.5	97.8
May	100.0	101.5	96.5	96.4	86.6	104.0	102.3	100.3	100.5	99.2	97.9
Jun	99.2	101.1	96.4	95.8	90.5	103.6	101.6	99.3	100.0	98.6	97.5
Jul	98.6	101.1	97.5	95.9	94.1	102.7	100.9	98.3	100.0	98.8	97.6
Aug	98.7	101.4	97.6	96.1	98.6	102.4	101.1	98.4	100.4	99.6	97.9
Sep	98.7	101.4	96.9	96.0	89.7	102.4	101.3	98.5	100.1	100.3	98.0
Oct	98.9	101.4	97.0	96.3	95.0	103.5	102.3	99.2	101.1	100.8	98.1
Nov	99.2	101.5	97.5	96.8	92.5	104.0	103.0	99.6	101.8	102.0	98.6
Dec	99.2	101.6	97.3	96.7	93.0	104.2	103.5	99.8	101.4	102.8	98.7
2004 Jan	98.9	101.0	97.3	95.9	93.0	102.8	103.2	99.5	101.0	104.0	98.8

## Prices and wages

# 18.9 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

2000=100<sup>1</sup>

	Materials and fuel		Output of manufactured products	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (NSA)	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (SA)	Products of the food, beverages and tobacco manufacturing industries	Quarterly construction output price index <sup>2</sup>	Monthly index of average price of new dwellings - at mortgage completion stage <sup>3</sup>
	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment						
<b>1992 SIC</b>								
	DL	DM	DN	F	Part of F	2 to 4		
	RBCB	Rbcc	RBCD	PLLU	PLLV	PLLW	POKH	JYYC
1997	111.5	103.3	104.6	98.1	102.3	102.3	100.5	105
1998	104.6	102.1	101.4	98.1	101.3	101.3	100.3	110
1999	99.8	99.6	97.8	98.5	100.2	100.2	100.5	115
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	120
2001	97.2	99.1	99.1	99.7	99.4	99.4	101.9	124
2002	92.5	97.3	97.8	99.8	99.3	99.3	103.3	..
2003	88.8	98.1	99.9	101.3	100.6	100.6	104.6	..
2000 Aug	99.8	100.1	100.5	100.1	99.9	99.9	99.8	..
Sep	101.4	100.9	101.1	100.4	100.0	100.0	99.9	121
Oct	100.9	100.3	101.0	100.6	99.9	99.9	99.9	..
Nov	100.9	100.8	101.2	100.5	99.7	99.8	100.1	..
Dec	100.3	100.7	101.1	100.2	99.7	99.8	100.3	122
2001 Jan	99.4	100.6	100.9	99.9	99.7	99.6	100.5	..
Feb	99.7	100.7	100.8	99.6	99.5	99.5	100.8	..
Mar	99.4	100.3	100.3	99.7	99.6	99.5	101.6	123
Apr	99.0	100.0	99.9	99.9	99.6	99.5	101.7	..
May	98.6	99.9	99.7	100.2	99.5	99.5	102.2	..
Jun	98.2	99.8	99.7	100.1	99.5	99.5	101.9	124
Jul	97.5	99.1	98.9	99.9	99.4	99.4	101.9	..
Aug	96.1	98.5	98.4	99.8	99.4	99.4	101.9	..
Sep	95.3	98.1	98.1	99.8	99.3	99.3	102.2	125
Oct	94.9	97.7	97.6	99.6	99.3	99.3	102.4	..
Nov	94.8	97.6	97.5	99.1	99.2	99.3	102.6	..
Dec	93.7	97.3	97.5	99.1	99.1	99.2	102.9	126
2002 Jan	94.1	97.4	97.3	99.2	99.1	99.1	103.2	..
Feb	94.3	97.4	97.4	99.2	99.0	99.0	103.2	..
Mar	94.6	97.6	97.5	99.3	99.0	99.0	103.2	127
Apr	93.8	97.5	97.6	99.7	99.2	99.1	103.3	..
May	93.2	97.5	97.7	99.9	99.3	99.2	103.3	..
Jun	92.9	97.7	97.9	99.9	99.3	99.3	103.4	127
Jul	91.8	97.2	98.0	99.9	99.4	99.4	103.4	..
Aug	91.6	97.2	98.1	99.9	99.5	99.5	103.2	..
Sep	91.2	96.8	97.9	100.0	99.5	99.5	103.3	128
Oct	90.9	96.8	98.0	100.1	99.5	99.6	103.3	..
Nov	90.9	96.9	98.0	100.0	99.6	99.7	103.3	..
Dec	90.8	97.2	98.3	100.1	99.7	99.8	103.5	129
2003 Jan	89.8	97.3	98.6	100.5	100.0	100.0	103.6	..
Feb	89.4	97.3	99.0	100.7	100.2	100.2	103.5	..
Mar	89.8	97.7	99.5	101.4	100.4	100.4	104.0	129
Apr	89.4	98.1	99.9	101.3	100.5	100.4	104.2	..
May	88.9	98.5	99.9	101.0	100.5	100.4	104.4	..
Jun	88.2	98.0	99.4	101.0	100.4	100.4	104.5	130
Jul	88.6	98.1	99.8	101.2	100.6	100.6	104.8	..
Aug	88.5	98.2	100.1	101.4	100.7	100.7	104.9	127
Sep	88.8	98.4	100.3	101.4	100.9	100.9	104.8	..
Oct	88.0	98.4	100.5	101.6	100.8	100.9	105.1	..
Nov	88.1	98.6	100.9	101.7	100.9	101.1	105.6	..
Dec	87.5	98.7	101.1	101.9	101.2	101.3	105.7	..
2004 Jan	86.8	98.4	101.4	102.1	101.4	101.4	105.9	..
								131.5

# 18.9 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

2000=100<sup>1</sup>

Output of selected sub-sections of industry												
	Textiles and textile products <sup>4</sup>	Leather and leather products	Wood and wood products <sup>4</sup>	Pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	Chemicals & chemical products; man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Other non- metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabri- cated metal products	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified <sup>4</sup>	Elect- rical and optical equipment	Transport	Furniture and other manufactured goods n.e.s.
<b>1992 SIC</b>												
	DB	DC	DD	DE	DG(part)	DH	DI	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DN
	POKI	POKJ	POKK	POKL	POKN	POKO	POKP	POKQ	POKR	POKS	POKT	POLS
1997	99.2	101.0	106.7	98.3	102.5	104.6	94.9	103.0	97.4	122.6	97.1	100.6
1998	100.3	100.4	104.9	98.4	98.5	102.2	97.6	102.5	98.3	112.2	99.0	101.7
1999	99.9	99.2	101.5	98.2	97.2	100.4	99.3	98.7	99.1	106.2	100.9	100.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	99.2	102.5	99.9	101.5	100.2	100.3	101.9	99.9	100.9	94.7	98.4	100.3
2002	98.8	102.7	100.0	102.1	100.5	100.4	105.0	99.5	101.8	90.0	98.8	100.9
2003	98.7	103.0	101.8	104.1	103.8	100.5	107.8	101.3	101.9	87.5	99.2	103.8
2000 Aug	99.9	100.4	99.9	100.2	100.3	100.1	100.1	100.4	100.0	99.2	99.6	100.0
Sep	100.2	101.0	99.6	100.4	100.4	100.3	99.7	100.7	100.2	98.5	99.6	100.1
Oct	100.0	101.1	99.6	100.7	100.2	100.0	99.9	100.9	100.3	98.0	99.3	100.4
Nov	100.0	101.0	99.7	100.8	100.3	100.2	100.1	100.8	100.5	97.6	98.2	100.4
Dec	100.2	101.3	99.7	100.8	100.5	100.2	99.9	100.8	100.4	97.3	98.1	100.1
2001 Jan	100.2	101.3	99.8	100.8	100.7	100.3	100.3	100.4	100.4	97.0	98.3	100.3
Feb	99.5	102.4	100.0	101.1	100.7	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6	95.7	98.3	100.3
Mar	99.6	102.4	99.9	101.2	100.8	100.2	101.3	100.6	100.7	95.3	98.5	100.3
Apr	99.3	102.4	99.8	101.4	100.7	100.3	102.0	100.3	100.8	95.3	98.5	100.3
May	99.0	103.0	99.9	101.2	100.8	100.5	102.7	100.2	101.1	95.2	98.5	100.3
Jun	99.1	103.3	99.9	101.5	100.6	100.5	102.4	100.3	101.1	94.6	98.5	100.4
Jul	99.0	103.2	99.9	101.5	99.9	100.5	102.4	99.9	101.1	94.7	98.4	100.4
Aug	99.0	102.9	99.8	101.6	100.0	100.2	102.5	99.7	101.2	94.3	98.3	100.3
Sep	99.1	102.1	99.8	101.8	99.6	100.1	102.5	99.6	100.8	94.2	98.3	100.3
Oct	99.0	102.1	99.9	101.9	99.5	100.1	102.4	99.2	101.0	93.8	98.4	100.3
Nov	98.9	102.2	100.0	102.0	99.4	99.9	102.4	99.0	101.0	93.3	98.5	100.4
Dec	99.0	102.1	99.6	102.0	99.1	100.1	102.1	99.2	101.0	92.7	98.4	100.5
2002 Jan	98.8	102.1	99.4	102.1	98.7	100.2	102.5	99.1	101.3	92.6	98.6	100.5
Feb	98.8	102.0	99.8	102.0	98.5	100.2	102.5	99.3	101.5	91.2	99.0	100.6
Mar	98.8	102.2	99.6	102.0	98.7	100.1	103.4	99.3	101.6	90.8	98.9	100.7
Apr	98.6	102.5	99.9	102.0	99.8	100.4	105.0	99.4	101.7	90.2	98.9	100.8
May	98.7	102.8	100.2	101.7	100.3	100.4	106.0	99.5	101.8	90.1	98.9	100.6
Jun	98.8	102.8	100.2	101.7	100.7	100.5	105.8	99.5	101.9	89.7	98.9	100.6
Jul	98.7	103.0	100.2	101.7	101.5	100.4	105.9	99.7	102.0	89.5	98.5	100.9
Aug	98.8	103.2	100.4	101.7	101.6	100.4	105.9	99.6	102.0	89.3	98.5	101.1
Sep	98.8	103.3	100.0	102.2	101.4	100.5	105.3	99.5	101.9	89.3	98.5	101.1
Oct	98.8	103.2	99.9	102.5	101.5	100.5	105.4	99.8	101.9	88.9	98.6	101.1
Nov	98.8	103.0	99.9	102.6	101.3	100.5	105.9	99.9	101.8	89.0	98.7	101.1
Dec	98.8	102.6	99.9	102.7	101.6	100.4	106.0	99.9	101.9	89.0	99.0	101.2
2003 Jan	98.8	102.9	99.9	103.3	102.5	100.3	106.7	100.4	101.4	88.7	98.8	102.5
Feb	98.8	102.8	99.8	103.5	103.0	100.3	107.0	100.4	101.3	87.8	99.0	103.0
Mar	98.6	103.0	99.9	103.8	103.7	100.4	107.2	100.4	101.4	87.7	99.1	103.2
Apr	98.5	103.0	100.4	103.9	104.3	100.6	108.1	101.1	101.7	87.7	99.1	103.4
May	98.6	102.9	100.5	103.9	104.4	100.8	108.3	101.3	101.8	87.6	98.9	103.5
Jun	98.6	103.0	100.7	104.1	104.4	100.7	108.2	101.4	101.9	87.4	99.0	103.6
Jul	98.7	103.0	103.1	104.1	104.3	100.8	108.4	101.4	102.2	87.4	99.0	103.8
Aug	98.6	102.7	103.1	104.3	104.0	100.8	108.4	101.6	102.1	87.2	99.2	104.1
Sep	98.6	102.6	103.4	104.5	103.8	100.7	108.0	101.7	102.1	87.3	99.4	104.3
Oct	98.7	103.3	103.4	104.5	103.7	100.4	107.6	101.8	102.2	87.1	99.5	104.4
Nov	98.7	103.4	103.5	104.4	103.8	100.2	107.7	102.2	102.2	87.2	99.5	104.2
Dec	98.6	103.1	103.4	104.4	104.3	100.4	107.5	102.3	102.1	87.2	99.4	105.3
2004 Jan	98.5	102.8	103.1	104.6	104.7	100.6	108.0	102.9	102.4	86.8	99.4	105.3

1 This month's edition contains data rebased onto 2000=100. For information, the rebased back data for the headline PPI series is available under related links at [www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi)

2 A base weighted (1995=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractors' output in the six new work sectors. For a fuller description see *Economic Trends* No 297.

3 From February 2002, data are based on a significantly enlarged return from the Survey of Mortgage Lenders, and are calculated through improved methodology. Annual and quarterly data prior to February 2002 are from the 5% Survey of Mortgage Lenders, and have been rebased to Q1 2002=100.

4 Indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage.

5 The Climate Change Levy was introduced in April 2001. Further information on PPI is available from the National Statistics Website: [www.statistics.gov.uk/ppt](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/ppt).

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106;

DTI (JYYC): 020 7215 1953;

ODPM (FCBA): 020 7944 3325

## Prices and wages

# 18.10 House Price Index<sup>1</sup>

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Feb 2002 = 100

	United Kingdom	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
2002 Feb <sup>2</sup>	WLPE	WLPF	WLPG	WLPH	WLPI	WLPK	WLPL	WLPM	WLPN	WLPT	WLPY	WLPV	WLPX	WL PY
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mar	103.5	105.1	104.3	103.0	104.8	103.1	102.8	104.2	102.9	102.9	103.5	101.7	103.9	105.8
Apr	104.9	106.2	107.1	105.0	107.0	105.1	103.0	105.3	103.4	105.7	104.8	103.3	105.4	108.0
May	107.6	108.7	111.2	107.7	110.4	107.1	105.9	108.0	105.9	108.2	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.1
Jun	112.0	116.3	115.3	115.1	114.8	112.8	109.0	111.3	110.8	113.0	112.0	112.3	112.6	112.2
Jul	112.9	113.2	115.1	112.5	118.5	113.5	110.9	112.5	111.2	115.4	112.9	111.2	112.9	111.5
Aug	115.4	116.5	116.4	115.0	119.8	116.6	114.5	114.6	114.2	118.4	115.6	115.2	113.2	113.5
Sep	118.2	120.6	118.2	117.0	123.1	120.6	116.7	117.5	117.3	121.1	118.4	117.3	115.6	118.5
Oct	119.1	116.8	120.6	119.0	126.3	120.5	119.1	117.0	118.5	123.8	119.6	116.7	114.5	113.4
Nov	120.3	123.7	120.5	122.9	127.7	124.3	121.0	116.9	120.0	122.9	120.8	118.9	115.4	114.6
Dec	124.3	129.0	126.3	124.0	133.0	130.1	123.5	120.5	123.3	128.6	124.7	125.4	119.6	114.5
2003 Jan	123.4	122.7	121.5	123.1	135.0	123.6	127.7	117.5	124.2	129.2	124.0	123.3	115.8	117.2
Feb	122.1	121.6	122.1	122.5	132.4	123.1	125.1	115.3	123.6	132.0	123.0	123.9	107.8	116.3
Mar	124.7	126.1	124.4	126.7	135.6	129.3	130.7	115.5	126.0	132.0	125.6	122.8	114.1	115.1
Apr	127.7	135.2	128.7	132.5	141.2	129.9	131.2	118.5	127.9	133.3	128.2	127.1	120.9	122.0
May	126.8	132.7	129.1	130.7	141.9	130.8	130.1	115.6	127.7	133.0	127.3	128.1	121.0	116.3
Jun	127.1	138.4	130.1	131.8	138.7	131.7	130.1	117.4	126.6	131.0	127.4	131.1	122.9	120.4
Jul	129.3	140.9	134.2	134.7	140.2	133.1	128.9	123.0	127.3	132.9	129.6	132.6	127.3	116.6
Aug	131.6	147.1	138.1	138.0	142.9	136.0	129.9	124.8	127.7	135.7	131.6	138.6	130.9	123.1
Sep	131.2	140.9	137.8	138.7	142.6	137.6	130.6	123.8	127.9	134.2	131.3	138.7	130.5	119.5
Oct	133.5	147.7	142.9	144.4	145.7	138.8	131.9	124.3	129.2	137.2	133.4	142.1	135.8	123.0
Nov	132.0	148.0	141.7	141.9	146.3	138.2	129.4	122.9	127.8	134.1	131.9	142.2	134.0	118.5
Dec	134.6	153.5	144.6	145.9	149.2	140.9	133.3	125.1	128.9	136.7	134.4	147.9	137.8	121.2
<b>Percentage change on a year earlier</b>														
2003 Feb <sup>2</sup>	WLPZ	WLQA	WLQB	WLQG	WLQH	WLQI	WLQJ	WLQK	WLQL	WLQX	WLQY	WLRE	WLRF	WLRK
22.1	21.6	22.1	22.5	32.4	23.1	25.1	15.3	23.6	32.0	23.0	23.9	7.8	16.3	
Mar	20.5	20.0	19.2	23.1	29.4	25.4	27.2	10.8	22.4	28.2	21.3	20.8	9.8	8.8
Apr	21.7	27.3	20.1	26.2	31.9	23.6	27.3	12.5	23.7	26.1	22.3	23.1	14.7	13.0
May	17.8	22.0	16.2	21.3	28.5	22.1	22.8	7.1	20.6	23.0	18.3	18.8	11.8	7.6
Jun	13.4	19.0	12.9	14.5	20.8	16.8	19.4	5.6	14.3	15.9	13.7	16.7	9.2	7.4
Jul	14.6	24.4	16.6	19.7	18.3	17.3	16.2	9.4	14.5	15.2	14.8	19.2	12.8	4.6
Aug	14.0	26.3	18.7	20.0	19.3	16.6	13.5	8.9	11.8	14.7	13.9	20.3	15.7	8.5
Sep	11.0	16.9	16.6	18.5	15.8	14.2	12.0	5.4	9.0	10.8	10.9	18.3	12.9	0.8
Oct	12.1	26.5	18.5	21.3	15.4	15.2	10.8	6.2	9.1	10.8	11.6	21.8	18.6	8.5
Nov	9.7	19.6	17.6	15.5	14.6	11.1	6.9	5.2	6.5	9.1	9.2	19.6	16.1	3.4
Dec	8.3	19.0	14.4	17.7	12.1	8.3	7.9	3.8	4.6	6.2	7.7	17.9	15.2	5.9

1 Series based on prices at the mortgage completion stage collected through the Survey of Mortgage Lenders. The index takes into account the mix of properties sold.

Source: Office of the Deputy Prime Minister

2 The series starts at February 2002 rather than January 2002 because the required volume of completions was achieved from that date only.

# 18.11 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products<sup>1,2</sup>

1995=100

		2002	2002	2002	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003
		Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Sep	Sep	Sep	Oct
<b>Purchase prices<sup>3</sup></b>	<i>Weights</i>															
Goods and services																
currently consumed	BYEA	100.0	95.4	95.4	96.6	98.5	98.9 <sup>†</sup>	101.4	103.8	102.1	100.7	103.6	103.2	101.9	101.3	
Seeds	BYEB	4.0	76.3	78.3	82.8	86.0 <sup>†</sup>	81.8	81.8	81.1	81.1	80.5	80.4	80.4	80.4	80.1	
Energy, lubricants	BYED	6.0	127.1	112.3	113.3	114.4	124.6	140.0	143.5	137.8	131.1	128.3	126.0	123.1	121.1	
Fertilizer and soil improvers	BYEE	9.7	87.9	94.5	100.1	99.9	102.0	105.3	109.1	107.8 <sup>†</sup>	101.6	102.0	103.4	98.1	99.2	
Plant protection products	BYEF	6.2	89.9	83.9	84.5	89.3	89.4	92.6	91.3	87.6	85.1	82.3	80.8	78.9	80.8	
Animal feedingstuffs	BYEG	32.0	77.5	76.5	78.4	76.3	77.2	78.7	79.1	79.5	80.4	82.2	81.1	81.9 <sup>†</sup>	85.2	
Maintenance of plant	BYEI	7.5	120.9	134.8	135.4	138.1	138.1	138.2	138.7	139.7	140.5	140.4	141.0	141.7	142.5	
Maintenance and repair of buildings	BYEJ	3.9	104.9	112.2	112.2	112.4	112.4	113.0	113.9	114.8	114.8 <sup>†</sup>	114.7	114.5	114.7	114.7	
Veterinary services	BYEK	3.0	102.8	101.6	101.6	104.7	104.1	104.1	104.1	104.3	103.9	103.8	103.8	104.3	104.5	
General expenses	BYEL	17.9	112.4	111.2	111.2	111.5	111.7	115.0	111.8	112.0	111.9	111.8	110.5	111.6	112.6	
Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture	BYEM	100.0	109.7	110.9	111.2	111.2	111.4	111.2	111.6	111.8	112.1 <sup>†</sup>	112.3	110.6	111.3	111.5	
Machinery and other equipment	BYEN	74.0	107.8	104.3	104.0	105.5	105.5	105.8	105.9	105.7	105.3 <sup>†</sup>	104.6	106.4	104.6	104.3	
Buildings	BYEO	26.0	115.1	126.6	126.8	127.2	127.7	128.2	129.0	129.6	129.8 <sup>†</sup>	129.9	129.7	129.8	130.3	
<b>Producer prices</b>																
All products	BYEP	100.0	74.6	76.0	77.8	78.9 <sup>†</sup>	79.7	80.5	81.2	79.5	82.1	84.0	82.9	84.9	85.5	
All crop products	BYEQ	37.6	70.8	67.6	68.7	72.0	73.4 <sup>†</sup>	73.7	71.4	71.6	80.1	82.6	80.4	85.2	84.5	
Cereals	BYER	13.7	59.9	54.2	54.6	56.7	56.0	56.7	58.0	60.6	63.5	61.7	60.6	66.2	72.1	
Root crops	BYES	7.9	44.1	37.3	39.2	40.2	40.3	40.3	40.1	41.9	45.9	43.7	53.1	53.7	53.9	
Fresh vegetables	BYET	6.2	93.0	93.9	89.6	116.5	122.9	113.6	103.2	101.4	112.8	113.4	132.7	135.0	125.7	
Fresh fruit	BYEU	1.5	101.6	123.7	128.7	148.0	147.5 <sup>†</sup>	140.8	154.1	188.8	136.4	119.4	140.8	132.6	118.1	
Seeds	BYEV	0.5	56.5	64.7	62.6	70.9	64.8 <sup>†</sup>	64.3	65.3	65.8	65.8	65.9	63.9	67.7	63.9	
Flowers and plants	BYEW	3.7	103.6	112.2	112.2	110.0	109.5 <sup>†</sup>	109.8	112.7	112.6	110.6	110.6	109.5	110.4	111.6	
Other crop products	BYEX	4.0	86.8	83.2	84.3	85.0	85.9 <sup>†</sup>	92.0	83.1	82.9	84.9	81.0	77.4	80.6	84.2	
Animals and animal products	BYEY	56.4	74.3	77.9	79.5	79.3 <sup>†</sup>	79.6	80.7	82.4	79.7	79.3	81.6	81.3	81.0	82.9 <sup>†</sup>	
Animals for slaughter	BYEZ	33.1	78.2	80.1	84.2	82.2 <sup>†</sup>	83.1	86.1	88.9	89.4	87.1	85.5	83.8	82.1	84.0	
Milk	BYFA	20.0	67.9	72.6	71.2	70.9	70.8	69.7	67.5	64.2	66.2	73.0	76.0	77.2	78.6	
Eggs	BYFB	2.2	76.0	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	105.1	105.1	105.1	105.0 <sup>†</sup>	
Other animal products	BYFC	1.1	69.9	71.9	75.2	76.1	77.3 <sup>†</sup>	77.9	77.8	74.3	69.5	70.3	73.9	74.8	77.3	

1 Index numbers for the years 1983 to 2001 on 1990 = 100 base and also at a more detailed level are available from the Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs, Room 145, Kings Pool, 1-2 Peasholme Green, YO1 7PX. Tel 01904 455253.

2 The sum of the percentages of categories included in "Goods & Services consumed" and "All Products" do not add to 100% due to the exclusion of some minor categories.

3 A revised feedstuffs index has been calculated and incorporated in this edition. Further details are available on request.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

## Prices and wages

# 18.12 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates: Great Britain

At April

Manufacturing industries <sup>1</sup>										All industries and services			
Weekly earnings(£)				Hourly earnings(£) <sup>2</sup>		Weekly earnings(£)				Hourly earnings(£) <sup>2</sup>			
Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours <sup>2</sup>	Hours <sup>2</sup>	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours <sup>2</sup>	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours			
<b>Total</b>													
	BAPL	BAPM	BAQJ	BAPN	BAPO	BAPX	BAPY	BAQM	BAPZ	BAQA			
1991	271.3	280.7	41.3	6.69	6.62	278.9	284.7	40.0	7.00	6.98			
1992	290.7	299.7	41.5	7.09	7.02	298.5	304.6	39.9	7.50	7.49			
1993	304.8	313.7	41.3	7.45	7.39	310.9	316.9	39.8	7.84	7.83			
1994	312.7	321.6	41.7	7.62	7.55	319.3	325.7	40.1	8.03	8.03			
1995	327.1	334.3	42.2	7.92	7.85	330.4	336.3	40.3	8.31	8.32			
1996	341.9	349.3	41.9	8.29	8.22	346.0	351.5	40.2	8.70	8.71			
1997	354.8	361.7	42.0	8.61	8.53	361.8	367.6	40.3	9.10	9.13			
1998	375.4	384.5	41.8	9.17	9.10	377.8	384.5	40.2	9.53	9.54			
1999	385.8	395.3	41.4	9.55	9.49	392.9	400.1	40.0	10.01	10.03			
2000	403.7	412.5	41.4	9.96	9.86	412.9	419.7	39.8	10.53	10.51			
2001	425.0	435.5	41.3	10.53	10.49	435.9	444.3	39.8	11.15	11.18			
2002	445.9	455.8	41.0	11.02	11.08	456.9	464.6	39.6	11.69	11.74			
2003	459.3	469.3	41.0	11.43	11.40	469.0	475.8	39.6	12.00	12.03			
<b>Men</b>													
	BAPP	BAPQ	BAQK	BAPR	BAPS	BAQB	BAQC	BAQN	BAQD	BAQE			
1991	299.5	308.1	42.1	7.20	7.15	312.9	318.9	41.5	7.55	7.57			
1992	319.8	328.3	42.3	7.62	7.58	333.6	340.1	41.4	8.07	8.10			
1993	334.8	342.7	42.1	7.99	7.95	347.3	353.5	41.3	8.44	8.47			
1994	343.0	350.9	42.5	8.16	8.12	355.6	362.1	41.6	8.61	8.65			
1995	358.0	364.0	43.0	8.44	8.41	369.0	374.6	41.9	8.91	8.97			
1996	373.5	380.0	42.7	8.86	8.81	385.9	391.3	41.7	9.33	9.38			
1997	386.7	392.7	42.8	9.17	9.12	403.2	408.7	41.8	9.74	9.82			
1998	408.4	416.8	42.6	9.75	9.72	420.3	427.1	41.7	10.20	10.26			
1999	415.5	424.6	42.0	10.10	10.06	435.0	442.4	41.4	10.68	10.75			
2000	433.1	441.7	42.0	10.49	10.40	457.2	464.1	41.2	11.24	11.26			
2001	453.9	463.9	42.0	11.04	11.02	482.1	490.5	41.2	11.90	11.97			
2002	474.2	484.1	41.6	11.53	11.61	505.5	513.8	40.9	12.50	12.60			
2003	486.8	496.4	41.6	11.91	11.91	517.9	525.0	40.9	12.80	12.88			
<b>Women</b>													
	BAPT	BAPU	BAQL	BAPV	BAPW	BAQF	BAQG	BAQO	BAQH	BAQI			
1991	184.2	192.9	38.8	4.94	4.91	217.2	222.4	37.4	5.91	5.89			
1992	199.3	207.1	38.9	5.28	5.24	235.8	241.1	37.3	6.40	6.38			
1993	211.0	220.0	38.9	5.61	5.57	246.9	252.6	37.4	6.70	6.68			
1994	218.3	226.8	39.1	5.76	5.72	255.8	261.5	37.6	6.89	6.88			
1995	229.2	236.7	39.4	6.01	5.96	264.2	269.8	37.6	7.15	7.14			
1996	239.2	246.7	39.3	6.27	6.23	277.9	283.0	37.6	7.51	7.49			
1997	251.5	258.8	39.2	6.60	6.56	291.7	297.2	37.6	7.88	7.88			
1998	266.4	274.5	39.2	7.01	6.97	303.7	309.6	37.6	8.23	8.22			
1999	283.5	292.1	39.0	7.49	7.46	320.2	326.5	37.5	8.71	8.70			
2000	300.5	307.9	38.9	7.91	7.86	337.9	343.7	37.4	9.17	9.13			
2001	323.7	333.4	38.9	8.56	8.54	359.3	366.8	37.5	9.77	9.76			
2002	343.4	351.8	38.7	8.94	9.06	376.8	383.2	37.5	10.21	10.21			
2003	356.0	365.2	38.8	9.41	9.40	390.7	396.0	37.4	10.57	10.56			

1 Results for 1988 - 1994 relate to Divisions 2, 3 and 4 of the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) 1980*. Results from 1995 relate to Division D (SIC) 1992.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

2 Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence.

# 18.13 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

SIC 1992 Division	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and personal & household goods															Other commu- nity, social and personal service activi- ties	
	Agriculture, hunting, and forestry	Mining and Manufacturing	Fishing	Mining and Manufacturing	Electric- ity, gas and water supply	Construc- tion	Hotels & restau- rants	Trans- port, storage and communic- ation	I	J	K	L	M	N	O		
<b>Average gross weekly earnings</b>																	
<b>Total</b>	BBGJ	BBGK	BBGL	BBGM	BBGN	BBGO	BBGP	BBGQ	BBGR	BBGS	BBGT	BBGU	BBGV	BBGW	BBGX		
1998	275.5	..	506.5	384.5	462.8	372.5	338.5	255.3	383.4	509.6	436.9	379.5	387.0	338.0	364.6		
1999	287.2	..	489.1	395.3	489.4	392.1	351.8	266.2	406.3	528.8	449.6	394.2	402.8	355.2	383.8		
2000	289.5	..	532.9	412.5	512.5	418.7	366.0	277.9	423.6	563.8	479.6	405.9	416.1	380.7	404.0		
2001	303.0	..	566.7	435.5	508.7	444.4	383.1	289.1	441.0	598.9	521.8	426.5	437.5	405.0	418.2		
2002	330.3	..	619.3	455.8	530.7	468.2	403.3	299.0	445.2	640.1	547.4	442.0	454.0	423.3	457.0		
2003	335.7	..	651.9	469.3	524.4	484.1	406.7	307.6	460.3	625.3	548.1	451.2	475.0	439.6	490.3		
<b>Men</b>	BBGY	BBGZ	BBHA	BBHB	BBHC	BBHD	BBHE	BBHF	BBHG	BBHH	BBHI	BBHJ	BBHK	BBHL	BBHM		
1998	287.4	..	530.5	416.8	495.8	383.1	378.9	287.6	399.9	655.9	493.7	422.9	424.4	430.2	406.1		
1999	298.4	..	511.5	424.6	526.6	400.6	395.1	297.1	423.3	678.1	504.3	438.5	440.8	448.7	422.2		
2000	299.3	..	557.8	441.7	546.8	428.4	408.7	312.2	442.3	717.5	539.6	449.6	453.9	482.9	453.7		
2001	312.5	..	591.6	463.9	547.2	455.1	426.0	323.6	459.0	754.1	588.9	474.9	477.8	513.6	470.4		
2002	340.8	..	635.9	484.1	576.6	481.7	450.6	330.7	459.9	820.5	618.7	489.6	496.8	535.6	518.3		
2003	350.4	..	672.2	496.4	568.9	498.5	453.7	343.0	474.9	788.1	614.3	499.2	520.1	565.8	564.9		
<b>Women</b>	BBHN	BBHO	BBHP	BBHQ	BBHR	BBHS	BBHT	BBHU	BBHV	BBHW	BBHX	BBHY	BBHZ	BBIA	BBIB		
1998	213.0	..	..	274.5	358.9	277.3	259.5	216.0	319.9	361.0	338.6	318.9	359.0	301.1	303.4		
1999	229.8	..	..	292.1	366.1	304.9	270.2	228.3	343.7	377.2	356.2	329.2	374.1	317.5	327.7		
2000	242.3	..	..	307.9	388.9	321.5	282.9	236.2	356.6	399.7	376.2	343.0	387.9	339.7	333.0		
2001	255.4	..	..	333.4	397.0	344.7	298.9	248.1	377.6	432.8	408.3	358.2	408.3	361.5	346.0		
2002	278.3	..	..	351.8	392.8	358.5	312.6	257.2	391.7	447.1	423.6	372.7	422.0	379.0	371.3		
2003	272.0	..	..	365.2	399.0	367.3	316.8	262.5	404.6	451.6	432.9	384.2	442.2	390.2	385.7		
<b>Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)</b>																	
<b>Total</b>	BBIC	BBID	BBIE	BBIF	BBIG	BBIH	BBII	BBIJ	BBIK	BBIL	BBIM	BBIN	BBIO	BBIP	BBIQ		
1998	5.93	..	11.52	9.10	11.42	8.33	8.29	6.23	8.52	13.97	10.96	9.92	11.00	8.77	8.99		
1999	6.16	..	11.18	9.49	12.13	8.83	8.71	6.55	9.17	14.54	11.35	10.31	11.49	9.22	9.58		
2000	6.33	..	12.36	9.86	12.73	9.38	9.01	6.81	9.58	15.55	12.14	10.61	11.84	9.74	10.13		
2001	6.67	..	13.10	10.49	12.65	9.94	9.45	7.11	10.15	16.51	13.31	11.19	12.42	10.33	10.45		
2002	7.02	..	14.41	11.08	13.19	10.71	9.89	7.28	10.43	17.70	13.88	11.63	12.74	10.76	11.27		
2003	7.26	..	..	11.40	13.19	11.00	10.00	7.47	10.78	17.35	13.99	11.65	13.27	11.32	12.36		
<b>Men</b>	BBIR	BBIS	BBIT	BBIU	BBIV	BBIW	BBIX	BBIY	BBIZ	BBJA	BBJB	BBJC	BBJD	BBJE	BBJF		
1998	6.06	..	11.89	9.72	12.06	8.43	9.07	6.84	8.63	18.07	12.08	10.87	11.65	10.73	9.68		
1999	6.27	..	11.50	10.06	12.88	8.90	9.55	7.15	9.34	18.75	12.44	11.27	12.16	11.28	10.24		
2000	6.40	..	12.78	10.40	13.41	9.46	9.83	7.47	9.74	19.83	13.39	11.58	12.53	11.95	11.12		
2001	6.74	..	13.42	11.02	13.45	10.03	10.28	7.75	10.32	20.81	14.71	12.25	13.16	12.69	11.45		
2002	7.04	..	14.56	11.61	14.13	10.86	10.80	7.87	10.55	22.67	15.34	12.66	13.57	13.22	12.39		
2003	7.34	..	..	11.91	14.17	11.17	10.86	8.13	10.90	21.81	15.34	12.70	14.09	14.22	..		
<b>Women</b>	BBJG	BBJH	BBJI	BBJJ	BBJK	BBJL	BBJM	BBJN	BBJO	BBJP	BBJQ	BBJR	BBJS	BBJT	BBJU		
1998	5.20	..	..	6.97	9.42	7.32	6.69	5.44	8.06	9.86	8.91	8.53	10.50	7.97	7.96		
1999	5.57	..	..	7.46	9.63	8.05	7.03	5.78	8.55	10.32	9.40	8.83	10.97	8.36	8.61		
2000	5.96	..	..	7.86	10.26	8.47	7.33	5.97	8.97	10.97	9.91	9.16	11.31	8.83	8.72		
2001	6.31	..	..	8.54	10.34	9.04	7.75	6.30	9.51	11.88	10.83	9.62	11.87	9.36	9.08		
2002	6.88	..	..	9.06	10.36	9.43	8.09	6.48	10.00	12.34	11.24	10.07	12.11	9.78	9.73		
2003	6.90	..	..	9.40	10.42	9.61	8.26	6.61	10.31	12.55	11.52	10.15	12.64	10.17	10.17		

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

## Prices and wages

# 18.14 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group: Great Britain

At April

£

	Full time employees whose pay was unaffected by absence								
	Under 18	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	All ages
<b>Average gross weekly earnings</b>									
<b>Total</b>	BANJ	BANK	BANL	BANM	BANN	BANO	BANP	BANQ	BANR
1995	114.9	166.1	234.6	298.0	362.2	377.8	354.0	304.3	333.1
1996	126.7	171.6	242.6	310.3	377.2	393.7	371.2	322.3	348.5
1997	133.2	180.3	255.5	321.6	394.0	409.5	383.7	341.8	364.4
1998	137.2	190.5	269.2	334.2	411.5	425.1	407.3	350.2	381.2
1999	143.8	200.2	284.4	348.2	427.1	441.4	420.1	365.9	396.8
2000	151.8	206.6	293.6	366.3	446.4	463.9	436.9	385.0	416.0
2001	171.8	221.5	309.4	394.3	475.4	488.7	459.5	395.0	441.0
2002	169.4	229.5	315.1	415.1	497.1	510.3	480.5	408.3	461.1
2003	166.4	239.7	322.3	424.0	506.7	524.4	492.1	415.8	472.5
<b>Men</b>	BANS	BANT	BANU	BANV	BANW	BANX	BANY	BANZ	BAOA
1995	113.4	176.9	256.8	318.2	389.7	428.7	398.5	318.9	370.6
1996	127.8	180.7	263.7	331.6	405.4	445.5	420.5	341.3	387.2
1997	137.0	190.2	277.1	343.6	423.5	464.3	433.1	362.3	404.7
1998	143.1	202.8	292.1	356.7	442.1	481.4	461.3	371.9	423.0
1999	142.8	209.9	307.3	368.8	458.6	495.9	473.3	385.7	438.3
2000	151.3	217.2	314.7	390.1	479.8	520.7	491.8	407.4	459.5
2001	..	231.7	329.8	418.4	510.6	548.7	516.1	416.1	486.3
2002	168.3	240.9	334.5	442.0	533.8	573.7	540.5	429.8	509.2
2003	169.5	251.3	341.4	448.9	544.1	589.6	551.3	438.3	520.7
<b>Women</b>	BAOB	BAOC	BAOD	BAOE	BAOF	BAOG	BAOH	BAOI	BAOJ
1995	117.1	154.2	210.3	269.9	306.5	285.2	262.8	238.6	267.8
1996	125.2	160.9	218.8	281.4	320.0	301.2	272.5	236.0	281.0
1997	127.8	168.7	231.4	291.9	334.6	315.2	286.9	253.1	295.2
1998	128.1	175.6	242.5	302.7	349.5	326.0	302.0	254.2	307.5
1999	145.6	189.2	258.1	319.4	364.1	345.5	318.0	282.0	324.4
2000	152.6	193.3	270.2	334.2	381.6	364.8	334.9	289.4	341.3
2001	166.4	208.8	286.6	363.0	409.1	385.9	355.7	306.5	364.6
2002	171.3	216.5	293.8	379.9	428.1	402.8	374.6	324.8	381.1
2003	159.8	225.8	301.7	392.2	438.8	416.3	391.8	334.6	394.2
<b>Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)</b>									
<b>Total</b>	BAOK	BAOL	BAOM	BAON	BAOO	BAOP	BAOQ	BAOR	BAOS
1995	2.79	4.09	5.78	7.35	8.96	9.42	8.75	7.28	8.24
1996	3.12	4.21	5.99	7.68	9.43	10.21	9.19	7.75	8.68
1997	3.25	4.42	6.31	7.97	9.72	9.80	9.50	8.14	9.12
1998	3.41	4.65	6.63	8.29	10.19	10.67	10.09	8.42	9.46
1999	3.54	4.93	7.10	8.71	10.66	11.18	10.53	8.86	9.94
2000	3.73	5.10	7.33	9.17	11.13	11.73	10.95	9.30	10.41
2001	4.34	5.50	7.75	9.94	11.92	12.38	11.58	9.58	11.09
2002	4.23	5.73	7.87	10.54	12.52	12.96	12.14	9.82	11.64
2003	4.06	5.95	8.10	10.76	12.79	13.30	12.48	10.14	11.94
<b>Men</b>	BAOT	BAOU	BAOV	BAOW	BAOX	BAOY	BAOZ	BAPA	BAPB
1995	2.65	4.19	6.06	7.54	9.34	10.36	9.57	7.47	8.87
1996	3.05	4.27	6.25	7.89	9.76	10.78	10.11	8.05	9.29
1997	3.27	4.48	6.59	8.18	10.21	11.27	10.39	8.45	9.72
1998	3.47	4.77	6.89	8.50	10.62	11.69	11.07	8.77	10.16
1999	3.43	5.00	7.41	8.89	11.12	12.17	11.50	9.21	10.64
2000	3.66	5.16	7.59	9.41	11.61	12.78	11.94	9.66	11.15
2001	..	5.57	7.98	10.18	12.42	13.49	12.61	9.90	11.86
2002	4.09	5.83	8.03	10.86	13.08	14.16	13.25	10.11	12.48
2003	4.08	6.02	8.25	11.01	13.36	14.54	13.56	10.45	12.77
<b>Women</b>	BAPC	BAPD	BAPE	BAPF	BAPG	BAPH	BAPI	BAPJ	BAPK
1995	3.00	3.97	5.47	7.07	8.15	7.62	6.98	6.39	7.08
1996	3.22	4.15	5.69	7.39	8.51	8.08	7.26	6.25	7.44
1997	3.24	4.35	5.99	7.67	8.88	8.49	7.64	6.71	7.82
1998	3.31	4.51	6.32	7.97	9.28	8.76	8.07	6.78	8.28
1999	3.71	4.86	6.73	8.44	9.69	9.33	8.56	7.31	8.64
2000	3.85	5.01	7.01	8.83	10.13	9.79	8.99	7.67	9.07
2001	4.31	5.42	7.48	9.60	10.90	10.33	9.55	8.15	9.70
2002	4.49	5.62	7.68	10.10	11.41	10.80	10.04	8.60	10.15
2003	4.01	5.87	7.93	10.43	11.70	11.14	10.55	8.92	10.51

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

# 18.15 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)<sup>1,2</sup>

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Chemicals and man- made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
<b>Excluding bonuses</b>										
SIC 1992	(A,B)	(C)	(DA)	(DB,DC)	(DG)	(DJ)	(DK, DL,DM)	(DD,DE,DF, DH,DI,DN)	(E)	(F)
	JVUZ	JVVA	JVVB	JVVC	JVVD	JVVE	JVVF	JVVG	JVVH	JVVI
2002	112.7	106.8	108.5	108.2	108.3	106.6	109.1	109.4	103.3	110.5
2003	118.2	112.6	112.5	112.7	112.2	110.5	112.8	112.2	106.4	113.6
2001 May	107.8	103.0	105.0	104.3	103.4	105.1	104.8	104.8	101.8	105.8
Jun	102.9	103.0	105.1	103.9	105.3	105.8	105.2	105.1	102.2	107.4
Jul	104.1	104.0	103.9	104.3	105.5	105.6	105.6	105.2	103.0	107.8
Aug	109.6	102.2	104.6	103.9	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.0	105.3	105.1
Sep	114.3	102.5	104.3	104.9	104.9	104.6	105.3	106.2	102.3	107.2
Oct	110.3	105.2	104.3	106.4	104.9	105.8	105.3	106.7	102.6	108.2
Nov	109.8	103.6	105.4	105.7	105.6	104.8	105.8	107.3	103.1	108.7
Dec	109.6	104.6	106.8	104.6	105.8	103.5	106.7	106.8	105.5	107.8
2002 Jan	107.7	104.2	105.8	104.9	105.8	104.6	106.5	106.7	101.8	107.9
Feb	108.0	104.3	105.3	105.2	105.5	104.7	107.1	107.1	103.4	109.7
Mar	113.3	103.6	107.2	106.1	106.0	104.8	107.8	107.3	102.1	109.8
Apr	110.5	106.3	107.7	108.0	108.3	107.6	108.5	109.1	103.0	110.3
May	109.4	106.4	108.3	106.8	108.6	106.5	109.0	110.2	101.5	110.5
Jun	110.6	107.8	109.3	108.0	108.7	106.7	109.9	109.6	103.3	111.4
Jul	110.2	106.9	107.8	111.0	109.6	107.7	110.3	109.8	104.0	111.8
Aug	114.8	107.7	109.1	107.8	108.3	105.8	109.4	109.3	103.7	109.4
Sep	119.5	108.2	109.0	109.3	109.6	107.1	109.1	110.3	104.9	110.9
Oct	113.9	106.8	109.6	110.7	109.2	108.0	110.1	111.1	104.3	111.2
Nov	115.9	107.2	110.4	109.6	108.5	108.0	110.5	111.5	104.5	111.9
Dec	118.8	111.9	112.2	110.6	111.0	108.0	111.2	111.2	103.6	111.7
2003 Jan	114.9	111.0	110.2	110.2	108.9	108.1	110.6	110.3	103.3	111.3
Feb	118.2	108.6	110.3	109.3	109.4	109.8	111.0	111.1	103.7	112.3
Mar	119.9	112.1	110.6	111.2	110.7	109.0	112.2	111.0	106.2	113.4
Apr	116.3	110.5	113.8	111.4	111.3	109.3	112.7	110.9	104.9	112.3
May	115.7	112.3	113.5	111.2	111.3	111.2	113.1	111.6	107.0	111.9
Jun	116.7	111.5	112.1	112.7	112.8	110.8	113.2	112.3	105.4	114.0
Jul	117.1	114.3	112.0	116.0	112.5	111.4	113.3	112.5	107.3	113.6
Aug	118.1	114.8	112.5	113.6	113.1	109.7	112.3	112.3	108.5	111.0
Sep	120.4	114.4	112.6	114.8	113.5	111.4	112.8	113.1	106.9	114.9
Oct	118.6	112.9	112.8	114.0	113.1	112.3	113.7	113.4	107.4	115.2
Nov	119.2†	113.3†	113.2†	113.6†	114.1	112.1†	114.6	113.8†	108.2†	116.2†
Dec	123.1	115.3	116.2	114.7	115.1	111.0	114.4	114.4	108.0	117.2
<b>Percentage change on the year</b>										
	JVVT	JVUU	JVVV	JVVW	JVVX	JVVY	JVZZ	JVWA	JVWB	JVWC
2002 May	1.5	3.4	3.1	2.4	5.0	1.3	4.0	5.2	-0.3	4.4
Jun	7.5	4.7	4.0	3.9	3.2	0.8	4.4	4.3	1.0	3.7
Jul	5.9	2.7	3.8	6.4	3.9	1.9	4.5	4.3	0.9	3.7
Aug	4.7	5.4	4.3	3.8	3.6	1.1	4.4	4.1	-1.5	4.0
Sep	4.6	5.6	4.5	4.2	4.4	2.3	3.6	3.9	2.6	3.5
Oct	3.3	1.5	5.1	4.0	4.1	2.1	4.5	4.1	1.7	2.8
Nov	5.6	3.5	4.7	3.7	2.7	3.1	4.5	4.0	1.3	3.0
Dec	8.4	7.0	5.1	5.7	4.9	4.3	4.2	4.1	-1.7	3.6
2003 Jan	6.7	6.5	4.2	5.0	2.9	3.4	3.8	3.5	1.5	3.2
Feb	9.4	4.1	4.8	3.9	3.7	4.9	3.6	3.8	0.3	2.4
Mar	5.8	8.2	3.2	4.7	4.4	4.0	4.1	3.4	4.0	3.3
Apr	5.2	3.9	5.7	3.2	2.7	1.6	3.9	1.6	1.8	1.8
May	5.8	5.5	4.8	4.2	2.4	4.4	3.8	1.2	5.4	1.3
Jun	5.5	3.4	2.5	4.3	3.8	3.8	3.0	2.5	2.1	2.3
Jul	6.3	6.9	3.8	4.5	2.6	3.5	2.7	2.5	3.2	1.6
Aug	2.9	6.5	3.1	5.3	4.3	3.7	2.6	2.7	4.5	1.5
Sep	0.8	5.7	3.3	5.0	3.6	4.0	3.4	2.6	1.9	3.5
Oct	4.2	5.7	2.9	3.0	3.6	4.0	3.3	2.1	3.0	3.6
Nov	2.9†	5.7	2.5†	3.6†	5.2	3.8†	3.7	2.1†	3.5†	3.8†
Dec	3.6	3.0	3.5	3.7	3.8	2.7	2.9	2.8	4.2	5.0

## Prices and wages

# 18.15 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)<sup>1,2</sup>

continued

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Wholesale trade	Retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Financial intermediation	Real estate renting and business activities	Public administration	Education	Health and social work	Other services
SIC 1992	(G:51)	(G:50,52)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
	JVJV	JVVK	JVVL	JVVM	JVVN	JVVO	JVVP	JVQ	JVVR	JVVS
2002	105.4	106.7	111.2	108.2	108.4	110.7	109.0	109.5	112.9	105.4
2003	109.0	111.1	116.2	112.6	111.7	113.3	113.6	115.4	119.3	106.1
2001	May	102.6	103.7	103.7	105.4	106.3	105.7	103.8	104.3	101.4
	Jun	103.3	104.2	104.8	104.8	105.7	106.3	104.5	105.7	102.2
	Jul	103.3	103.2	105.7	105.0	106.1	105.8	104.8	108.7	102.8
	Aug	103.7	104.6	106.5	104.1	106.6	106.0	105.1	109.0	104.5
	Sep	103.8	104.7	106.9	104.6	105.2	106.1	106.4	108.1	103.2
	Oct	103.9	103.6	105.8	105.5	105.4	107.3	106.4	106.8	103.5
	Nov	104.3	102.9	105.8	106.3	106.2	107.4	106.6	106.0	108.1
	Dec	104.5	103.1	109.1	106.4	106.5	108.0	107.6	106.7	108.4
2002	Jan	103.8	104.5	106.3	106.3	107.0	109.0	106.9	105.6	104.9
	Feb	104.8	103.4	107.2	105.9	108.1	109.5	107.1	105.8	104.5
	Mar	105.7	105.3	110.4	107.6	106.9	109.9	107.1	106.0	105.0
	Apr	105.8	106.6	109.7	107.1	108.2	110.6	108.4	108.1	112.7
	May	105.9	106.7	111.1	107.5	108.2	111.1	107.8	108.3	112.9
	Jun	105.5	109.3	112.2	108.6	108.1	111.2	108.2	109.0	114.0
	Jul	105.5	107.7	112.8	108.4	108.3	111.1	108.3	109.5	115.1
	Aug	105.5	108.4	113.6	107.4	108.1	110.1	107.7	111.2	113.5
	Sep	105.3	108.1	111.3	109.5	108.3	110.5	108.2	111.4	113.8
	Oct	105.2	107.1	112.1	109.5	109.1	111.7	112.0	113.5	114.8
	Nov	105.7	106.9	111.7	109.8	110.0	112.0	115.3	113.3	114.8
	Dec	106.3	106.5	116.4	110.3	110.2	111.5	110.6	112.7	116.2
2003	Jan	107.5	109.2	113.2	110.5	110.3	112.3	110.2	111.6	116.6
	Feb	107.8	108.1	112.9	108.5	111.5	112.6	111.4	112.0	115.0
	Mar	108.5	108.8	113.2	110.9	111.4	112.9	112.1	112.1	115.9
	Apr	108.5	110.3	116.3	111.6	111.6	112.1	113.0	115.5	117.7
	May	108.8	113.0	116.2	112.0	112.8	113.0	113.1	114.7	118.0
	Jun	109.4	111.7	116.0	112.9	112.5	113.1	112.9	115.7	119.1
	Jul	109.2	112.2	116.8	113.0	112.2	113.4	114.0	116.9	121.8
	Aug	109.3	112.9	117.7	113.2	111.0	113.3	114.0	117.7	122.3
	Sep	109.1	113.0	116.5	114.0	111.1	113.4	114.4	118.2	120.6
	Oct	109.6	111.1	116.5	114.4	111.5	114.2	114.3	116.8	120.9
	Nov	109.2	110.5	116.9 <sup>†</sup>	114.7 <sup>†</sup>	112.4 <sup>†</sup>	114.5	117.8	116.2 <sup>†</sup>	121.1 <sup>†</sup>
	Dec	110.6	111.9	122.0	115.5	112.2	114.6	115.9	117.0	122.0
<b>Percentage change on the year</b>										
	JVWD	JVWE	JVWF	JVYJ	JVYK	JVYL	JVYM	JVYN	JVYO	JVYP
2002	May	3.3	2.9	7.1	2.0	1.8	5.1	3.8	3.9	5.2
	Jun	2.2	4.9	7.1	3.6	2.2	4.6	3.5	3.1	6.4
	Jul	2.1	4.3	6.6	3.3	2.0	5.0	3.3	0.7	7.8
	Aug	1.7	3.6	6.6	3.2	1.5	3.9	2.5	2.0	6.0
	Sep	1.5	3.3	4.2	4.7	2.9	4.1	1.6	3.1	6.3
	Oct	1.2	3.4	5.9	3.8	3.4	4.0	5.2	6.2	6.6
	Nov	1.3	3.8	5.6	3.3	3.6	4.3	8.2	6.8	6.2
	Dec	1.8	3.3	6.7	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.7	5.6	7.2
2003	Jan	3.5	4.6	6.5	3.9	3.1	3.0	3.1	5.7	6.3
	Feb	2.9	4.5	5.4	2.5	3.1	2.9	4.0	5.9	5.9
	Mar	2.7	3.3	2.5	3.0	4.2	2.7	4.7	5.8	6.1
	Apr	2.6	3.5	6.0	4.2	3.1	1.3	4.3	6.8	4.5
	May	2.7	5.9	4.6	4.2	4.3	1.7	4.9	5.9	4.6
	Jun	3.7	2.2	3.4	4.0	4.1	1.7	4.3	6.2	4.5
	Jul	3.5	4.2	3.6	4.2	3.7	2.1	5.3	6.8	5.8
	Aug	3.6	4.1	3.6	5.4	2.7	2.9	5.9	7.7	0.9
	Sep	3.6	4.5	4.7	4.1	2.5	2.6	5.8	6.0	2.1
	Oct	4.1	3.7	4.0	4.5 <sup>†</sup>	2.3	2.3	2.1	3.0	5.3
	Nov	3.3 <sup>†</sup>	3.4	4.7 <sup>†</sup>	4.5 <sup>†</sup>	2.1	2.3	2.2 <sup>†</sup>	2.6 <sup>†</sup>	5.5 <sup>†</sup>
	Dec	4.1	5.1	4.8	4.7	1.8	2.8	4.8	3.8	5.0

# 18.15 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)<sup>1,2</sup>

continued

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Chemicals and man- made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
SIC 1992	(A,B)	(C)	(DA)	(DB,DC)	(DG)	(DJ)	(DK, DL,DM)	(DD,DE,DF, DH,DI,DN)	(E)	(F)
2002	JVUF 112.0	JVUG 112.6	JVUH 106.2	JVUI 106.1	JVUJ 108.7	JVUK 106.7	JVUL 108.7	JVUM 108.2	JVUN 103.1	JVUO 109.4
2003	117.1	118.6	110.5	109.1	114.5	110.5	113.5	110.2	105.4	112.4
2001 May	107.2	103.6	104.7	102.1	102.4	104.6	103.8	103.5	100.1	105.1
Jun	102.2	102.2	102.1	101.9	102.1	105.3	103.5	104.1	108.1	108.6
Jul	103.4	103.3	102.4	103.0	101.3	107.0	105.1	104.4	99.4	107.4
Aug	109.8	100.1	102.3	102.1	101.3	103.9	103.3	102.9	100.8	104.8
Sep	113.2	104.9	101.9	103.3	100.4	103.8	103.5	104.5	97.9	106.3
Oct	109.3	103.7	100.2	104.4	100.7	106.9	104.0	105.4	98.3	105.9
Nov	109.3	102.7	101.7	104.4	102.1	105.3	104.9	105.5	98.5	107.4
Dec	112.6	106.4	108.1	106.6	111.5	104.9	106.8	107.5	101.8	109.2
2002 Jan	108.0	106.1	103.4	103.6	103.9	105.3	106.0	105.2	102.5	104.7
Feb	107.1	106.6	104.9	104.4	111.0	104.4	106.7	106.0	102.2	107.4
Mar	113.4	127.1	112.6	108.5	120.7	105.8	109.4	109.9	111.1	114.3
Apr	110.2	112.6	103.9	105.3	110.6	108.5	108.4	107.7	102.0	109.5
May	109.1	112.0	105.1	104.2	106.1	104.9	108.4	108.5	100.5	108.2
Jun	109.1	112.2	105.7	105.9	105.0	105.7	108.7	108.0	110.9	109.7
Jul	108.2	109.3	105.0	107.2	107.8	108.9	109.5	108.5	102.4	110.2
Aug	112.9	110.3	105.4	104.6	109.0	104.0	108.0	106.6	101.8	107.4
Sep	118.1	114.4	105.2	105.5	105.3	105.6	107.5	107.9	101.5	109.3
Oct	112.4	110.1	105.7	106.9	104.9	109.3	108.9	108.6	101.0	108.7
Nov	114.4	111.1	107.1	106.6	104.9	108.2	110.2	109.6	101.0	109.8
Dec	121.6	119.0	110.4	111.1	114.8	109.2	113.1	111.8	100.4	113.1
2003 Jan	114.0	113.3	108.1	107.6	107.5	109.2	110.4	108.5	102.4	109.5
Feb	116.9	113.7	109.8	106.4	115.9	109.5	112.2	109.7	101.6	109.8
Mar	121.4	138.7	119.9	110.7	138.2	111.5	118.6	113.6	113.1	119.3
Apr	114.8	132.0	110.0	106.6	115.0	110.0	112.4	107.8	101.8	109.8
May	113.8	114.8	108.2	107.1	109.8	109.8	113.5	108.9	104.1	108.5
Jun	115.0	113.9	107.7	107.2	110.6	109.4	112.8	109.5	118.7	111.3
Jul	115.8	115.4	109.8	111.1	110.9	114.1	113.4	110.1	104.8	111.7
Aug	115.5	116.4	108.9	108.7	112.4	108.2	111.2	108.6	103.9	108.0
Sep	118.0	117.1	110.8	109.6	111.3	108.7	111.8	109.7	102.8	112.9
Oct	117.0	114.6	108.1	109.3	110.6	113.7	113.0	110.6	103.9	113.4
Nov	117.5†	115.0†	109.5†	109.2†	112.0	110.8†	115.2†	111.2†	104.0†	114.8†
Dec	124.9	118.3	115.1	115.9	120.1	111.1	117.1	114.3	104.2	119.2
<b>Percentage change on the year</b>										
2002 May	JVYQ 1.8	JVYR 8.0	JVYS 0.4	JVYT 2.0	JVYU 3.6	JVYV 0.3	JVYW 4.4	JVYX 4.8	JVYY 0.3	JVYZ 2.9
Jun	6.7	9.8	3.5	3.9	2.8	0.4	5.0	3.8	2.6	1.0
Jul	4.7	5.8	2.5	4.1	6.4	1.8	4.2	3.9	3.0	2.6
Aug	2.9	10.2	3.0	2.4	7.6	0.1	4.6	3.6	0.9	2.5
Sep	4.4	9.0	3.3	2.2	4.9	1.8	3.9	3.2	3.7	2.8
Oct	2.8	6.1	5.5	2.4	4.1	2.3	4.7	3.0	2.7	2.6
Nov	4.7	8.2	5.4	2.1	2.8	2.8	5.0	3.9	2.6	2.3
Dec	8.0	11.8	2.2	4.3	2.9	4.2	5.8	3.9	-1.3	3.6
2003 Jan	5.5	6.8	4.5	3.9	3.4	3.6	4.2	3.1	-0.1	4.5
Feb	9.2	6.6	4.7	2.0	4.4	4.9	5.1	3.4	-0.5	2.2
Mar	7.1	9.1	6.5	2.1	14.5	5.4	8.4	3.4	1.7	4.4
Apr	4.2	17.2	5.9	1.3	4.0	1.3	3.7	0.1	-0.2	0.2
May	4.3	2.5	3.0	2.8	3.5	4.7	4.7	0.3	3.6	0.3
Jun	5.4	1.4	1.9	1.2	5.4	3.5	3.8	1.4	7.1	1.5
Jul	7.0	5.6	4.6	3.6	2.8	4.7	3.6	1.5	2.3	1.4
Aug	2.3	5.5	3.3	3.9	3.2	4.0	3.0	1.8	2.1	0.6
Sep	-0.1	2.4	5.3	3.8	5.7	2.9	4.0	1.7	1.3	3.3
Oct	4.1	4.1	2.3	2.3	5.5	4.0	3.8	1.8	2.9	4.4
Nov	2.7†	3.5†	2.2†	2.5†	6.7†	2.4†	4.6†	1.4†	3.0†	4.6
Dec	2.7	-0.5	4.3	4.3	4.7	1.7	3.6	2.3	3.7	5.4

## Prices and wages

# 18.15 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)<sup>1,2</sup>

continued

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Wholesale trade	Retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Financial intermediation	Real estate renting and business activities	Public administration	Education	Health and social work	Other services
SIC 1992	(G:51)	(G:50,52)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
2002	JVUP 105.8 111.3	JVUQ 107.0 110.9	JVUR 114.1 119.2	JVUS 107.6 111.3	JVUT 104.7 105.2	JVUU 107.8 109.7	JVUV 108.4 113.0	JVUW 109.4 115.2	JVUX 113.0 119.3	JVUY 105.9 108.4
2003	101.6 101.2	104.3 104.7	105.8 108.0	105.7 107.7	89.0 93.8	103.2 105.3	103.3 104.2	104.1 105.4	107.2 107.1	101.1 102.0
2001 May	101.3	102.6	108.1	103.7	92.2	104.4	104.3	108.5	106.7	102.6
Jun	101.2	103.1	108.3	102.4	89.1	102.3	104.8	108.9	106.9	103.7
Sep	100.9	103.3	108.0	102.0	87.8	101.8	105.9	108.0	106.9	102.2
Oct	100.8	103.1	106.8	103.5	87.0	103.8	105.9	106.6	107.5	104.8
Nov	103.0	102.9	108.5	104.2	87.5	104.0	106.0	105.9	108.0	103.8
Dec	109.3	102.8	112.3	107.4	114.4	108.2	107.2	106.6	108.4	105.9
2002 Jan	104.3	104.1	107.9	103.8	117.6	106.1	106.3	105.6	109.6	105.8
Feb	105.6	105.3	110.3	106.9	158.0	108.4	106.6	105.9	108.5	107.1
Mar	117.3	107.4	112.7	107.7	132.8	110.3	106.8	105.8	109.3	107.1
Apr	103.9	108.0	112.1	106.6	101.2	107.1	107.8	108.0	112.9	103.3
May	105.6	107.1	114.7	108.0	90.8	107.7	107.1	108.2	112.8	103.6
Jun	104.0	111.6	114.3	112.5	90.7	109.3	107.9	108.9	114.0	104.9
Jul	104.1	107.3	115.6	106.7	94.8	108.5	107.7	109.4	115.1	106.4
Aug	103.1	107.8	116.2	105.6	89.6	106.0	107.1	111.0	113.5	105.2
Sep	101.6	108.1	113.1	106.9	88.7	106.3	107.5	111.3	113.8	102.5
Oct	105.0	106.4	114.6	107.1	89.3	106.9	111.3	113.3	114.7	105.6
Nov	105.2	105.6	117.5	107.9	91.3	107.4	114.6	113.2	115.0	107.9
Dec	110.0	105.1	120.1	111.1	112.3	109.3	109.9	112.7	116.3	111.1
2003 Jan	107.6	106.8	116.1	107.6	112.6	108.3	109.5	111.7	116.7	110.2
Feb	108.3	109.0	117.4	106.5	155.2	111.3	110.8	111.8	115.2	107.0
Mar	122.2	111.7	117.2	112.2	143.3	112.9	111.6	112.0	116.2	108.7
Apr	108.7	109.8	118.3	108.5	101.5	106.9	112.3	115.3	117.9	107.5
May	109.1	111.6	120.0	110.6	93.7	109.1	112.5	114.4	118.1	107.8
Jun	111.6	112.1	118.1	117.8	92.0	110.5	112.2	115.6	119.1	108.2
Jul	110.1	112.1	119.4	111.8	97.6	110.7	113.3	116.8	121.9	109.8
Aug	107.8	111.7	119.3	110.4	90.4	108.5	114.4	117.4	122.3	108.2
Sep	108.3	112.6	118.5	110.8	90.3	108.1	113.7	117.9	120.6	106.2
Oct	110.4	110.3	118.7	111.3	91.7	109.4 <sup>†</sup>	113.8	116.5	120.9	108.9
Nov	112.7 <sup>†</sup>	109.2	120.1 <sup>†</sup>	112.1	92.3 <sup>†</sup>	108.6 <sup>†</sup>	117.1	116.1 <sup>†</sup>	121.2 <sup>†</sup>	107.6 <sup>†</sup>
Dec	118.2	113.9	127.9	115.6	102.2	112.3	115.3	116.8	122.1	110.6
<b>Percentage change on the year</b>										
2002 May	JVZA 4.0 2.8	JVZB 2.8 6.6	JVZC 8.4 5.8	JVZD 2.2 4.5	JVZE 2.0 -3.4	JVZF 4.4 3.8	JVZG 3.7 3.5	JVZH 3.9 3.3	JVZI 5.3 6.4	JVZJ 2.5 2.9
Jun	2.7 1.9 0.7 4.2 2.1 0.7	4.5 4.6 4.6 3.2 2.7 2.2	7.0 7.3 4.7 7.3 8.3 7.0	2.9 3.1 4.9 3.5 3.6 3.4	2.8 0.5 1.1 2.7 4.4 -1.8	3.9 3.6 4.4 3.0 3.3 1.0	3.3 2.3 1.6 5.1 8.1 2.5	0.8 2.0 1.6 6.2 6.9 5.7	8.0 6.2 6.5 6.7 6.5 7.3	3.6 1.4 0.2 0.7 3.9 4.9
Jul	3.2 2.6 4.2 4.6 3.3 7.2	2.6 3.5 4.0 1.7 4.2 0.4	7.6 6.4 4.0 5.5 4.6 3.4	3.6 -0.4 4.2 1.8 2.5 4.7	-4.2 -1.7 7.8 0.3 3.2 1.5	2.1 2.7 2.3 -0.2 1.3 1.1	3.0 3.9 4.5 4.2 5.0 4.0	5.7 5.6 5.9 6.8 5.8 6.1	6.4 6.2 6.3 4.5 4.7 4.5	4.2 -0.1 1.4 4.2 4.1 3.1
Aug	5.8 4.5 6.5 5.1 7.1 <sup>†</sup> 7.5	4.5 3.6 4.2 3.7 3.4 8.5	3.2 2.7 4.8 3.6 2.2 <sup>†</sup> 6.4	4.7 4.5 3.6 3.9 3.9 <sup>†</sup> 4.1	3.0 0.9 1.8 2.7 1.1 <sup>†</sup> -9.0	2.1 2.4 1.7 2.4 1.1 <sup>†</sup> 2.7	5.2 6.8 5.7 2.2 2.2 5.0	6.7 5.8 6.0 2.9 2.5 3.7	5.8 7.8 5.9 5.4 <sup>†</sup> 5.4 <sup>†</sup> 5.0	3.3 2.9 3.7 3.1 -0.2 -0.5
Sep	4.0 2.6 4.2 4.6 3.3 7.2	2.8 3.5 4.0 1.7 4.2 0.4	7.6 6.4 4.0 5.5 4.6 3.4	3.6 -0.4 4.2 1.8 2.5 4.7	-4.2 -1.7 7.8 0.3 3.2 1.5	2.1 2.7 2.3 -0.2 1.3 1.1	3.0 3.9 4.5 4.2 5.0 4.0	5.7 5.6 5.9 6.8 5.8 6.1	6.4 6.2 6.3 4.5 4.7 4.5	4.2 -0.1 1.4 4.2 4.1 3.1
Oct	5.8 4.5 6.5 5.1 7.1 <sup>†</sup> 7.5	4.5 3.6 4.2 3.7 3.4 8.5	3.2 2.7 4.8 3.6 2.2 <sup>†</sup> 6.4	4.7 4.5 3.6 3.9 3.9 <sup>†</sup> 4.1	3.0 0.9 1.8 2.7 1.1 <sup>†</sup> -9.0	2.1 2.4 1.7 2.4 1.1 <sup>†</sup> 2.7	5.2 6.8 5.7 2.2 2.2 5.0	6.7 5.8 6.0 2.9 2.5 3.7	5.8 7.8 5.9 5.4 <sup>†</sup> 5.4 <sup>†</sup> 5.0	3.3 2.9 3.7 3.1 -0.2 -0.5
Nov	4.0 2.6 4.2 4.6 3.3 7.2	2.8 3.5 4.0 1.7 4.2 0.4	7.6 6.4 4.0 5.5 4.6 3.4	3.6 -0.4 4.2 1.8 2.5 4.7	-4.2 -1.7 7.8 0.3 3.2 1.5	2.1 2.7 2.3 -0.2 1.3 1.1	3.0 3.9 4.5 4.2 5.0 4.0	5.7 5.6 5.9 6.8 5.8 6.1	6.4 6.2 6.3 4.5 4.7 4.5	4.2 -0.1 1.4 4.2 4.1 3.1
Dec	5.8 4.5 6.5 5.1 7.1 <sup>†</sup> 7.5	4.5 3.6 4.2 3.7 3.4 8.5	3.2 2.7 4.8 3.6 2.2 <sup>†</sup> 6.4	4.7 4.5 3.6 3.9 3.9 <sup>†</sup> 4.1	3.0 0.9 1.8 2.7 1.1 <sup>†</sup> -9.0	2.1 2.4 1.7 2.4 1.1 <sup>†</sup> 2.7	5.2 6.8 5.7 2.2 2.2 5.0	6.7 5.8 6.0 2.9 2.5 3.7	5.8 7.8 5.9 5.4 <sup>†</sup> 5.4 <sup>†</sup> 5.0	3.3 2.9 3.7 3.1 -0.2 -0.5

1 Users should note that the data contained in this table are not comparable with those previously published in Table 18.11 of Monthly Digest.

2 The ONS has withdrawn the old set of 26 industry sectors and has a new set of 20 industries, that better reflect the current state of the economy. The new series are available in the format of excluding bonus index, including

bonus index, and an annual percentage change for including and excluding bonuses. An article covering the reasons for the change can be found on our website [www.statistics.gov.uk/labour](http://www.statistics.gov.uk/labour)

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

# 18.16 Average earnings index<sup>1</sup>: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Whole economy												Public sector												Private sector														
	Seasonally adjusted				Single month <sup>4</sup>				3 month average <sup>4</sup>				Seasonally adjusted				Single month <sup>4</sup>				3 month average <sup>4</sup>				Seasonally adjusted				Single month <sup>4</sup>				3 month average <sup>4</sup>						
	Actual	LNMM	LNMQ	LNNU	LNNC	LNNI	LNNJ	LNKW	LNNE	LNKX	LNKY	LNKZ	LNND	Actual	LNMM	LNMQ	LNNU	LNNC	LNNI	LNNJ	LNKW	LNNE	LNKX	LNKY	LNKZ	LNND	Actual	LNMM	LNMQ	LNNU	LNNC	LNNI	LNNJ	LNKW	LNNE	LNKX	LNKY	LNKZ	LNND
SIC 1992																																							
1994 <sup>2</sup>	78.0	78.0	..	..	83.7	83.5	..	..	76.7	76.7	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
1995 <sup>2</sup>	80.4	80.4	..	..	85.2	85.0	..	..	79.3	79.3	..	..	..	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4					
1996 <sup>2</sup>	83.3	83.3	..	..	87.8	87.6	..	..	82.2	82.3	..	..	..	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1					
1997 <sup>2</sup>	86.8	86.8	..	..	89.7	89.6	..	..	86.2	86.2	..	..	..	111.7	111.8	111.8	111.8	111.8	111.8	111.8	111.8	111.8	111.8	111.8	111.8	111.8	111.8	111.8	111.8	111.8	111.8	111.8	111.8	111.8					
1998 <sup>2</sup>	91.3	91.3	..	..	92.6	92.5	..	..	90.9	91.0	..	..	..	115.0	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8					
1999 <sup>2</sup>	95.7	95.7	..	..	96.4	96.4	..	..	95.5	95.5	..	..	..	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0					
2000 <sup>2</sup>	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4					
2001 <sup>2</sup>	104.4	104.4	..	..	105.1	105.0	..	..	104.2	104.3	..	..	..	108.1	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2	108.2					
2002 <sup>2</sup>	108.1	108.2	..	..	109.6	109.3	..	..	107.8	107.9	..	..	..	111.0	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1					
2003	111.7	111.8	..	..	115.0	114.8	..	..	111.0	111.1	..	..	..	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0					
2000 Jan	99.0	98.8	6.2	5.8	98.1	98.9	4.5	4.0	99.3	98.8	6.6	6.3	..	100.8	98.7	5.3	5.9	99.1	99.5	4.6	4.3	101.2	98.7	5.6	6.3	..	103.9	98.9	5.0	5.5	98.1	98.9	3.7	4.2	105.4	98.9	5.4	5.9	..
Feb	100.8	98.7	5.3	5.9	99.1	99.5	4.6	4.3	101.2	98.7	5.6	6.3	..	103.9	98.9	5.0	5.5	98.1	98.9	3.7	4.2	105.4	98.9	5.4	5.9	..	98.5	100.3	4.2	4.0	98.0	98.0	3.4	3.4	98.0	100.3	4.4	4.1	..
Mar	103.9	98.9	5.0	5.5	98.1	98.9	3.7	4.2	105.4	98.9	5.4	5.9	..	98.5	98.7	4.5	4.0	99.5	99.2	4.2	4.1	98.3	98.5	4.6	5.2	..	98.3	100.7	4.1	4.0	100.4	98.3	3.4	3.4	97.8	100.8	4.5	4.3	..
Apr	98.5	98.7	4.5	5.0	99.5	99.2	4.2	4.1	98.3	98.6	3.2	3.7	..	98.4	98.8	4.0	4.5	99.8	99.2	3.2	3.7	98.1	98.6	4.1	4.7	..	98.4	101.9	4.4	4.3	101.4	98.4	3.6	3.6	98.3	101.9	4.5	4.4	..
May	98.4	98.8	4.0	4.5	99.8	99.2	3.2	3.7	98.1	98.6	3.2	3.7	..	99.2	99.2	3.8	4.1	100.6	100.0	3.5	3.6	98.8	99.0	3.9	4.2	..	99.2	101.9	4.4	4.3	101.4	99.2	3.6	3.6	98.8	101.9	4.5	4.4	..
Jun	99.2	99.2	3.8	4.1	100.6	100.0	3.5	3.6	99.0	99.2	3.5	3.6	..	100.6	100.6	3.8	4.1	102.5	101.7	4.2	3.9	106.3	103.7	5.0	4.6	..	100.6	101.9	4.4	4.3	101.4	100.6	3.6	3.6	99.4	101.9	4.5	4.4	..
Jul	99.4	99.5	3.8	3.9	100.1	99.8	3.4	3.4	99.2	99.4	3.9	3.8	..	102.5	102.4	4.8	4.8	104.6	104.4	3.6	3.6	109.0	103.7	5.0	4.9	..	102.5	105.0	4.2	4.1	104.6	102.5	3.6	3.6	97.8	108.8	4.5	4.3	..
Aug	98.5	100.3	4.2	4.0	100.6	100.1	3.5	3.4	98.0	100.3	5.9	5.6	..	103.7	103.7	4.9	4.9	105.4	105.3	3.6	3.6	101.8	104.6	4.3	4.1	..	98.3	100.7	4.1	4.0	104.8	98.3	3.4	3.4	97.8	100.8	4.5	4.3	..
Sep	98.3	100.7	4.3	4.1	100.4	100.4	3.3	3.4	97.8	100.8	3.5	3.4	..	101.3	101.3	4.2	4.2	104.6	104.6	3.5	3.4	102.9	103.9	5.4	5.1	..	101.3	105.1	4.4	4.3	104.6	101.3	3.6	3.6	97.8	104.8	4.5	4.3	..
Oct	98.7	101.3	4.2	4.2	100.3	100.8	3.5	3.4	98.3	101.4	3.9	3.6	..	101.4	101.4	4.3	4.3	105.9	105.9	3.5	3.6	102.4	104.9	3.5	3.3	..	101.4	105.1	4.4	4.3	104.9	101.4	3.6	3.6	97.8	105.0	4.5	4.4	..
Nov	99.7	101.9	4.4	4.3	101.0	101.4	3.9	3.6	99.4	101.9	3.9	3.6	..	101.9	101.9	4.4	4.4	105.9	105.9	3.5	3.6	102.8	105.0	3.0	3.5	..	101.9	105.2	4.4	4.3	105.0	101.9	3.6	3.6	97.8	105.0	4.5	4.4	..
Dec	105.6	103.3	4.8	4.5	102.5	101.7	4.2	3.9	103.7	105.6	4.2	3.9	..	107.7	107.7	4.5	4.5	106.3	106.3	4.2	3.9	107.8	105.6	5.0	4.6	..	107.7	105.8	4.4	4.3	105.6	107.7	3.6	3.6	97.8	105.6	4.5	4.4	..
2001 Jan	103.4	103.2	4.5	4.6	101.5	102.2	3.4	3.8	103.9	103.4	4.9	4.6	..	107.7	107.7	4.9	4.9	106.5	106.5	4.5	4.5	108.1	104.1	5.2	4.9	..	104.1	104.3	4.5	4.4	104.2	104.1	3.6	3.6	97.8	104.2	4.5	4.4	..
Feb	107.7	103.6	4.9	4.8	101.9	102.6	3.2	3.6	109.0	103.7	4.4	4.5	..	108.4	108.4	4.9	4.9	107.7	107.7	4.2	4.2	109.7	103.7	4.8	4.8	..	103.7	108.4	4.4	4.3	104.8	103.7	3.6	3.6	97.8	104.8	4.5	4.4	..
Mar	108.4	103.7	4.9	4.8	102.4	103.3	4.4	4.5	109.7	103.7	4.4	4.5	..	103.3	103.9	5.1	5.1	105.2	104.6	5.5	5.5	102.9	103.9	5.4	5.1	..	103.9	105.2	4.4	4.3	104.9	103.9	3.6	3.6	97.8	104.9	4.5	4.4	..
Apr	103.3	103.9	5.3	5.1	105.2	104.6	5.5	5.5	103.9	104.6	5.5	5.5	..	102.0	108.0	3.9	3.9	106.1	106.1	3.5	3.5	106.9	106.9	4.0	4.0	..	106.9	108.0	4.4	4.3	106.4	106.9	3.6	3.6	97.8	106.4	4.5	4.4	..
May	102.7	104.0	5.3	5.2	105.3	105.0	5.8	5.8	102.1	104.0	5.2	5.2	..	104.0	104.3	5.2	5.2	102.1	102.1	4.5	4.5	103.8	103.8	5.3	5.2	..	103.8	104.0	5.2	5.1	104.1	103.8	3.6	3.6	97.8	104.1	4.5		

## Prices and wages

# 18.16 Average earnings index<sup>1</sup>: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

continued

2000 = 100

SIC 1992	Production industries				Manufacturing industries				Service industries				of which Private sector services			
	Seasonally adjusted		Single month <sup>4</sup>	3 month average <sup>4</sup>	Seasonally adjusted		Single month <sup>4</sup>	3 month average <sup>4</sup>	Seasonally adjusted		Single month <sup>4</sup>	3 month average <sup>4</sup>	Seasonally adjusted		Single month <sup>4</sup>	3 month average <sup>4</sup>
	Actual	Actual	month <sup>4</sup>	average <sup>4</sup>	Actual	Actual	month <sup>4</sup>	average <sup>4</sup>	Actual	Actual	month <sup>4</sup>	average <sup>4</sup>	Actual	Actual	month <sup>4</sup>	average <sup>4</sup>
LNMO	LNMS	LNMW	LNNF	LNNM	LNMR	LNMV	LNNG	LNMP	LNMT	LNMX	LNNH	JJGF	JJGH	JJGI	JJGJ	
1994 <sup>2</sup>	77.9	77.9	..	77.3	77.4	..	..	78.3	78.3	..	..	76.4	76.5	..	..	
1995 <sup>2</sup>	81.3	81.4	..	80.8	80.8	..	..	80.3	80.3	..	..	78.6	78.7	..	..	
1996 <sup>2</sup>	84.9	84.9	..	84.3	84.3	..	..	83.0	83.0	..	..	81.4	81.4	..	..	
1997 <sup>2</sup>	88.3	88.4	..	87.8	87.9	..	..	86.6	86.6	..	..	85.5	85.5	..	..	
1998 <sup>2</sup>	92.2	92.3	..	91.8	91.9	..	..	91.1	91.1	..	..	90.6	90.6	..	..	
1999 <sup>2</sup>	95.8	95.9	..	95.6	95.6	..	..	95.7	95.7	..	..	95.4	95.4	..	..	
2000 <sup>2</sup>	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	
2001 <sup>2</sup>	104.2	104.2	..	104.2	104.3	..	..	104.4	104.4	..	..	104.1	104.2	..	..	
2002 <sup>2</sup>	107.8	107.9	..	107.9	108.0	..	..	108.1	108.1	..	..	107.6	107.7	..	..	
2003	111.6	111.7	..	111.8	111.9	..	..	111.7	111.8	..	..	110.6	110.7	..	..	
2000 Jan	98.5	99.2	5.4	5.1	98.3	98.9	5.6	5.4	99.4	98.9	6.5	6.1	99.8	99.0	7.2	6.7
Feb	98.9	98.5	4.6	5.1	98.6	98.2	4.7	5.3	101.5	98.9	5.5	6.1	102.4	98.9	5.9	6.8
Mar	102.0	98.4	4.0	4.7	101.9	98.4	4.4	4.9	104.6	98.9	5.1	5.7	106.9	99.0	5.6	6.3
Apr	99.2	98.6	3.8	4.1	99.2	98.7	4.4	4.5	98.3	98.6	4.7	5.1	97.9	98.4	4.8	5.4
May	99.2	99.5	4.7	4.2	99.1	99.5	5.0	4.6	98.2	98.6	3.5	4.4	97.6	98.4	3.6	4.7
Jun	99.0	99.3	4.2	4.2	98.9	99.3	4.4	4.6	99.1	99.0	3.5	3.9	98.6	98.8	3.5	4.0
Jul	100.0	99.8	4.1	4.3	100.1	99.9	4.4	4.6	99.2	99.4	3.6	3.5	98.9	99.2	3.7	3.6
Aug	98.3	100.1	3.7	4.0	98.4	100.1	4.0	4.3	98.6	100.4	4.3	3.8	98.0	100.4	4.6	3.9
Sep	98.9	100.8	4.2	4.0	99.0	100.9	4.5	4.3	98.0	100.7	4.1	4.0	97.1	100.7	4.5	4.3
Oct	99.9	101.2	4.0	4.0	100.1	101.3	4.3	4.3	98.2	101.4	4.2	4.2	97.5	101.4	4.5	4.5
Nov	101.5	102.1	4.6	4.3	101.6	102.2	4.9	4.6	99.0	101.9	4.3	4.2	98.3	101.9	4.4	4.4
Dec	104.4	102.6	4.6	4.4	104.7	102.7	4.9	4.7	105.8	103.4	4.9	4.5	107.0	103.9	5.2	4.7
2001 Jan	102.0	102.7	3.5	4.2	102.0	102.7	3.9	4.5	104.0	103.3	4.5	4.6	104.8	103.6	4.6	4.7
Feb	104.0	103.7	5.3	4.5	103.7	103.4	5.3	4.7	109.2	103.8	5.0	4.8	111.6	104.0	5.1	5.0
Mar	107.2	103.3	5.0	4.6	107.2	103.5	5.2	4.8	108.8	103.8	5.0	4.8	111.0	103.8	4.9	4.9
Apr	104.2	103.7	5.1	5.1	104.2	103.9	5.2	5.2	103.0	103.9	5.4	5.1	102.2	103.8	5.5	5.1
May	103.6	104.0	4.5	4.9	103.7	104.1	4.7	5.0	102.2	103.9	5.3	5.2	101.2	103.6	5.3	5.2
Jun	103.7	104.1	4.8	4.8	103.5	104.3	5.0	5.0	103.8	104.2	5.3	5.3	103.0	103.9	5.2	5.3
Jul	104.2	104.3	4.4	4.6	104.4	104.4	4.6	4.7	103.3	104.3	4.9	5.2	102.2	103.9	4.7	5.1
Aug	102.8	104.6	4.5	4.6	102.9	104.8	4.6	4.7	102.6	104.8	4.4	4.9	101.1	104.4	4.0	4.6
Sep	103.2	105.0	4.1	4.4	103.4	105.2	4.2	4.5	102.2	104.9	4.2	4.5	100.8	104.5	3.8	4.2
Oct	103.8	105.1	3.8	4.2	104.1	105.2	3.9	4.3	102.6	105.0	3.6	4.1	101.5	104.7	3.2	3.6
Nov	104.2	105.0	2.8	3.6	104.5	105.2	2.9	3.7	102.9	105.1	3.2	3.7	101.9	104.7	2.7	3.2
Dec	107.1	105.2	2.6	3.1	107.3	105.4	2.6	3.1	107.9	105.7	2.2	3.0	107.9	105.3	1.3	2.4
2002 Jan	105.0	105.8	3.1	2.8	105.1	105.9	3.1	2.9	106.9	106.3	2.9	2.7	107.2	106.0	2.4	2.1
Feb	106.2	106.0	2.2	2.6	106.3	106.0	2.6	2.8	112.3	107.1	3.2	2.8	114.5	107.0	2.9	2.2
Mar	110.9	106.5	3.1	2.8	110.5	106.4	2.8	2.8	111.5	106.6	2.6	2.9	113.3	105.9	2.0	2.4
Apr	107.7	107.2	3.3	2.9	107.8	107.4	3.4	2.9	107.0	108.0	4.0	3.3	106.3	108.1	4.1	3.0
May	107.1	107.6	3.5	3.3	107.2	107.7	3.4	3.2	106.3	107.9	3.9	3.5	105.4	107.7	4.0	3.4
Jun	107.6	108.0	3.7	3.5	107.3	108.1	3.7	3.5	107.7	108.2	3.8	3.9	107.0	108.0	3.9	4.0
Jul	108.2	108.2	3.8	3.7	108.4	108.3	3.7	3.6	107.3	108.3	3.9	3.9	106.3	108.0	3.9	3.9
Aug	106.7	108.7	3.9	3.8	106.8	108.8	3.8	3.7	106.0	108.5	3.5	3.7	104.8	108.2	3.6	3.8
Sep	106.8	108.7	3.6	3.7	106.8	108.8	3.4	3.6	105.9	108.7	3.6	3.7	104.5	108.2	3.6	3.7
Oct	107.8	109.2	4.0	3.8	108.1	109.3	3.9	3.7	107.0	108.9 <sup>†</sup>	3.7 <sup>†</sup>	3.6	105.3	108.3 <sup>†</sup>	3.4 <sup>†</sup>	3.5 <sup>†</sup>
Nov	108.6	109.3	4.1	3.9	108.8	109.4	4.0 <sup>†</sup>	3.8	107.8	109.6	4.3	3.9 <sup>†</sup>	106.0	108.9	4.0	3.7
Dec	111.7	109.8	4.3	4.1	112.0	109.8 <sup>†</sup>	4.2	4.0 <sup>†</sup>	111.0	109.2	3.4	3.8	110.2	108.3	2.9	3.4
2003 Jan	108.9	109.8	3.7	4.0 <sup>†</sup>	109.1	109.9	3.8	4.0	110.1	109.6	3.1	3.6	109.6	108.6	2.4	3.1
Feb	110.7	110.6	4.3	4.1	111.0	110.7	4.4	4.1	114.9	109.8	2.5	3.0	115.9	108.7	1.6	2.3
Mar	118.2	113.1	6.2	4.8	117.9	113.3	6.5	4.9	116.3	110.9	4.1	3.2	117.5	109.8	3.7	2.6
Apr	110.7	110.2	2.8	4.5	110.5	110.2	2.6	4.5	109.9	110.9	2.6	3.1	108.2	110.0	1.7	2.3
May	110.4	111.0	3.2	4.1	110.5	111.1	3.2	4.1	110.0	111.5	3.3	3.3	108.5	110.7	2.8	2.7
Jun	110.9	111.3	3.0	3.0	110.4	111.3	3.0	2.9	111.3	111.8	3.3	3.1	109.8	110.8	2.6	2.4
Jul	111.6	111.6	3.2	3.1	111.8	111.8	3.2	3.1	111.9	112.5	3.9	3.5	110.3	111.6	3.4	2.9
Aug	109.7	111.8	2.9	3.0	109.8	111.9	2.9	3.0	110.4	112.6	3.8	3.7	108.1	111.5	3.0	3.0
Sep	110.4	112.3	3.3	3.1	110.6	112.5	3.5	3.2	110.1	112.9	3.9	3.8	108.1	111.8	3.3	3.2
Oct	111.2	112.6	3.1	3.1	111.5	112.8	3.2	3.2	110.6	113.0	3.8	3.8	108.8	111.9	3.4	3.2
Nov <sup>3</sup>	112.0	113.1	3.5 <sup>†</sup>	3.3	112.3	113.3	3.6	3.4	110.7 <sup>†</sup>	113.0	3.0	3.5	108.7 <sup>†</sup>	111.7	2.6	3.1
Dec	115.1	113.4	3.4	3.3	115.6	113.7	3.5	3.4	114.3	112.9	3.4	3.4	113.1	111.6	3.0	3.0

1 The Average Earnings Index has been revised. For more information please see our website [www.statistics.gov.uk](http://www.statistics.gov.uk) or contact the helpline number below.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

2 Annual averages.

3 Provisional.

4 Percentage changes year on year.

## 19 Leisure

### 19.1 Television licences

Thousands

	Television licences current			Television licences current		
	End of period		Colour	End of period		Colour
	Monochrome			Monochrome		
1996	BTAA 490	BTAB 20 758	Aug	145	22 846	
1997	395	21 103	Sep	139	22 875	
1998	324	21 732	Oct	137	22 955	
1999	232	22 205	Nov	130	22 861	
2000	169	22 373	Dec	124	22 896	
			2002 Jan	122	22 948	
2001	124	22 896	Feb	120	22 987	
2002	98	23 191	Mar	117	23 040	
2003	79	23 523	Apr	116	23 079	
1999 Oct	245	22 107	May	114	23 109	
Nov	238	22 180	Jun	113	23 140	
Dec	232	22 205	Jul	111	23 140	
2000 Jan	225	22 240	Aug	110	23 188	
Feb	220	22 319	Sep	108	23 174	
Mar	212	22 413	Oct	107	23 377	
Apr	206	22 431	Nov	100	23 146	
May	202	22 445	Dec	98	23 191	
Jun	198	22 458	2003 Jan	96	23 244	
Jul	193	22 471	Feb	95	23 308	
Aug	189	22 481	Mar	94	23 392	
Sep	185	22 503	Apr	91	23 400	
Oct	180	22 528	May	90	23 430	
Nov	173	22 391	Jun	89	23 443	
Dec	169	22 373	Jul	88	23 483	
2001 Jan	165	22 448	Aug	86	23 490	
Feb	162	22 548	Sep	85	23 550	
Mar	155	22 684	Oct	84	23 626	
Apr	151	22 700	Nov	80	23 465	
May	149	22 739	Dec	79	23 523	
Jun	146	22 776	2004 Jan	78	23 601	
Jul	143	22 806	Feb	77	23 685	

Source: Capita Business Services Ltd.: 0117 3021003

### 19.2 UK cinema statistics<sup>1,2</sup>

	Sites (number)	Screens (number)	Total number of admissions (millions)	Gross box office takings (£ million)	Revenue per admission (£)	Revenue per screen (£ thousand)
1995	JMHX 728	JMHY 2 003	JMHZ 114.6	JMIA 354.2	JMIB 3.09	JMIC 176.8
1996	742	2 166	123.5	407.2	3.30	188.0
1997	747	2 383	138.9	486.2	3.50	204.0
1998	761	2 638	135.2	504.9	3.73	191.4
1999	751	2 825	139.1	549.7	3.95	194.6
2000	754	3 017	142.5	572.8	4.02	189.9
2001	766	3 248	155.9	645.0	4.14	198.6
2002	775	3 402	175.9	755.3	4.29	222.0
2003	776	3 433	167.3	742.0	4.44	216.1

1 Includes Isle of Man and the Channel Islands.

2 Admissions are based on all cinemas taking advertising.

Source: CAA/Gallup/Nielsen EDI

## 19.3 Average issue readership of national daily newspapers rolling 12 months' periods ending

Thousands

		2001 Jun	2001 Sep	2001 Dec	2002 Mar	2002 Jun	2002 Sep	2002 Dec	2003 Mar	2003 Jun	2003 Sep	2003 Dec
The Sun	WSDV	9 567	9 527	9 409	9 300	9 261	9 304	9 505	9 380	9 229	9 104	8 824
Daily Mirror/Daily Record	WSEH	7 152	7 214	7 245	7 153	7 154	6 947	6 935	6 818	6 530	6 410	6 153
Daily Mail	WSEI	5 630	5 634	5 679	5 729	5 672	5 889	5 840	5 919	5 979	5 814	5 784
Daily Mirror	WSEM	5 617	5 706	5 713	5 657	5 634	5 441	5 468	5 378	5 146	5 031	4 785
The Daily Telegraph	WSEN	2 239	2 228	2 285	2 370	2 401	2 399	2 410	2 386	2 306	2 272	2 208
Daily Express	WSEP	2 058	2 057	2 005	2 022	2 059	2 114	2 175	2 193	2 181	2 126	2 045
Daily Star	WSEQ	1 499	1 528	1 573	1 572	1 631	1 655	1 752	1 885	1 894	1 844	1 777
The Times	WSES	1 558	1 584	1 659	1 657	1 687	1 798	1 808	1 867	1 865	1 802	1 729
The Guardian	WSET	1 069	1 092	1 104	1 237	1 277	1 307	1 327	1 348	1 332	1 288	1 272
The Independent	WSEU	576	583	546	550	525	550	584	582	584	555	560
Financial Times	WSEY	594	621	633	648	622	618	567	546	528	450	465
Any national morning	WSEZ	24 705	24 595	24 509	24 586	24 759	25 004	25 128	25 004	24 558	24 126	23 723

Source: National Readership Surveys Ltd.

## 19.4 Overseas travel and tourism

Not seasonally adjusted

	Visits by overseas visitors to the UK (thousands)	Expenditure by overseas visitors to the UK (£ million)	Visits by UK residents abroad (thousands)	Expenditure by UK residents abroad (£ million)	Net earnings in UK (£ million)
	GMAA	GMAK	GMAF	GMAM	GMAO
1998	25 745	12 671	50 872	19 489	-6 818
1999	25 394	12 498	53 881	22 020	-9 522
2000	25 209	12 805	56 837	24 251	-11 446
2001	22 835	11 306	58 281	25 332	-14 026
2002	24 180	11 737	59 377	26 962	-15 225
2003	24 710	11 785	61 260	28 710	-16 925
1998 Q1	4 804	2 250	9 179	3 646	-1 396
Q2	6 834	3 200	13 242	4 885	-1 685
Q3	8 028	4 212	16 975	6 618	-2 406
Q4	6 080	3 009	11 479	4 341	-1 332
1999 Q1	5 046	2 412	9 879	4 109	-1 697
Q2	6 799	3 064	14 575	5 578	-2 514
Q3	7 913	4 148	17 738	7 571	-3 423
Q4	5 636	2 874	11 690	4 762	-1 888
2000 Q1	4 993	2 314	10 142	4 339	-2 025
Q2	6 733	3 297	14 792	6 146	-2 850
Q3	7 943	4 284	19 236	8 503	-4 219
Q4	5 540	2 911	12 666	5 263	-2 352
2001 Q1	4 863	2 406	10 842	4 888	-2 481
Q2	6 279	2 815	15 662	6 574	-3 760
Q3	7 100	3 819	19 652	8 921	-5 102
Q4	4 593	2 266	12 125	4 949	-2 683
2002 Q1	4 525	2 025	10 943	5 047	-3 022
Q2	6 375	2 885	15 611	6 945	-4 060
Q3	7 555	4 002	19 729	9 254	-5 251
Q4	5 724	2 825	13 094	5 717	-2 892
2003 Q1	4 936	2 153	11 492	5 573	-3 420
Q2	6 080	2 723	16 310	7 201	-4 479
Q3	7 600	4 103	20 370	10 123	-6 020
Q4	6 090	2 810	13 090	5 810	-3 005

Sources: Office for National Statistics;  
International Passenger Survey

## 20 Weather

### 20.1 District summary<sup>1</sup> for August 2003

	Air temperature (degrees celsius)									
	Difference from average					Difference from average		Percent of average		
	Highest maximum <sup>2</sup>	Lowest minimum <sup>2</sup>	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean 30cm soil temperature (degrees celsius)	Raindays <sup>3</sup>	Rainfall	Sunshine	Sunshine (hours)
<b>August 2003</b>										
District:										
0 Scotland N	29.9	2.0	2.6	1.4	2.0	2.4	-4	49	137	169.1
1 Scotland E	30.7	1.5	2.7	1.2	1.9	2.0	-6	27	136	193.3
2 England E & NE	34.1	2.1	2.5	1.4	2.0	2.1	-7	24	129	207.8
3 East Anglia	37.2	3.5	3.3	2.0	2.7	2.4	-8	11	125	228.6
4 Midlands	34.5	3.6	3.3	1.8	2.5	2.2	-9	23	117	196.2
5 England SE	37.8	4.4	4.0	2.1	3.0	2.3	-8	31	125	239.9
6 Scotland W	29.2	1.4	2.7	1.0	1.9	2.0	-7	36	132	189.5
7 England NW & N Wales	32.4	1.3	2.6	1.4	2.0	2.1	-9	20	117	183.0
8 England SW & S Wales	32.4	1.8	3.1	1.9	2.5	2.2	-8	26	115	204.2
N Ireland	28.1	2.8	2.5	1.2	1.8	2.2	-8	24	134	182.5
Scotland	30.7	1.4	2.6	1.3	2.0	2.2	-6	39	135	182.3
England & Wales	37.8	1.3	3.1	1.8	2.4	2.2	-8	23	121	207.6

Anomalies are with respect to the 1961-90 averaging period.

2 Highest maximum and lowest minimum air temperatures for each district are determined by calculating 95 percentiles.

1 District values for each element are computed using all available climate stations, excluding rooftop sites for minimum air temperature. The values in the table may not be compatible with other time series (eg. Central England Temperature, England and Wales Rainfall).

3 Raindays are the number of days during which the total precipitation is at least 0.2mm.

Source: Met Office

### 20.2 UK Annual Summary

	Max Temp		Min Temp		Mean Temp		Sunshine		Rainfall	
	Actual (degrees celsius)	Anomaly (degrees celsius)	Actual (degrees celsius)	Anomaly (degrees celsius)	Actual (degrees celsius)	Anomaly (degrees celsius)	Actual (hours/day)	Anomaly (%)	Actual (mm)	Anomaly (%)
1983	WLRL	WLRM	WLRO	WLRP	WLRR	WLRS	WLRX	WLRY	WLSH	WLSI
1983	12.4	0.5	5.4	0.6	8.9	0.6	1 269.8	94.9	1 060.0	96.4
1984	12.3	0.4	5.0	0.1	8.6	0.3	1 407.1	105.2	1 064.5	96.8
1985	11.3	-0.6	4.4	-0.4	7.8	-0.5	1 276.1	95.4	1 072.7	97.6
1986	11.2	-0.6	4.2	-0.6	7.7	-0.6	1 361.5	101.8	1 182.9	107.6
1987	11.4	-0.4	4.7	-0.2	8.1	-0.3	1 249.5	93.4	1 034.6	94.1
1988	12.2	0.3	5.4	0.6	8.8	0.5	1 324.3	99.0	1 131.2	102.9
1989	13.1	1.2	5.5	0.7	9.3	1.0	1 563.8	116.9	1 018.5	92.6
1990	13.1	1.2	5.8	0.9	9.4	1.1	1 490.7	111.4	1 172.8	106.7
1991	12.1	0.3	5.1	0.2	8.6	0.3	1 302.0	97.3	998.2	90.8
1992	12.3	0.4	5.2	0.4	8.7	0.4	1 290.8	96.5	1 186.8	107.9
1993	11.8	-0.1	5.0	0.1	8.4	-	1 218.6	91.1	1 121.1	102.0
1994	12.4	0.5	5.5	0.6	8.9	0.6	1 366.9	102.2	1 184.7	107.7
1995	13.0	1.1	5.4	0.6	9.2	0.9	1 588.5	118.7	1 023.7	93.1
1996	11.7	-0.1	4.7	-0.1	8.2	-0.2	1 403.5	104.9	916.6	83.4
1997	13.1	1.3	5.8	1.0	9.4	1.1	1 430.3	106.9	1 024.0	93.1
1998	12.6	0.8	5.8	1.0	9.1	0.8	1 268.4	94.8	1 265.1	115.1
1999	13.0	1.1	5.9	1.0	9.4	1.1	1 419.4	106.1	1 237.2	112.5
2000	12.7	0.8	5.6	0.8	9.1	0.8	1 367.5	102.2	1 335.6	121.5
2001	12.4	0.6	5.3	0.5	8.8	0.5	1 411.9	105.5	1 049.9	95.5
2002	13.0	1.1	6.0	1.2	9.5	1.2	1 304.0	97.5	1 280.5	116.5

Anomalies are with respect to the 1961-90 averaging period.

Source: Met Office

# Index

Figures indicate table numbers

- Agricultural land**, 6.1  
Agriculture, 6.1 - 6.3  
employment, 3.3, 3.8  
index of producer prices, 18.11  
index of purchase prices, 18.11  
Agriculture and forestry,  
average earnings, 18.13  
Alcoholic drinks, 6.13  
retail prices index, 18.3, 18.4  
consumption expenditure, 1.8  
Aluminium, 10.3  
Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8  
price indices 18.11  
Average earnings index, 18.15, 18.16  
Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12
- Bacon and ham**, 6.8  
Balance of payments, 16.1 - 16.3  
Banking sector,  
private sector borrowing, 17.4  
private sector deposits, 17.4  
Barley - see Cereals  
Beer, 6.13  
Beverages, 6.11  
Births registered, 2.3  
Boats, pleasure & sporting, 11.5  
Bricks, 12.3  
British Government securities,  
20 years yield, 17.6  
Building block (concrete), 12.3  
Building materials and components, 12.3  
producer price index, 18.9  
Building societies, deposits and advances,  
17.4  
Buildings, agricultural price indices, 18.11  
Business investment, 1.11 - 1.15  
Butter, 6.10
- Canned meat**, 6.8  
Canvas, 11.4  
Capital expenditure - see Business  
investment  
Carpets and rugs, 11.2  
Cars, Passenger - see Motor vehicles  
Catering, 1.8  
Cattle, 6.3, 6.4  
price index, 18.11  
Cement, 12.3  
Central government,  
net borrowing, 17.1  
net cash requirement, 17.2, 17.3  
financial transactions, 17.2  
Cereals, 6.1, 6.5  
price index, 18.11  
Cheese, 6.10
- Chemicals, 9.1 - 9.5  
basic, 9.3  
photographic, 9.5  
producer price index, 18.9  
Child benefit, 4.1  
Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11  
Cinema, 19.2  
Civil Service, staff employed, 3.4  
Cleaning preparations, 9.4  
Clothing, 11.1, 11.4  
employment, 3.3  
Clothing and footwear, 1.8  
producer price index, 18.9  
retail price index, 18.3, 18.4  
Coal and coal-mining, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6  
Cocoa beans, 6.11  
Coffee, raw, 6.11  
Commercial vehicles - see Motor vehicles  
Compound feedingstuffs, production, 6.6  
Compressors, 11.6  
Concrete, ready mixed, 12.3  
Confectionery, 6.11  
Construction, 12.1, 12.2  
employment, 3.3  
Consumer credit, 17.4  
Consumer Price Indices, 18.1, 18.2  
Consumers' expenditure, 1.7, 1.8  
Crime, 5.1, 5.2  
Crops 6.1, 6.2
- Dairy products**, 6.10  
Deaths registered, 2.4  
Dental services, 4.4  
Distributive trades,  
average earnings, 18.15  
Domestic appliances,  
producer price index, 18.9  
Durable goods, 1.8  
retail price index, 18.3, 18.4  
Dwellings, 12.4
- Earnings**,  
in manufacturing and other industries,  
18.12 - 18.14  
index of average earnings, 18.15 - 18.16  
Eggs, 6.10  
price index, 18.11  
Electrical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7  
producer price index, 18.9  
Electricity, 8.6 - 8.7  
Employment, 3.1 - 3.13  
analysis by industry, 3.3  
claimant count, 3.10, 3.11, 3.13  
distribution of workforce, 3.2  
unemployment, 3.1, 3.9, 3.12  
vacancies, 3.14
- Energy, 8.1 - 8.9  
Engineering industries,  
new orders, 10.7  
orders on hand, 10.6  
producer price index, 18.9  
turnover, 10.4  
volume index numbers of turnover, 10.5  
Essential oils, 9.4  
Exchange rates,  
sterling effective, 17.6  
US Spot, 17.6  
Explosives, 9.5  
Exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8  
area analysis, 15.8  
commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.6  
sales ratios, 15.10  
unit value index, 15.2, 15.5  
value, 15.1  
volume index, 15.2, 15.4
- 'Factory gate' prices** - see producer  
price indices  
Family allowances, 4.1  
Family credit, 4.2  
Family practitioner services, 4.4  
Fares, indices of stage bus services, 13.6  
Feedstuffs, 6.6  
price index, 18.11  
Fertilisers, 9.1  
price index, 18.11  
Fibre cement products, 12.3  
Financial services, 1.8  
Fish, 6.9  
Fixed capital formation, 1.10  
Flour, 6.5  
Flowers and plants, price index, 18.11  
Food, 6.7 - 6.11  
employment, 3.3  
producer price index, 18.9  
retail price index, 18.3, 18.4  
Foreign trade - see Imports, exports  
Forestry - see Agriculture and forestry  
Freight train traffic, 13.8  
Fuel and light, 1.8, 1.9  
retail price index, 18.3, 18.4  
Fuels, supply and use of, 8.2  
Fur, dressing and dying of, 11.4
- Gas**, 8.5, 8.7  
Glucose, 6.7  
Glues and gelatines, 9.5  
Goods and services, 1.2  
Gross fixed capital formation, 1.10  
Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4  
Gross national income, 1.1

# Index

## **Hosiery**, 11.3

Hours worked, 18.12  
House building, 12.4  
Household expenditure, 1.8  
Household textiles, 11.2  
Households sector, 1.5 - 1.7  
Housing, 1.10, 12.4  
  price index, 18.3, 18.4, 18.9, 18.10

## **Ice cream**, 11.5

Imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9  
  area analysis, 15.9  
commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.5, 15.7  
unit value index, 15.2, 15.5  
penetration, 15.10  
value, 15.1  
volume index, 15.2, 15.4  
Income support, 4.3  
Industrial production, 1.4  
  index, 7.1  
Industrial stoppages, 3.15  
Instrument engineering, 10.4 - 10.7  
  producer price index, 18.9  
Insurance, banking and finance,  
  average earnings, 18.15  
Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.6  
Inventories, changes in, 1.9  
Iron and steel, 10.1, 10.2

## **Jobseeker's allowance**, 4.1, 4.3

## **Knitted products**, 11.3

## **Labour market** - see Employment

Labour disputes, 3.15  
Lace, 11.4  
Land use, 6.1  
Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2  
Leather clothes, 11.4  
Life assurance and superannuation funds,  
  net inflow, 17.4  
Livestock, 6.3  
  price index, 18.11  
Local authorities,  
  net borrowing, 17.1  
  net cash requirement, 17.3  
Local bus services, 13.5, 13.6  
Local authority manpower, 3.7  
London Regional Transport railways,  
  passenger journeys, 13.7

## **Man-made fibres**, 9.5

  producer price index, 18.9  
Manpower, 3.2  
  local authority, 3.7  
Manufacturing business investment, 1.14,  
  1.15

Manufacturing wages and salaries per  
unit of output, 7.3

Margarine, 6.9  
Market prices of goods and services, 1.2  
Marriages registered, 2.3  
Meals bought and consumed outside the  
home, retail price index, 18.3, 18.4  
Mechanical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7  
  producer price index, 18.9  
Merchant shipping, 13.10  
Metal goods, 10.4  
  employment, 3.3  
  producer price index, 18.9  
Milk, and milk products, 6.10  
  price index, 18.11  
Mineral water & soft drinks, 11.5  
Miscellaneous goods, 11.5  
  retail price indices, 18.3, 18.4  
Monetary aggregates, 17.5  
Motor vehicles, 10.8, 10.9  
  licences, current, 13.2  
  new registrations, 13.1  
  producer price index, 18.9  
  retail price index, 18.4

## **Narrow fabrics**, 11.3

National accounts, 1.1 - 1.15  
National insurance, 4.1  
National Loans Fund,  
  receipts and payments, 17.2  
National rail, 13.7, 13.8  
National savings, 17.4  
Natural gas, 8.5  
Newspaper readership, 19.3  
Nitrogen, 9.1  
Nonferrous metals, 10.3  
  producer price index, 18.9  
Nylon - see Man-made fibres

## **Oatmeal and flakes**, 6.5

Oats - see Cereals  
Oil - see Petroleum  
Oils and fats, 6.9  
Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9  
Ophthalmic services, 4.4  
Ordinary shares,  
  price index, 17.6  
Output, costs per unit, 7.3  
  per head, 7.2  
  per hour, 7.3  
Overseas travel, 19.2

## **Paper and board**,

  producer price index, 18.9  
Paper-making materials,  
  employment, 3.3

Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11,  
  13.12

Pensions and allowances, 4.1 - 4.3  
Perfumes & toilet preparations, 9.4  
Pesticides and other agro chemical  
products, 9.3

Petroleum, 8.8, 8.9

Pharmaceutical products, 9.4

Phosphate, 9.1

Pig iron, 10.1

Pigs, 6.3, 6.4

  price index, 18.4

Population, 2.1, 2.2

Potash, 9.1

Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7

Poultry, 6.3

Pound, purchasing power of, 18.7

Price index numbers,  
  agricultural, 18.11  
  export unit value, 15.5  
  import unit value, 15.5  
output per head, 7.2

producer, 18.9

production industries, output, 7.1

productivity, 7.3

unit labour costs, 7.3

  retail, 18.3 - 18.5

Prices, securities, 17.6

Printing and publishing,  
  employment, 3.3

Private sector,

  bank deposits, 17.4

  bank lending, 17.4

Producer price index, 18.9

Production,

  indices of labour costs, 7.3

  industrial index, 7.1

  output per head, 7.2

  output per hour, 7.3

Public administration,

  average earnings, 18.15

Public corporations,

  net borrowing, 17.1

  net cash requirement, 17.3

Public road passenger transport,

  journeys, 13.5

Public sector,

  net borrowing, 17.1

  net cash requirement, 17.3

Pumps, 11.6

**Railways** - see National Rail and London  
Transport

Rayon - see Man-made fibres

Retail price index, 18.3 - 18.5, 18.8

- Retail sales, 14.1, 14.2  
 Road casualties, 13.4  
 Road traffic,  
   index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3  
 Road transport, retail price index, 18.4  
 Road vehicles - see Motor vehicles  
 Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3  
 Root crops, price index, 18.11  
 Rope, 11.2
- Sales**, total UK manufacturers' by industry,  
 9.3 - 9.5, 11.2 - 11.5  
 Sand and gravel, 12.3  
 Securities, British Government yield, 17.6  
 Seeds, price index, 18.11  
 Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.6  
 Service personnel, 3.5, 3.6  
 Services, retail price index, 18.3, 18.4  
 Sheep, 6.3, 6.4  
 Slate, 12.3  
 Soaps and other cleaning preparations, 9.4  
 Soft furnishings, 11.2  
 Spirits, 6.13  
 Steel, 10.1 - 10.2  
   producer price index, 18.9  
 Sterling exchange rate index, 17.6  
 Stocks, 1.9  
 Sugar, 6.7  
 Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2  
 Sulphuric acid, 9.2  
 Superannuation and life assurance funds,  
   net inflow, 17.4  
 Supplementary benefits, 4.3  
 Syrup and treacle, 6.7
- Taps & valves**, 11.5  
 Tax and price index, 18.8  
 Tea, 6.11  
 Television licences, 19.1  
 Temporarily stopped workers, 3.14  
 Textiles, 11.1 - 11.4  
   employment, 3.3  
   producer price index, 18.9  
 Tiles, roofing, 12.3  
 Tobacco, 1.8  
   products, 6.12  
   retail price index, 18.3, 18.4  
 Tourism, 19.4  
 Trade in goods,  
   exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8  
   imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9  
 Transport and vehicles,  
   consumption expenditure, 1.8  
   retail price index, 18.3, 18.4  
 Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.6  
 Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.4
- UK airlines**, 13.9  
 Unemployment - see employment  
 Unemployment benefit, 4.1  
 Unit trusts, 17.4  
 US \$ spot rate, 17.6
- Vacancies**, at Jobcenters, 3.14  
 Varnishes, 9.5  
 Vegetable oils, 6.9  
 Vegetables, 6.2  
 Vehicles - see Motor vehicles  
 Veterinary service, price indices, 18.11  
 Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4
- Wages** - see also Earnings  
   per unit of output, 7.3  
 Wearing apparel, 11.4  
 Weather, 20.1, 20.2  
 Wheat - see Cereals  
 Wines, 6.13  
 Wood,  
   employment, 3.3  
   producer price index, 18.9  
 Working population, 3.2
- Zinc**, 9.2

## **Monthly Digest Navigation Instructions**

### **Overview**

This PDF file of Monthly Digest has been created from the pages of the book. These brief instructions will help you find your way around the electronic publication.

### **Navigation**

The PDF file has a 'bookmarks' panel down the left hand side, which allows you to jump from one section to another. The main chapters have lower levels of bookmarks enabling you to jump to the tables contained in each chapter. You can show and hide the bookmarks panel using the show/hide navigation buttons on the Acrobat Reader toolbar at the top of the screen. Thumbnails (small replicas of the pages) are also available in the navigation pane. Clicking on a thumbnail of a page will allow you to jump to that page. Similarly, clicking on the Contents table will permit you to skip to any chapter or individual table.

### **Searching**

The first large binoculars (find) button at the top of the screen will do a simple search on a word in the current document. To see if the word appears again in the publication click again on the binoculars button.

### **Spreadsheets**

Clicking anywhere on a table number, table title or the main body of a table will launch an Excel file. A number of the tables in this pdf document are spread over more than page. Efforts have been made to combine these into a single worksheet in each of the corresponding Excel files. Where this has not been possible, as where units or periodicity differ from page to page, each page has been accorded its own separate worksheet within the same Excel file. The worksheet tabs and the instructions appearing in red at the top of the affected tables indicate how each has been treated. To permit the data in the Excel spreadsheets to be used in calculations, it has also been necessary to remove "flags" and footnote indicators from the numbers in the files.

In the event of differences between the data appearing in the Excel files and those presented in the corresponding pdf tables, the pdf versions are to be regarded as definitive.

### **Index**

Clicking on an index entry will take you automatically to the relevant table.

### **Screen Resolution**

Adobe Acrobat works with any screen resolution. For this product 800x600 is acceptable, but 1024x768 works better if the monitor and graphics card will support it. To change the view type to one which best suits your screen, use the View menu.

### **Other**

If the text looks blurry on screen, this may be improved by visiting File Menu, Preferences, General and switching 'Smooth Text and Monochrome images' off.